LIST PRICING & PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Effective February 4, 2019

WOLF SIGNATURE™

WOLF HOME PRODUCTS®

CABINETRY

Door Style & Finish Expansions

5-Piece Drawer Front option on Elliot SmartShield, see page 10

Winslow door style in Birch, see page 15

Dove, Lunar, and Pure White Paint on Fremont Birch, see page 17

Suede stain on all Maple and Birch door styles, see page 17

Base Cabinets

Open Shelf Base Microwave Cabinet (BMW_DD), see page 106

Product Updates

(VDDB42-60 and VSDB60), see pages 178, 180

Vanity Door and Drawer Bases change from 2 false panels to 1 (VDD30-36 change to VSD30-36), see pages 178, 184

Discontinuations

WHCONSTR30
WHCONSTR36
DBFP30-4
DBFP36-4
AC2417.5
ACS1817.5
ACS2417.5
ACS3017.5
PSMTCAP8 in Ivory
PSMTBEAD8 in Ivory
FF396 in Ivory
F531A45 in Ivory
OL3x3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Product Description Index 2-3
Product Code Index 4-5
Characteristics of Wood/Characteristics of SmartShield™ 6
Characteristics of Paint/Humidification Effects 7
Full and Partial Overlay Specifications 8
Door Styles 9-15
Finish Descriptions and Process 16
Finish Availability 17
Door Style Numbers 18-19
Construction Specifications 20
Mullion Door Information 21
Ordering Information 22
Cabinet Specifications 23-26
Wall Cabinets 28-97
Base Cabinets 98-137
Tall Cabinets 138-169
Other Room Cabinets 170-175
Vanity Cabinets 176-191
Universal Design Cabinets 192-203
Mouldings & Trim 204-231
Accessories & Parts 232-244
Organization Solutions 245
Glass Size Charts for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets 246-247
Moulding Solutions 248-249
Design Checklist/Tips to the Installer 250
Warped Door Policy/Cabinet Care Suggestions 251
Policies/Information 252
Warranty 253

Description Index

Desc	Code	Page
Angled Fluted Filler	BLVDFF	212
Angled Heat Shield	HEATSHIELDAN	236
Art Corbel	CORBELART	217
Bar Bracket Corbel	BARCORBEL8	215
Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	BBCPO	130
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	BMW..35	106
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	BMW..32.5	202
Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet w/Deep Drawer	BMW..DD	106
Base Cabinet	B	98
Base Cabinet Universal Design	B..32.5	192
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	B..B	98
Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5B	192
Base Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	BPG	136
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	B..RT-2	100
Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	B..RT2B	100
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	B..FHB	102
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12B	102
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FHB	192
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	B..FH	102
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	B..FH-12	102
Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	B..32.5FH	192
Base Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	BMD	134
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	B..RT	100
Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	B..RTB	100
Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	B..TD	98
Base Corner	BC	120
Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	BC..32.5	198
Base Corner Filler	FBC	211
Base End Cabinet	BEC	124
Base End Cabinet	BECF	124
Base Lazy Susan	BLS	118
Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	BLS..32.5	196
Base Open Cabinet	BOL	132
Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	BPP	130
Base Pots & Pans Pull-out	BPPP	126
Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	BRER	114
Base Shoe Moulding	MBS8	210
Base SuperCabinet™ Pull-out/Roll-out w/Butt Doors	BSC..PRB	128
Base SuperCabinet™ Pull-out/Roll-out/Pull-out w/Butt Doors	BSC..PRPB	128
Base SuperCabinet™ Roll-out/Pull-out w/Butt Doors	BSC..RPB	128
Base Wastebasket	BWB	126
Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB..BMG	126
Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	BWB..FH	126
Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	BWB..FHBMG	126
Batten Moulding	MBAT8	208
Beadboard Panel	BP	225
Bookcase Base	BKB	172
Bookcase Base w/Butt Doors	BKB..B	172
Bookcase	BK	170
Bookshelf Kit	BKSHELFKIT	232
Box Column Filler, Base	B33527BCF	213
Box Column Filler, Tall	T39627BCF	213
Box Column Filler, Wall	W34215BCF	213
Bun Lille Foot	BUNLIFOOT	218
CabMat™	CABMAT36	235
Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	WHCA	90
Chrome Tray Divider Kit	CTDK	238
Counter Top Moulding Bevel	MCTB	208
Counter Top Moulding Traditional	MCTT8	209
Counter Top Moulding Radius	MCTR8	208
Country Sink Base	CNTYSB	112
Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	CNTYSB..B	112
Cove Crown Moulding	MLCOVECR8	206
Cove Moulding	MCV	208
Cove Shaker Corbel	COVECORBEL12	216
Craftsman Foot	CRAFTFOOT	218
Crown Moulding	MCROWN8	205
Crown Moulding Shaker	MSHKRCROWN8	206

Desc	Code	Page
Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	F..A	212
Decorative Base End Panel	DBEP	226
Decorative End Panel Full Height	DBEPFH	226
Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	DBEPFH-12	226
Decorative Mission Leg	DLEGMISSION	221
Decorative Peninsula Base End Panel	DPBEP	226
Decorative Utility End Panel	DUEP	228
Decorative Vanity End Panel	DVEP	228
Decorative Vanity End Panel 32.5	DVEP32.5	228
Decorative Wall End Panel	DWEP	228
Dentil Moulding	MDENTIL	210
Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet	DCR	66
Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet	DC	58
Diagonal Corner Wall Open Cabinet	DCOL	60
Diagonal Corner Wall Prepped for Glass	DCPG	64
Diagonal Corner Wall w/Mullion Doors	DCMD	62
Diagonal Glass Shelf Kit	GSKDC	235
Dishwasher Panel	PDWP	225
Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OD..B	148
Double Wastebasket Roll-out Kit	DWBR	238
End Panel w/Stile	PEPR	224
English Bar Column Leg	ENGBARCOLUMN	222
English Island Column Leg	ENGISLCOLUMN	221
Filler	F	211
Filler Fluted	FFL	212
Filler Reeded	FF	211
Filter for Wood Hood Blower	FILTER	96
Floating Shelves	FS	74
Four Drawer Base	DB-4	104
Frame Spacer	HNGSPCRF	239
Full Overlay Crown Moulding	MFOLCR8	205
Glass Shelf Kit	GSK	235
Hardware	H	241
Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	HNGRESCLP	239
Hinge Spacer	HNGSPCRD	239
Insert Crown Moulding	MICROWN8	205
Island Leg	ISLEG	220
Kneespace Drawer	KDT	174
Laminate End Panel	EPA	230
Large Corbel	LGCORBEL	218
Light Rail Moulding	MLR	209
Linen Closet Shelf Kit	LKS	190
Linen Closet SuperCabinet™ w/Removable Hamper	LCD..SC	188
Linen Closet w/Drawer	LCD	188
Microwave Cabinet	TMW	152
Microwave Wall Open Shelf	MWOL	88
Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	MWC..B	86
Mission Corbel	CORBELMIS	217
Organizer Shelves	ORG	233
Outside Corner Moulding	MOCW	204
Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	OCSD..B	146
Oven Installation Kit	OCINSTALLKIT	236
Oven with Microwave Cabinet	OMS	160
Overlay	OL	214
Pantry Roll Tray Kit	UPK	237
Pantry SuperCabinet™	PSC	142
Pantry SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	PSC..B	142
Pegged Dish Organizer	PDO	234
Pegged Dish Organizer Posts	PDOPOSTS	234
Peninsula Base	PB	124
Peninsula Base w/Butt Doors	PB..B	124
Peninsula Wall Cabinet	PW	76
Peninsula Wall Cabinets w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	PWPG..B	78
Peninsula Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	PW..B	76
Peninsula Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	PWMD..B	78
Pint of Stain	STAINPT	240
Pint of Toner	TONERPT	240
Plastic Cutlery Drawer Tray	PCDT	234
Plywood End Panel w/Stile	PEPRPLY	224
Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPRP	224

Desc	Code	Page
Quarter Round Moulding	PSMQR8	208
Quart of Stain	STAINQT	240
Range Panel	RP	231
Reed Leg	RDLEG	221
Refrigerator End Panel	PREF	224
Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	PREPR	224
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	RW	56
Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	RW..B	56
Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	RVWS	202
Roll Tray Bumper Pad	RTBP	238
Roll Tray Kit	TKIT	238
Rope Moulding	MROPE8	210
Shaker Corbel	SHKCORBEL11	216
Sink Base Diagonal Corner Cabinet	SBDC	114
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STNSB	112
Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	SB..STSB	112
Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SB..32.5B	194
Sink Front Corner	SFC	110
Sink Front End Panel	PSFEP	224
Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	SF..32.5B	194
Sink/Range Base	SB	108
Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	SB..B	108
Sink/Range Front	SF	108
Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	SF..B	108
Sink Tilt-out Tray	STOT..WHB	239
Sink Unit w/Front Panel Universal Design	SU..32.5	194
Small Corbel	SMCORBEL	217
Small Cove Crown Moulding	MSMCOVECR8	206
SmartShield Crown Moulding	PSMCROWN8	205
SmartShield Full Overlay Crown Moulding	PSMFOLCR8	205
SmartShield Insert Crown Moulding	PSMICROWN8	205
SmartShield Quarter Round Moulding	MQR8	208
SmartShield Scribe Moulding	PSMSW8	204
SmartShield Tall Crown Moulding	PSMTCROWN8	206
SmartShield Tall Light Rail Moulding	PSMTLR8	209
SmartShield Traditional Cap Moulding	PSMTCAP8	209
SmartShield Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	PSMTST8	209
SmartShield Trim Moulding	PSMTW8	204
SmartShield Triple Bead Moulding	PSMTBEAD8	204
Smart Stop™ Doors Mechanism	SSDM	239
Soffit Filler Moulding	MSFM8	207
Split Turning End	SPTRINGEND	215
Split Turning Reed	REED	215
Split Turning Spool	SPOOL	215
Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	SCER	114
Square Corner Roto Base	SCR	116
Square Corner Roto Base Universal Design	SCR..32.5	196
Square Corner Wall Cabinet	SC	68
Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	SC..B	68
Square Foot	SQFOOT	219
Starter Moulding	MSTR8	207
Starter Moulding Shaker	MSFMS8	207
Stem Glass Holder	SGH	232
Stock Panel - Maple Laminate	PA	225
Stock Panel - Veneer	P	225
Stock Panel - Veneer	PP	225
Straight Bar Leg	STBARLEG	222
Straight Heat Shield	HEATSHIELDST	236
Straight Island Leg	STISLEG	222
Tall Crown Moulding	MTCROWN8	206
Tall Light Rail Moulding	MTLR8	209
Tapered Leg	TAPLEG	219
Tapered Wood Hood	TWH	90
Three Drawer Base	DB	104
Three Drawer Base Universal Design	DB..32.5	196
Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	DBFP	104
Toekick	TOEKICKPLY8	231
Toekick Cap	TKC	231
Toekick Filler	TKF	212
Toekick Tulip Foot	TKTLFOOT	219
Touch-up Kit	TUKIT	240

Desc	Code	Page
Touch-up Spray Can	TUPSPRAY	240
Touch-up Stick	TUPSTICK	240
Traditional Batten Moulding	MTBAT8	210
Traditional Cap Moulding	MTCAP8	209
Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	MTST8	209
Traditional Trim Moulding	MTT8	209
Trim Moulding	MTW8	204
Triple Bead Moulding	MTBEAD8	204
Utility Cabinet	U	140
Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	U..B	140
Utility Shelf Kit	UKS	237
Valance Arch	V..RA	223
Valance Corbel	VCORBEL	216
Valance Straight	V..ST	223
Vanity Base	VB	176
Vanity Base Pull-out	VBP	178
Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	VB..B	172
Vanity Console Base	VCB	176
Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	VCB..B	176
Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	VSD	178
Vanity Double Drawer Base Trimmable	VDDBT	184
Vanity Double Drawer Base	VDDB	178
Vanity Drawer Trimmable	VDT..B	188
Vanity File Drawer	VFD	174
Vanity File Drawer Base	VFDB	174
Vanity Four Drawer Base	VDB-4	180
Vanity Medicine Cabinet	VMC	190
Vanity Sink Base	VSB	180
Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	VSB..B	180
Vanity Sink Drawer Base	VSDB	180
Vanity Tank Topper	VTT..B	188
Vanity Tapered End Panel	VTEP	231
Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	VTEP32.5	231
Vanity Three Drawer Base	VDB	186
Vanity Tri-View Medicine Cabinet	VTMC	190
Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	VWS	202
Veneer End Panel	EPV	230
Wall Cabinet	W	28
Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	W..B	28
Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG..B	52
Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	WPG	50
Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	WMD	44
Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	WMD..B	44
Wall Drawer Unit	WD	84
Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	WER	66
Wall End Cabinet	WEC	72
Wall End Cabinet	WECL	72
Wall Message Center Cabinet	WMC	84
Wall Open Cabinet	WOL	36
Wall Spice Rack	SRD	234
Wall System Shelf	WSS	232
What-Not Shelf	WN	74
Wine Cube	WCUBE	82
Wine Cube Drawer	WCUBEDRW	82
Wine Rack Cabinet	WR	80
Wine Storage Cabinets	WSC	80
Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	WCDT	235
Wood Hood Blower	TWHBLOWER	96
Wood Hood Chimney	WHC	92
Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	WHCSL	94
Wood Hood Chimney Tall	WHCT	92
Wood Hood Conversion Kit	TWHCONVKIT	96
Wood Hood Shiplap	WHSL	94
Wood Hood Square	WHS	92
Wood Scribe Moulding	MSW8	204
6-way Adjustable Hinge	HINGE6WAYSC	239

Code Index

Code	Description	Page
B33527BCF	Base, Box Column Filler	213
B	Base Cabinet	98
B..32.5	Base Cabinet Universal Design	192
B..B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors	98
B..32.5B	Base Cabinet w/Butt Doors Universal Design	192
B..FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors	102
B..32.5FH	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors Universal Design	192
B..FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors	102
B..32.5FHB	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors Universal Design	192
B..FH-12	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Doors, 12" Deep	102
B..FH-12B	Base Cabinet w/Full Height Butt Doors, 12" Deep	102
B..RT-2	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Tray	100
B..RT	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray	100
B..RT2B	Base Cabinet w/Double Roll Trays & Butt Doors	100
B..RTB	Base Cabinet w/Roll Tray & Butt Doors	100
B..TD	Base Cabinet w/Tray Divider	98
BARCORBEL8	Bar Bracket Corbel	215
BBCPO	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	130
BC	Base Corner	120
BC..32.5	Base Corner Cabinet Universal Design	198
BEC	Base End Cabinet	124
BECF	Base End Cabinet	124
BK	Bookcase	170
BKB	Bookcase Base	172
BKB..B	Bookcase Base w/Butt Doors	172
BKSHELFKIT	Bookshelf Kit	232
BLS	Base Lazy Susan	118
BLS..32.5	Base Lazy Susan Universal Design	196
BLVDFF	Angled Fluted Filler	212
BMD	Base Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	134
BMW	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet	106
BMW..32.5	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet Universal Design	202
BMW..DD	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet w/Deep Drawer	106
BOL	Base Open Cabinet	132
BP	Beadboard Panel	225
BPG	Base Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	136
BPP	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet	130
BPPP	Base Pots & Pans Pull-out	126
BRER	Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	114
BSC..PRB	Base SuperCabinet™ Pull-out/Roll-out w/Butt Doors	128
BSC..PRPB	Base SuperCabinet™ Pull-out/Roll-out/Pull-out w/Butt Doors	128
BUNLIFOOT	Bun Lille Foot	218
BSC..RPB	Base SuperCabinet™ Roll-out/Pull-out w/Butt Doors	128
BWB	Base Wastebasket	126
BWB..BMG	Base Wastebasket w/Bottom Mount Guide	126
BWB..FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Doors	126
BWB..FHBMG	Base Wastebasket, Full Height Doors w/Bottom Mount Guide	126
CABMAT36	CabMat™	235
CNTYSB..B	Country Sink Base w/Butt Doors	112
CORBELART	Art Corbel	217
CORBELMIS	Mission Corbel	217
COVECORBEL12	Cove Shaker Corbel	216
CRAFTFOOT	Craftsman Foot	218
CTDK	Chrome Tray Divider Kit	238
DB	Three Drawer Base	104
DB..32.5	Three Drawer Base Universal Design	196
DB-4	Four Drawer Base	104
DBEP	Decorative Base End Panel	226
DBFP	Three Drawer Base w/False Panel	104
DBEPFH	Decorative End Panel Full Height	226
DBEPFH-12	Decorative End Panel Full Height, 12" Deep	226
DC	Diagonal Corner Wall Cabinet	58
DCMD	Diagonal Corner Wall w/Mullion Doors	62
DCOL	Diagonal Corner Wall Open Cabinet	60
DCPG	Diagonal Corner Wall Prepped for Glass	64
DCR	Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet	66
DLEGMISSION	Decorative Mission Leg	221
DPBEP	Decorative Peninsula Base End Panel	226
DUEP	Decorative Utility End Panel	228
DVEP 32.5	Decorative Vanity End Panel	228
DVEP	Decorative Vanity End Panel	228
DWBR	Double Wastebasket Roll-out Kit	238
DWEP	Decorative Wall End Panel	228
ENGBARCOLUMN	English Bar Column Leg	222
ENGISLCOLUMN	English Island Column Leg	221
EPA	Laminate End Panel	230
EPV	Veneer End Panel	230
F	Filler	211
F..A	Decorative Angled/Fluted/Plain Filler	212
FBC	Base Corner Filler	211
FF	Filler Reeded	211
FFL	Filler Fluted	212
FS	Floating Shelves	74
FILTER	Filter for Wood Hood Blower	96
GSK	Glass Shelf Kit	235
GSKDC	Diagonal Glass Shelf Kit	235
H	Hardware	241
HEATSHIELDAN	Angled Heat Shield	236
HEATSHIELDST	Straight Heat Shield	236
HINGE6WAYSC	6-way Adjustable Hinge	239
HNGSPCRD	Hinge Spacer	239
HNGSPCRF	Frame Spacer	239
HNGRESCLP	Hinge Angle Restrictor Clip	239
ISLEG	Island Leg	220
KDT	Kneespace Drawer	174
LCD	Linen Closet w/Drawer	188
LCD..SC	Linen Closet SuperCabinet™ w/Removable Hamper	188
LGCORBEL	Large Corbel	218
LKS	Linen Closet Shelf Kit	190
MBAT8	Batten Moulding	208
MBS8	Base Shoe Moulding	210
MCROWN8	Crown Moulding	205
MCTB8	Counter Top Moulding Bevel	208
MCTR8	Counter Top Moulding Radius	208
MCTT8	Counter Top Moulding Traditional	208
MCV8	Cove Moulding	208
MDENTIL8	Dentil Moulding	210
MFOLCR8	Full Overlay Crown Moulding	205
MICROWN8	Insert Crown Moulding	205
MLCOVECR8	Cove Crown Moulding	206
MLR8	Light Rail Moulding	209
MOCW8	Outside Corner Moulding	204
MQR8	Quarter Round Moulding	208
MROPE8	Rope Moulding	210
MSFM8	Soffit Filler Moulding	207
MSFMS8	Starter Moulding Shaker	207
MSHKRCROWN8	Crown Moulding Shaker	206
MSMCOVECR8	Small Cove Crown Moulding	206
MSTR8	Starter Moulding	207
MSW8	Wood Scribe Moulding	204
MTBAT8	Traditional Batten Moulding	210
MTBEAD8	Triple Bead Moulding	204
MTCAP8	Traditional Cap Moulding	209
MTCROWN8	Tall Crown Moulding	206
MTLR8	Tall Light Rail Moulding	209
MTST8	Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	209
MTT8	Traditional Trim Moulding	209
MTW8	Trim Moulding	204
MWC..B	Microwave Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	86
MWOL	Microwave Wall Open Shelf	88
OCSD..B	Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	146
OD..B	Double Oven Cabinet w/Butt Doors	148
OCINSTALLKIT	Oven Installation Kit	236
OMS	Oven with Microwave Cabinet	160
OL	Overlay	214
ORG	Organizer Shelves	233
P	Stock Panel - Veneer	225
PA	Stock Panel - Maple Laminate	225
PB	Peninsula Base	124

Code	Description	Page
PB..B	Peninsula Base w/Butt Doors	124
PCDT	Plastic Cutlery Drawer Tray	234
PDO	Pegged Dish Organizer	234
PDOPOSTS	Pegged Dish Organizer Posts	234
PDWP	Dishwasher Panel	225
PEPR	End Panel w/Stile	224
PEPRPLY	Plywood End Panel w/Stile	224
PP	Stock Panel - Veneer	225
PREF	Refrigerator End Panel	224
PREPR	Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	224
PREPRP	Plywood Refrigerator End Panel w/Stile	224
PSC	Pantry SuperCabinet™	142
PSC..B	Pantry SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	142
PSFEP	Sink Front End Panel	224
PSMCROWN8	SmartShield Crown Moulding	205
PSMFOLCR8	SmartShield Full Overlay Crown Moulding	205
PSMICROWN8	SmartShield Insert Crown Moulding	205
PSMQR8	SmartShield Quarter Round Moulding	208
PSMSW8	SmartShield Scribe Moulding	204
PSMTBEAD8	SmartShield Triple Bead Moulding	204
PSMTCAP8	SmartShield Traditional Cap Moulding	209
PSMTCROWN8	SmartShield Tall Crown Moulding	206
PSMTLR8	SmartShield Tall Light Rail Moulding	209
PSMTST8	SmartShield Traditional Soffit Trim Moulding	209
PSMTW8	SmartShield Trim Moulding	204
PW	Peninsula Wall Cabinet	76
PW..B	Peninsula Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	76
PWMD..B	Peninsula Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	78
PWPG..B	Peninsula Wall Cabinets w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	78
RDLEG	Reed Leg	221
REED	Split Turning Reed	215
RP	Range Panel	231
RTBP	Roll Tray Bumper Pad	238
RVWS	Removable Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	202
RW	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet	56
RW..B	Refrigerator Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	56
SB	Sink/Range Base	108
SB..B	Sink/Range Base w/Butt Doors	108
SB..32.5B	Sink Base w/Butt Doors Universal Design	194
SB..STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	112
SB..STSB	Sink Base SuperCabinet™ w/Butt Doors	112
SBDC	Sink Base Diagonal Corner Cabinet	114
SC	Square Corner Wall Cabinet	68
SC..B	Square Corner Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	68
SCER	Square Corner/Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet	114
SCR	Square Corner Roto Base	116
SCR..32.5	Square Corner Roto Base Universal Design	196
SF	Sink/Range Front	108
SF..B	Sink/Range Front w/Butt Doors	108
SF..32.5B	Sink Front w/Butt Doors Universal Design	194
SFC	Sink Front Corner	110
SGH	Stem Glass Holder	232
SHKCORBEL11	Shaker Corbel	216
SMCORBEL	Small Corbel	217
SPOOL	Split Turning Spool	215
SPTRINGEND	Split Turning End	215
SQFOOT	Square Foot	219
SRD	Wall Spice Rack	234
SSDM	Smart Stop™ Doors Mechanism	239
STAINPT	Pint of Stain	240
STBARLEG	Straight Bar Leg	222
STAINQT	Quart of Stain	240
STISLEG	Straight Island Leg	222
STOT..WHB	Sink Tilt-out Tray	239
SU..32.5	Sink Unit w/Front Panel Universal Design	194
T39627BCF	Tall, Box Column Filler	213
TAPLEG	Tapered Leg	219
TKC	Toekick Cap	231
TKF	Toekick Filler	212
TKIT	Roll Tray Kit	238

Code	Description	Page
TKTLFOOT	Toekick Tulip Foot	219
TMW	Microwave Cabinet	152
TOEKICKPLY8	Toekick	231
TONERPT	Pint of Toner	240
TUKIT	Touch-up Kit	240
TUPSPRAY	Touch-up Spray Can	240
TUPSTICK	Touch-up Stick	240
TWH	Tapered Wood Hood	90
TWHBLOWER	Wood Hood Blower	96
TWHCONVKIT	Wood Hood Conversion Kit	96
U	Utility Cabinet	140
U..B	Utility Cabinet w/Butt Doors	140
UKS	Utility Shelf Kit	237
UPK	Pantry Roll Tray Kit	237
V..RA	Valance Arch	223
V..ST	Valance Straight	223
VB	Vanity Base	176
VB..B	Vanity Base w/Butt Doors	172
VBP	Vanity Base Pull-out	178
VCB	Vanity Console Base	176
VCB..B	Vanity Console Base w/Butt Doors	176
VCORBEL	Valance Corbel	216
VDB	Vanity Three Drawer Base	186
VDB-4	Vanity Four Drawer Base	180
VDDB	Vanity Double Drawer Base	178
VDDBT	Vanity Double Drawer Base Trimmable	184
VDT..B	Vanity Drawer Trimmable	188
VFD	Vanity File Drawer	174
VFDB	Vanity File Drawer Base	174
VMC	Vanity Medicine Cabinet	190
VSB	Vanity Sink Base	180
VSB..B	Vanity Sink Base w/Butt Doors	180
VSD	Vanity Doors & Drawer Base	178
VSDB	Vanity Sink Drawer Base	180
VTEP	Vanity Tapered End Panel	231
VTEP32.5	Vanity Tapered End Panel 32.5	231
VTMC	Vanity Tri-View Medicine Cabinet	190
VTT..B	Vanity Tank Topper	188
VWS	Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet	202
W34215BCF	Wall, Box Column Filler	213
W	Wall Cabinet	28
W..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors	28
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Drawer Tray	235
WCUBE	Wine Cube	82
WCUBEDRW	Wine Cube Drawer	82
WD	Wall Drawer Unit	84
WEC	Wall End Cabinet	72
WECL	Wall End Cabinet	72
WER	Wall Easy Reach Cabinet	66
WHC	Wood Hood Chimney	92
WHCT	Wood Hood Chimney Tall	92
WHCA	Canopy Wood Hood, Arch	90
WHCSL	Wood Hood Chimney Shiplap	94
WHS	Wood Hood Square	92
WHSL	Wood Hood Shiplap	94
WMC	Wall Message Center Cabinet	84
WMD	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Doors	44
WMD..B	Wall Cabinet w/Mullion Butt Doors	44
WN	What-Not Shelf	74
WOL	Wall Open Cabinet	36
WPG	Wall Cabinet w/Doors Prepped for Glass	50
WPG..B	Wall Cabinet w/Butt Doors Prepped for Glass	52
WR	Wine Rack Cabinet	80
WSC	Wine Storage Cabinets	80
WSS	Wall System Shelf	232

Characteristics of Wood

Wood Types

No matter which wood type you choose for your new kitchen or bath cabinetry, please keep in mind that no two pieces of wood are exactly the same. Stains are likely to exaggerate the difference between open and closed grains and other markings in wood. Grain variation and color change should be expected. As hardwood ages, it will darken when exposed to different types of light. Color differences or changes in wood can also be caused by exposure to harsh chemicals, extreme heat, or other contributing external conditions. Additionally, wood species exhibit other defining characteristics, such as mineral deposits/streaks, knots, sap runs, pin holes, and wormholes. These markings make the wood unique and contribute to its enduring beauty.

Maple
- Strong, resilient wood with a uniform tight grain and smooth, even appearance
- Mineral streaks are common and will appear darker with stain
- Subtle wood grain markings include fine lines and wavy or curly graining
- Small, black "bird's eye" dots

Birch
- Even-textured, fine-grained wood with a curly or wavy pattern
- Strong with a high resistance to abrasion
- Smooth, dense surface texture
- Tight wood grain appearance

Characteristics of SmartShield

SmartShield
- Durable, laminate-based material that provides superior abrasion resistance
- Meets/exceeds all KCMA performance standards
- Wrapped door rails and panels
- Clear, pre-impregnated top coat for superior durability (glazed styles have an oven-cured top coat)
- Lineals and core panel material are made of MDF to ensure a consistent and stable product
- SmartShield doors can be distinguished from painted cabinets by their picture-perfect distribution of satin, smooth color

These doors offer the durability of a laminate and the beauty of paint, while bringing peace of mind to those who care about creating a better environment - both inside and outside of their homes. Molded decorative door profile with a durable, yet attractive finish offers care-free maintenance. In addition to a uniform appearance, cabinets will have:
- A sleek surface
- A design that replicates a painted finish with optimum durability
- A fresh, contemporary feel that is also at home in a more traditional setting

Characteristics of Paint

Paint will develop hairline cracks in the finish, most notable around the joints. This is a result of natural expansion and contraction of the genuine hardwoods used in the manufacturing of this product. Hairline cracks are not considered a defect in the cabinetry or finish and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

Select components on painted door styles and accessories may be constructed of hardwood or Medium Density Fiberboard (MDF) to provide a smoother finish and be more resistant to warping, expansion, and contraction.

Humidification Effects

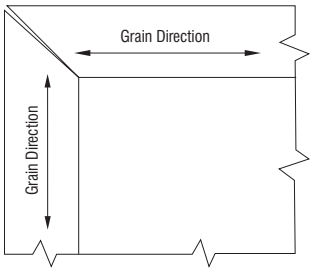
Cabinet components are typically manufactured at a target range of 40%–50% relative humidity. This works well because even unhumidified homes stay between 20% and 70% in normal years with typical cooking and washing activities.

In extremely cold, dry winters some doors can be exposed to conditions where relative humidity is below 20% for weeks at a time, causing shrinkage to occur. Conversely, where in-home relative humidity exceeds 70% for extended periods of time, expansion could occur. In certain geographic locations of the country, it is natural for the humidity to reach and remain at 80% for several weeks during the new construction period. Exposure to sustained conditions such as these could cause opening of the joints, and will not be considered as a reason for product replacement.

Signature recommends product be stored and installed in an atmosphere where the humidity level and temperature are controlled.

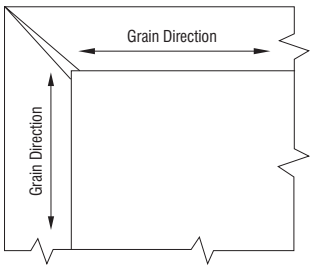
Humidification Effects on a Door with a Miter Joint

High Humidity



When wood swells,
miter joints open as shown above.

Low Humidity



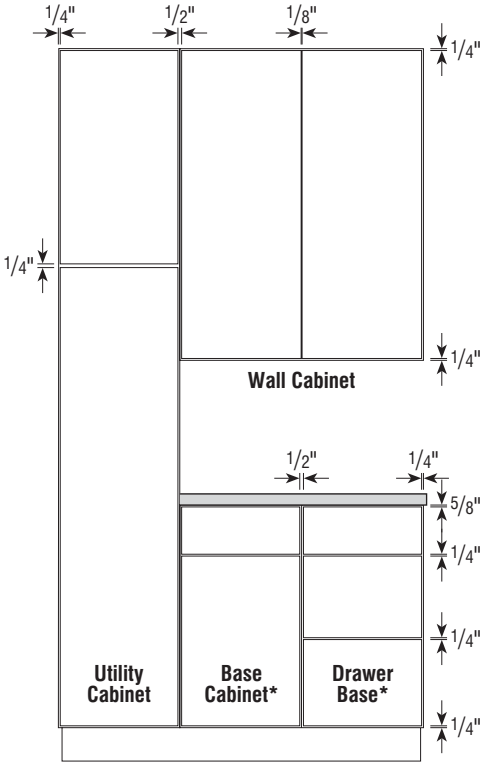
When wood shrinks,
miter joints open as shown above.

Steps Consumers Can Take To Protect Real Wood Furnishings

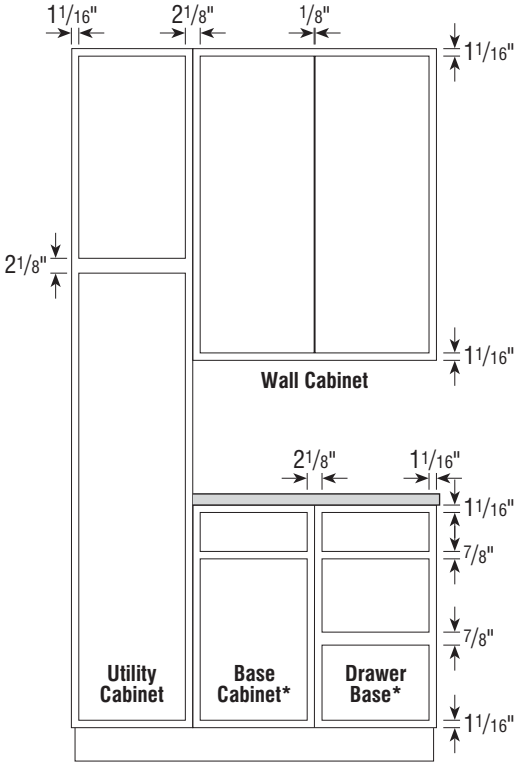
- **Keep an eye on the humidity inside the home.** Reasonably accurate digital thermometers-hygrometer units are available to measure humidity.
- **Maintain the humidity at or above 20% when the temperature is below 20 degrees and over 35% when the temperature is above 20 degrees.** Some ways this may be accomplished are installing a whole-house humidifier on the furnace, running a portable humidifier in key rooms, or placing pans of water near the heat registers.
- **Don't over do it.** Significant condensation on windows is a sign the humidity levels are too high for outside temperature conditions.
- **Recognize that finished wood responds to humidity over a period of several days to several weeks.** It takes time before the wood returns to normal after any correction to the environment.

Full and Partial Overlay Specifications

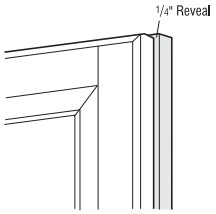
Full Overlay



Partial Overlay

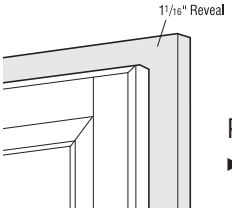


*35" high application shown
One double door center stile cabinet has the same reveal as two single door cabinets.



Full Overlay

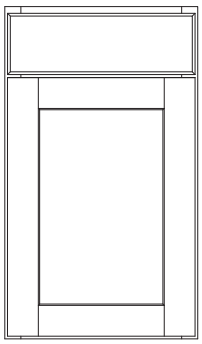
- Full overlay doors reveal 1/4" of the cabinet face frame.

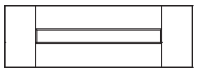


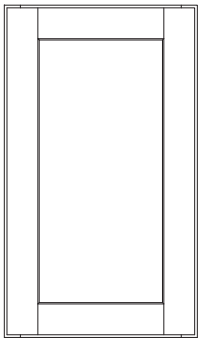
Partial Overlay 7/16"

- Partial overlay doors reveal 11/16" of the cabinet face frame.

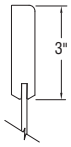
ALCOTT — Full Overlay


Square Base

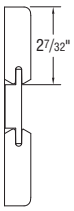

Optional 5-piece Drawer Front


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile

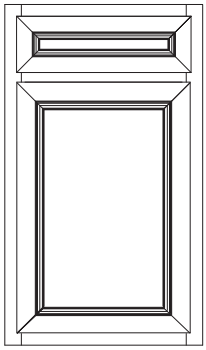


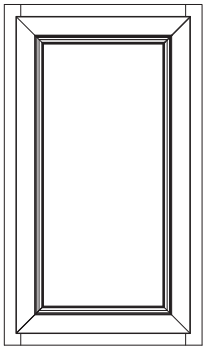
5-piece drawer front profile

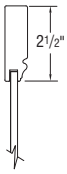
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Paint

- Flat Veneer Center Panel
- 3" Wide Stile and Rail Shaker
- **Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - $70 Upcharge Per Drawer**

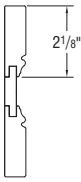
CARVER — Partial Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall



door profile

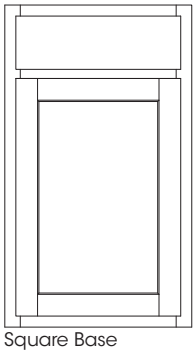


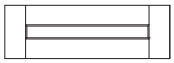
5-piece drawer front profile

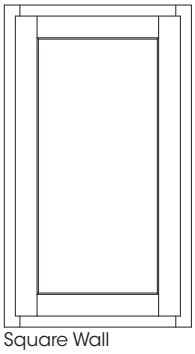
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
SmartShield	Standard Finish

- 3/4" Thick Door Rail
- Flat Laminate Center Panel
- Miter Construction
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Hardware Recommended

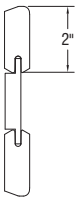
DARROW — Partial Overlay


Square Base

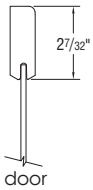

Optional 5-piece Drawer Front


Square Wall

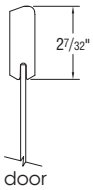
drawer front profile



5-piece drawer front profile



door profile (sides)



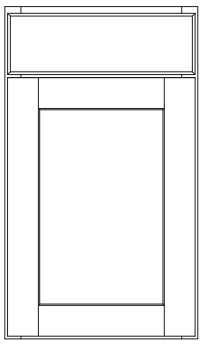
door profile (top/bottom)

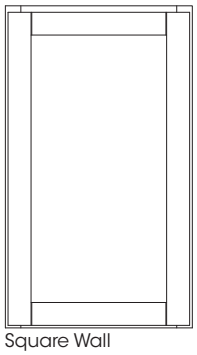
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Birch	Standard Finish
	Paint

- Flat Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- Birch Styles Use Maple Accessories
- Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required
- **Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - $70 Upcharge Per Drawer**

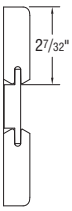
Door Styles

ELLIOT — Full Overlay

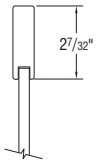

Square Base


Square Wall

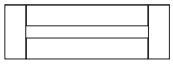
drawer front profile



5-piece drawer front profile



door profile

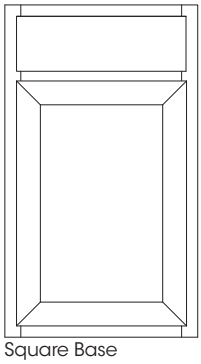

Optional 5-piece Drawer Front *NEW*

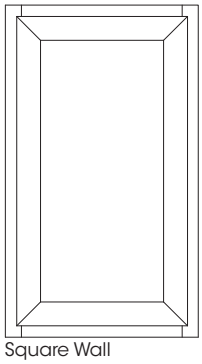
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
SmartShield	Standard Finish

- ► Flat Laminate Center Panel
- ► 5/8" Thick Door
- ► Hardware Recommended

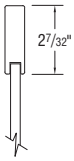
- ► **Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - $70 Upcharge Per Drawer**

ELLSTON — Partial Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall

drawer front profile

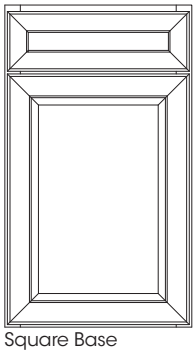


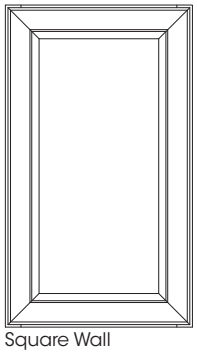
door profile

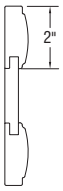
PRICE COLUMNS	
SmartShield	Standard Finish

- ► 5/8" Thick Door
- ► Miter Construction
- ► Flat Laminate Center Panel
- ► 6-way Adjustable Hinges
- ► Hardware Recommended

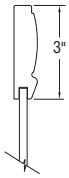
EMERY — Full Overlay


Square Base

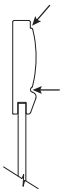

Square Wall



drawer front profile



door profile


glaze detail

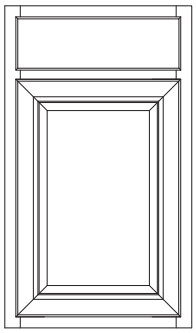
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
SmartShield	Standard Finish

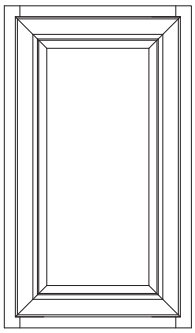
- ► 3/4" Thick Door Rail
- ► Miter Construction
- ► Flat Laminate Center Panel
- ► 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ► Ivory Glaze Only Available on Selected Trim Items..
- ► Hardware Recommended

Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

Door Styles

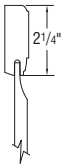
FREMONT — Partial Overlay


Square Base

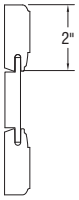

Square Wall

Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

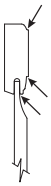
drawer front profile



door profile



5-piece drawer front profile

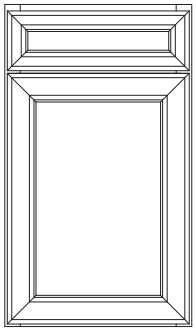

glaze detail

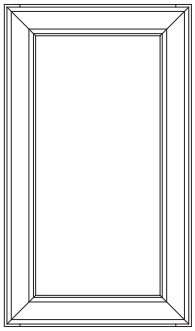
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Birch	Standard Finish
	Glaze
	Paint

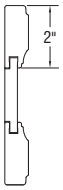
- Raised Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- On 5-piece Drawer Front with Recessed Center Panel, Drawer Fronts 11 5/8" and Higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel with Vertical Grain.
- Miter Construction
- Birch Styles Use Maple Accessories
- Hardware Recommended

- **Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - $70 Upcharge Per Drawer**

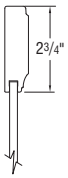
LIVINGSTON — Full Overlay


Square Base


Square Wall



drawer front profile



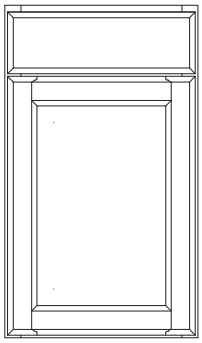
door profile

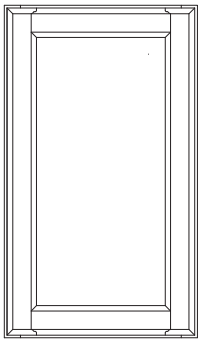
glaze detail

AVAILABLE FINISHES	
SmartShield	Standard Finish

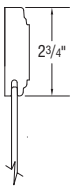
- 3/4" Thick Door Rail
- Miter Construction
- Flat Laminate Center Panel
- 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- Ivory Glaze Available on Selected Trim Items.
- Hardware Recommended

LORAIN — Full Overlay

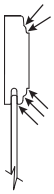

Square Base


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile

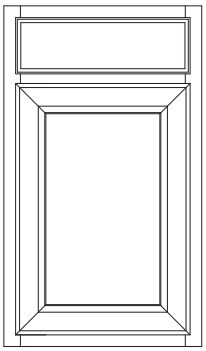

glaze detail

AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
	Paint

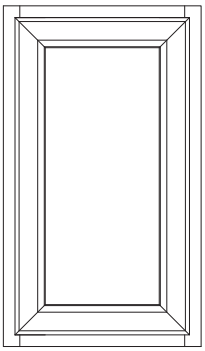
- Flat Solid Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- Square Doors on Base Cabinets
- Hardware Recommended

Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

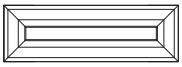
MELROSE — Partial Overlay



Square Base

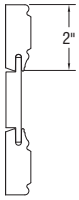


Square Wall

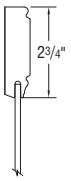


Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

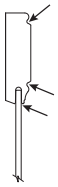
drawer front profile



5-piece drawer front profile



door profile



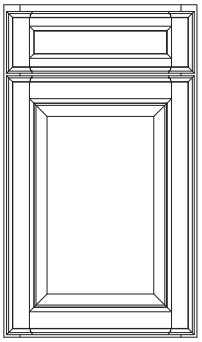
glaze detail

AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
	Paint

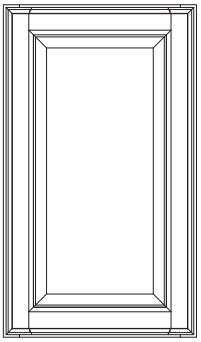
- Flat Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- Miter Construction
- Hardware Recommended

- **Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - $70 Upcharge Per Drawer**

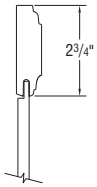
PARKLAND — Full Overlay



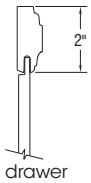
Square Base



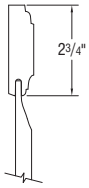
Square Wall



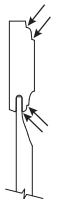
drawer front profile (sides)



drawer front profile (top/bottom)



door profile



glaze detail

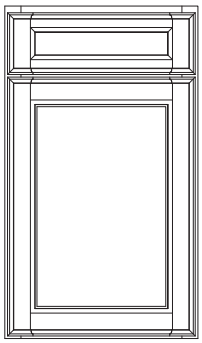
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
	Paint

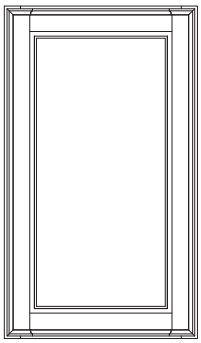
- Raised Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- On 5-piece Drawer Front with Recessed Center Panel, Drawer Fronts 11 5/8" and Higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel with Vertical Grain.
- Hardware Recommended
- Square Doors on Base Cabinets

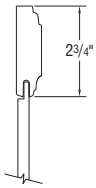
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

Door Styles

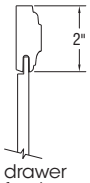
PATTERSON — Full Overlay


Square Base

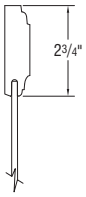

Square Wall



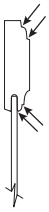
drawer front profile (sides)



drawer front profile (top/bottom)



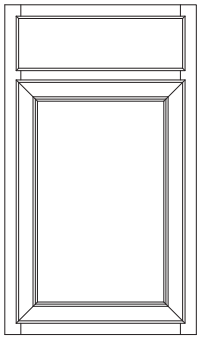
door profile

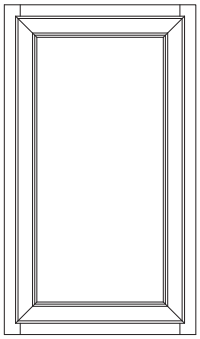

glaze detail

AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
	Paint

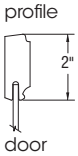
- Flat Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- On 5-piece Drawer Front with Recessed Center Panel, Drawer Fronts 11 5/8" and Higher will have a Raised Veneer Center Panel with Vertical Grain.
- Hardware Recommended
- Square Doors on Base Cabinets

PLYMOUTH — Partial Overlay

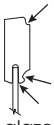

Square Base


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile


glaze detail

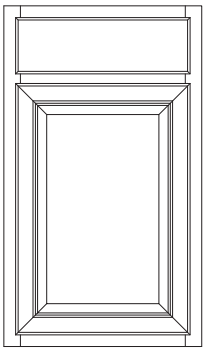
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze

- Flat Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- Miter Construction
- Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

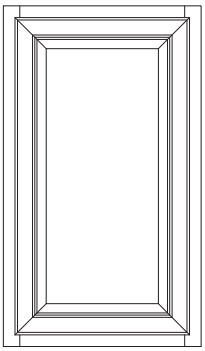
Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

Door Styles

ROCKFORD — Partial Overlay

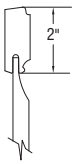


Square Base

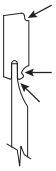


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile

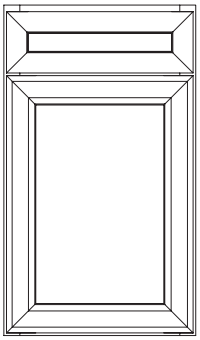


glaze detail

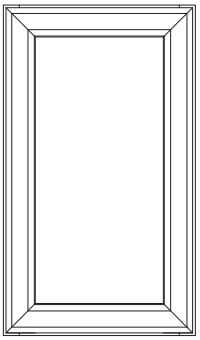
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze

- ► Raised Veneer Center Panel
- ► 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ► Miter Construction
- ► Reverse Bevel Profile, No Hardware Required

TAYLOR — Full Overlay

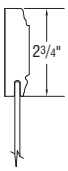


Square Base

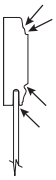


Square Wall

drawer front profile



door profile



glaze detail

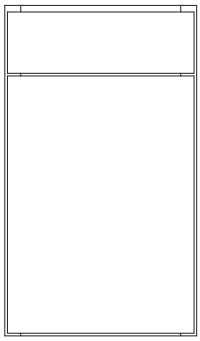
AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Glaze
	Paint

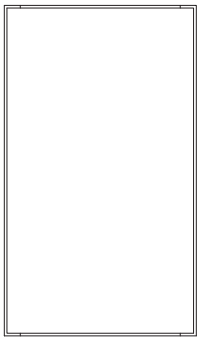
- ► Flat Veneer Center Panel
- ► 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- ► Miter Construction
- ► 5-piece Miter Drawer Front
- ► Hardware Recommended

Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

Door Styles

WALKER — Full Overlay


Slab Base


Slab Wall

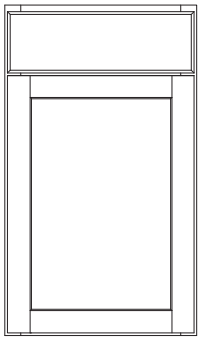
drawer front profile

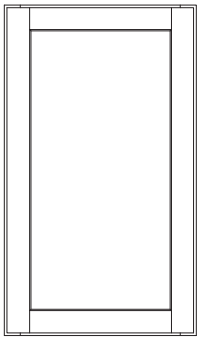
door profile

AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Maple	Standard Finish
	Paint

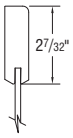
- Veneer Slab Door
- Veneer Face and Back with Furniture Board Core
- 3mm Wood Edging on all Edges
- Hardware Recommended

WINSLOW — Full Overlay

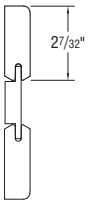

Square Base


Square Wall

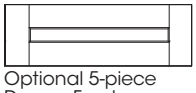
drawer front profile



door profile



5-piece drawer front profile


Optional 5-piece Drawer Front

AVAILABLE FINISHES	
Birch ***New***	Standard Finish
Maple	Standard Finish
	Paint

- Flat Veneer Center Panel
- 3/4" Thick Solid Door Rail
- Hardware Recommended

- **Optional 5-piece Drawer Front - $70 Upcharge Per Drawer. Not available on Birch Stain**

Glazed edges indicated by arrows on side view drawings

Finish Descriptions and Finishing Process

Finish Descriptions

	FINISH NAME	DESCRIPTION
Stain/Glaze*	Barley	Medium, warm brown stain
	Caraway Glaze	Warm medium brown stain highlighted by a dark brown glaze
	Cinnamon Glaze	Red toned base stain, highlighted by a dark brown glaze
	Garnet	Traditional, cinnamon red tones
	Ginger	Dark brown stain with red undertones
	Molasses	Rich, deep brown stain
	Natural	Natural finish is achieved with a clear coat which allows the pure beauty of natural wood grain to show.
	Shadow	Dark, gray stain with brown undertones
	Suede ***New***	Medium brown stain with touch of gray
	Toffee	Mid-tone stain with warm, copper tones
	Truffle	Medium to dark brown stain
SmartShield	Arctic	A pure white color
	Fossil	Cool, light gray color
	Lunar	Cool, medium gray color
	Ivory	Warm, off-white finish enhanced by the appearance of a medium brown glaze
Paint**	Dove Paint	Warm, off-white color
	Pure White Paint	A pure white color

*Signature's Hand-Contoured Glazing is an additional step in the finishing process that highlights door detail and enhances the richness of wood color and tone. Because glazing is achieved by hand, variations will occur throughout any door, and from one door to the next. The outcome will range from a consistent, even appearance to more varied coverage. The variation is a desirable feature and brings out the uniqueness of glazing.

**On wood products, normal movement is typical due to change in climatic conditions. This will cause hairline cracks at stile, rail and panel joints. This hairline cracking is a normal characteristic of painted finishes and will not be considered a reason for product replacement.

Finishing Process

Signature offers a variety of cabinet construction and finish options in order to allow for maximum design flexibility. Below are details about wood characteristics to assist you in deciding on a wood type and finish.

The Signature finishing process starts with top quality lumber that is sanded down to reach difficult areas before the doors are assembled. After assembly, each door is inspected before a toner is applied with a spray. After applying toner to each door, drawer front, and face frame, a layer of stain is added using a spray finish which is then hand-rubbed into the wood for maximum penetration and long-lasting beauty. A catalyzed varnish is then applied during the finishing process to fill the grain. Finally, a UV topcoat is applied onto the door, providing a protective layer and beautiful, lasting finish. A final inspection is given at the end of the process to ensure each door is ready for cabinet assembly.

The finish you select for your door style is just as important as the wood type. Each piece of wood will react differently to the finish material used, resulting in a slight variation in shade within and between cabinets. When natural, light, or tinted finishes are applied, the natural grain characteristics are apparent.

FINISH AVAILABILITY

	STANDARD FINISH									GLAZE		LAMINATE				PAINT		
	Barley	Garnet	Ginger	Molasses	Natural	Shadow	Suede *New*	Toffee	Truffle	Caraway Glaze	Cinnamon Glaze	Arctic	Fossil Gray	Ivory	Lunar	Dove Paint	Lunar Paint	Pure White Paint
Birch																		
Darrow	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓
Fremont	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
Winslow *New*	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓									
Maple																		
Alcott	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓
Lorain	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
Melrose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
Parkland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
Patterson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
Plymouth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Rockford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
Taylor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
Walker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓
Winslow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							✓	✓	✓
SmartShield																		
Carver												✓	✓		✓			
Elliot												✓	✓		✓			
Ellston												✓			✓			
Emery														✓				
Livingston												✓	✓	✓	✓			

Door Style Numbers

	DOOR STYLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE		COMMON STYLE
			SLAB	5-PIECE	
SMARTSHIELD	CARVER	Artic	-	7JY	184
		Fossil	-	681	194
		Lunar	-	682	181
	ELLIOT	Artic	7JW	7NR	184
		Fossil	652	7NN	194
		Lunar	683	7NP	181
	ELLSTON	Arctic	686	-	184
		Lunar	685	-	181
	EMERY	Ivory	-	650	199
	LIVINGSTON	Artic	-	7JX	184
		Fossil	-	658	194
		Ivory	-	611	199
		Lunar	-	684	181
BIRCH	DARROW	Barley	643	7CG	170
		Dove Paint	646	7CB	198
		Garnet	642	7CF	180
		Ginger	741	7CD	167
		Lunar Paint	7LT	7MP	181
		Molasses	644	7CH	193
		Pure White Paint	7KA	7KB	184
		Shadow	648	7JD	151
		Suede	7LU	7LV	165
		Toffee	640	7CC	183
		Truffle	647	7CJ	157
	FREMONT	Barley	627	7FW	170
		Caraway Glaze	678	7JU	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	677	7JT	168
		Dove Paint	7NG	7NH	198
		Garnet	628	7FV	180
		Ginger	781	7FT	167
		Lunar Paint	7NJ	7NK	181
		Molasses	629	7FX	193
		Pure White Paint	7NL	7NM	184
		Shadow	659	7JN	151
		Suede	7MF	7MG	165
		Toffee	625	7FS	183
		Truffle	701	7FY	157
	WINSLOW	Barley	7NY	-	70
		Garnet	7NX	-	180
		Ginger	7NV	-	167
		Molasses	7NZ	-	193
		Shadow	7NW	-	151
		Suede	7NU	-	165
		Toffee	7NT	-	183
		Truffle	7PB	-	157

	DOOR STYLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE		COMMON STYLE
			SLAB	5-PIECE	
MAPLE	ALCOTT	Barley	7GV	7HG	170
		Dove Paint	7GM	7GZ	198
		Garnet	7GU	7HF	180
		Ginger	7GP	7HB	167
		Lunar	7MX	7MY	181
		Molasses	7GW	7HH	193
		Natural	7GT	7HE	182
		Pure White Paint	7KG	7KH	184
		Shadow	7GS	7HD	151
		Suede	7MB	7MC	165
		Toffee	7GN	7HA	183
		Truffle	7GX	7HJ	157
	LORAIN	Barley	7LM	-	170
		Caraway Glaze	7LK	-	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	7LH	-	168
		Dove Paint	7LC	-	198
		Garnet	7LL	-	180
		Ginger	7LE	-	167
		Lunar	7MR	-	181
		Molasses	7LN	-	193
		Natural	7LJ	-	182
		Pure White Paint	7LR	-	184
		Shadow	7LG	-	151
		Suede	7ML	-	165
		Toffee	7LD	-	183
		Truffle	7LP	-	157
	MELROSE	Barley	776	7EW	170
		Caraway Glaze	774	7EU	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	777	7ES	168
		Dove Paint	788	7EM	198
		Garnet	770	7EV	180
		Ginger	725	7EP	167
		Lunar	7MZ	7NA	181
		Molasses	779	7EX	193
		Natural	771	7ET	182
		Pure White Paint	7KJ	7KK	184
		Shadow	664	7JK	151
		Suede	7MD	7ME	165
		Toffee	772	7EN	183
		Truffle	705	7EY	157
	PARKLAND	Barley	-	7AG	170
		Caraway Glaze	-	7BT	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	-	7AH	168
		Dove Paint	-	7AM	198
		Garnet	-	7AC	180
		Ginger	-	7AJ	167
		Lunar	-	7MU	181
		Molasses	-	7AK	193
		Natural	-	7AA	182
		Pure White Paint	-	7KC	184
		Shadow	-	7HZ	151
		Suede	-	7LX	165
		Toffee	-	7AD	183
		Truffle	-	7AB	157

Door Style Numbers

	DOOR STYLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE		COMMON STYLE
			SLAB	5-PIECE	
MAPLE	PARKLAND	Barley	-	7AG	170
		Caraway Glaze	-	7BT	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	-	7AH	168
		Dove Paint	-	7AM	198
		Garnet	-	7AC	180
		Ginger	-	7AJ	167
		Lunar	-	7MU	181
		Molasses	-	7AK	193
		Natural	-	7AA	182
		Pure White Paint	-	7KC	184
		Shadow	-	7HZ	151
		Suede	-	7LX	165
		Toffee	-	7AD	183
		Truffle	-	7AB	157
	PATTERSON	Barley	-	7KY	170
		Caraway Glaze	-	7KW	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	-	7KU	168
		Dove Paint	-	7KN	198
		Garnet	-	7KX	180
		Ginger	-	7KR	167
		Lunar	-	7MS	181
		Molasses	-	7KZ	193
		Natural	-	7KV	182
		Pure White Paint	-	7LB	184
		Shadow	-	7KT	151
		Suede	-	7MK	165
		Toffee	-	7KP	183
		Truffle	-	7LA	157
	TAYLOR	Barley	-	71M	170
		Caraway Glaze	-	71U	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	-	71N	168
		Dove Paint	-	71Y	198
		Garnet	-	71E	180
		Ginger	-	71T	167
		Lunar	-	71S	181
		Molasses	-	71W	193
		Natural	-	71C	182
		Pure White Paint	-	71Z	184
		Shadow	-	71H	151
		Suede	-	71VV	165
		Toffee	-	71F	183
		Truffle	-	71D	157
	WALKER	Barley	78M	-	170
		Dove Paint	78Y	-	198
		Garnet	78E	-	180
		Ginger	78T	-	167
		Lunar	78S	-	181
		Molasses	78W	-	193
		Natural	78C	-	182
		Pure White Paint	78Z	-	184
		Shadow	78H	-	151
		Suede	78V	-	165
		Toffee	78F	-	183
		Truffle	78D	-	157

	DOOR STYLE	FINISH	STYLE CODE		COMMON STYLE
			SLAB	5-PIECE	
MAPLE	WINSLOW	Barley	745	7GF	170
		Dove Paint	749	7FZ	198
		Garnet	740	7GE	180
		Ginger	794	7GB	167
		Lunar	7NB	7NC	181
		Molasses	747	7GG	193
		Natural	742	7GD	182
		Pure White Paint	7KL	7KM	184
		Shadow	661	7JP	151
		Suede	7MH	7MJ	165
		Toffee	743	7GA	183
		Truffle	702	7GH	157
	PLYMOUTH	Barley	75M	-	170
		Caraway Glaze	75U	-	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	75N	-	168
		Garnet	75E	-	180
		Ginger	75T	-	167
		Molasses	75W	-	193
		Natural	75C	-	182
		Shadow	75H	-	151
		Suede	75V	-	165
		Toffee	75F	-	183
		Truffle	75D	-	157
	ROCKFORD	Barley	76M	-	170
		Caraway Glaze	76U	-	191
		Cinnamon Glaze	76N	-	168
		Garnet	76E	-	180
		Ginger	76T	-	167
		Molasses	76W	-	193
		Natural	76C	-	182
		Shadow	76H	-	151
		Suede	76V	-	165
		Toffee	76F	-	183
		Truffle	76D	-	157

Construction Specifications

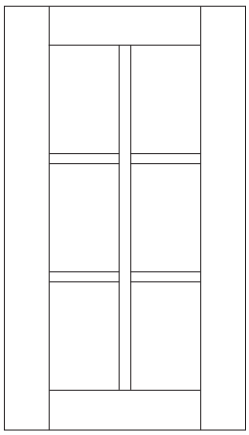
CABINET CONSTRUCTION		
		ALL WOOD CONSTRUCTION
CABINET CONSTRUCTION	SIDES	3/8" Thick Plywood with Matching Laminate Exterior
	BACK	3/8" Thick Plywood
	TOP (Wall)	1/2" Thick Plywood
	BOTTOM (Wall)	1/2" Thick Plywood
	BOTTOM (Base)	3/8" Thick Plywood
	CORNERS (Base)	Two 3/8" Thick Plywood Stretcher Rails
	SHELVES (Wall and Tall)	Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full Depth Plywood (15 lbs. maximum weight per sq. foot)
	SHELVES (Base)	Adjustable 3/4" Thick Half Depth Plywood Adjustable 3/4" Thick Full Depth Plywood on Open & Full Height Base Cabinets (Exclusions apply as noted throughout the book)
	TOEKICK	3/8" Thick x 4" High Plywood, Recessed 3 3/8", Unfinished (Requires cover: TOEKICK/TOEKICK8/TOEKICKPLY8)
	FACE FRAME	3/4" x 1 1/2" Solid Wood
	HINGES	6-way Adjustable, Fully Concealed, Steel Hinges with Soft Close
	INTERIOR COMPONENTS	Maple Laminate

DRAWER CONSTRUCTION		
		ALL WOOD CONSTRUCTION*
DRAWER CONSTRUCTION	BOX	3/4"** Thick All Wood with Clear Topcoat
	BOTTOM	1/4" Thick Plywood, Fully Captured
	GUIDES	Concealed Full Extension Drawer Guides with Soft Close
	JOINERY	Dovetail Joint
	DEPTH	Base Cabinets – 21" Vanity Cabinets – 18"
	CAPACITY	Rated at 75 lbs. Capacity per drawer for all guides

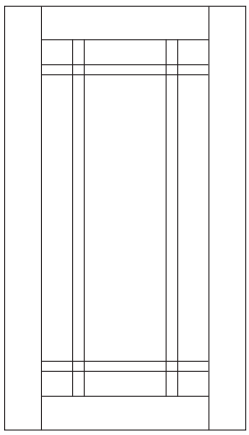
*Depending upon application, plywood components may contain MDF or particleboard in accordance with ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards.
**Dovetail drawer with 3/4" nominal thick all-wood sides and full extension guides.

Mullion Door Information

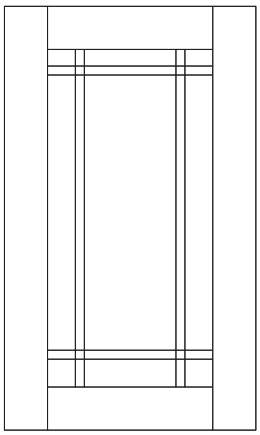
Mullion Door Designs



Standard Mullion Square



Shaker Mullion
Darrow, Elliot, Ellston
& Winslow Only



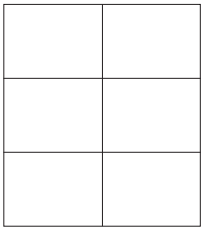
Shaker Mullion
Alcott

- Custom door sizes not available.
- Mullion Door cabinets are not available in Walker.
- Cabinets with Mullion Doors include installed, clear tempered glass, and matching Maple interior.
- For complementary Wall Mullion Door cabinet in Walker order as Winslow Maple, as Walker features a slab door design.

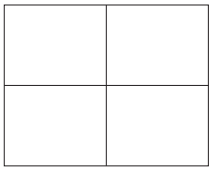
Mullion Door Grid Configurations

Refer to drawings below to see the Standard & Shaker configurations for cabinet width & height.

STANDARD MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	B			A	A	A
18"	B			A	A	A
21"	B			A	A	A
24"	B		B	A	A	A
27"	B		B	A	A	A
30"	B	B	B	A	A	A
33"	B		B	A	A	A
36"	B	B	B	A	A	A
39"	B			A		
42"	B			A		
45"				A		
48"				A		
24" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A
27" Diagonal	B		B	A	A	A



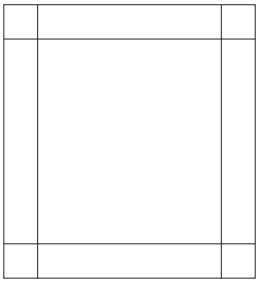
A



B

Available Door Styles:
Carver, Emery, Fremont, Livingston, Lorain, Melrose, Patterson, Parkland, Plymouth, Rockford, Taylor

SHAKER MULLION DOOR GRID CONFIGURATIONS						
Cabinet Width	Cabinet Height					
	18"	21"	24"	30"	36"	42"
15"	C			C	C	C
18"	C			C	C	C
21"	C			C	C	C
24"	C		C	C	C	C
27"	C		C	C	C	C
30"	C	C	C	C	C	C
33"	C		C	C	C	C
36"	C	C	C	C	C	C
39"	C			C		
42"	C			C		
45"				C		
48"				C		
24" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C
27" Diagonal	C		C	C	C	C



C

Available Door Styles:
Alcott, Darrow, Elliot, Ellston, Winslow

Ordering Information

How to Order Upgrade Features

To order upgrades, simply add the applicable charges to the standard list price. Drawer upgrades are available and priced as follows:

5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade (per Drawer)	
Base or Vanity	$70

5-piece Drawer Front Upgrades for Cabinets with Drawers

- Available on most cabinets with drawers.
- $67 per Drawer to upgrade to an optional 5-pc Drawer Front
- See Examples:

Example

5-pc Drawer Front Upgrade			
Customer wants to upgrade a B39RT-2B in Darrow Birch to include a 5-pc Drawer Front option			
SKU	**List Price**	**5-pc Upcharge**	**Total B39RT-2 with 5-pc**
B39RT-2	$1,269	2 x $70 = $140	**$1,269 + $140 = $1,409**

Cabinet Front-Only (FO) Information and How to Order

- Cabinet front-onlys include the following parts (where applicable): frame, hinged door(s), drawer front(s), and non-matching toeboard.
- Parts not included: cabinets floor and cabinet accessories (door racks, wastebaskets, pull outs, etc).
- Front-onlys are available in Standard door style numbers and are not trimmable.
- Front-only list price is 70% of the cabinet list price. Not available to order through 20/20, contact customer service to order.
- See Example:

Example

Front Only W3030 in Darrow Birch		
SKU	**List Price**	**Total Front Only W3030B**
W3030B	$471	**($471 x .70 = $330)**

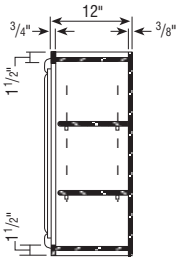
Cabinet Frame Only (FM) Information

- Not trimmable.
- Not available to ship FedEx.
- Contact Customer Service to set up SKU frame only.
- Orderable via EDI after set up.

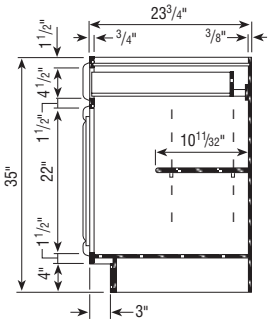
Cabinet Frame Only Pricing	List Price
Wall	$175
Base	$225
Tall	$450

FO and FM are not available on the following cabinet types (contact customer service for additional questions):

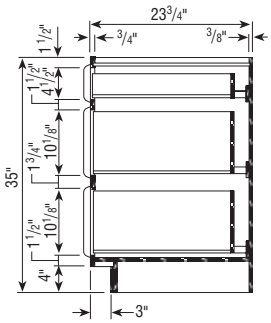
- Sink Base Cabinets or Sink Fronts
- Base-height Vanities that share a frame configuration with a standard Base Cabinet
- Base Roll Tray Cabinets 15"-24" wide or 39"-48" wide
- 12" deep Base Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- 15" or 24" deep Wall Cabinets (Use SKU for 12" deep)
- 12" deep Utility Cabinets (Use SKU for 24" deep)
- Corner Cabinets with angled frames (SCER, SCR, BRER, BLS, BECF)
- Cabinet Front-Onlys (FO) are only available in standard construction, and will not be available with Soft Close Hinges.



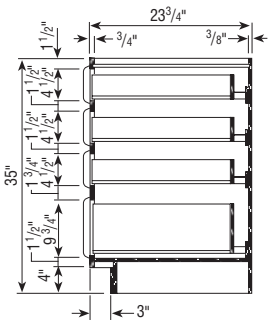
Wall Cabinet



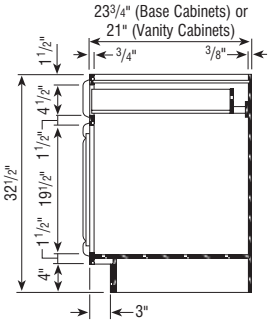
Base Cabinet



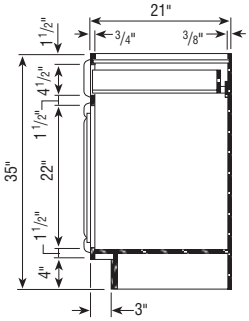
3-Drawer Base Cabinet



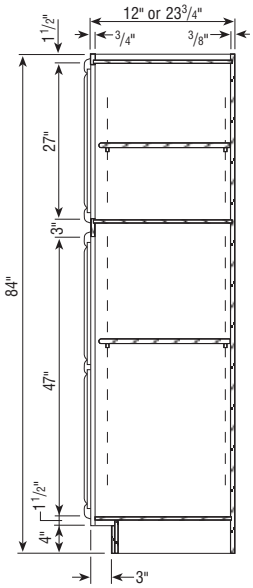
4-Drawer Base Cabinet



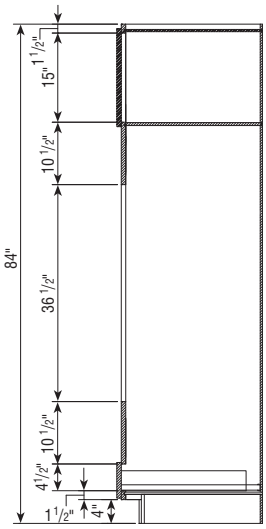
32 1/2" High Base/Vanity



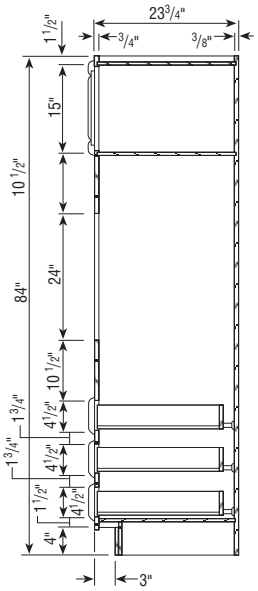
35" High Vanity Cabinet



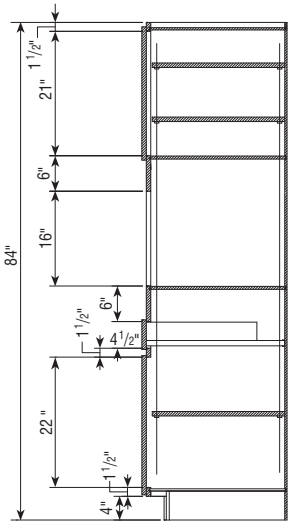
Utility Cabinet
Shelves not included



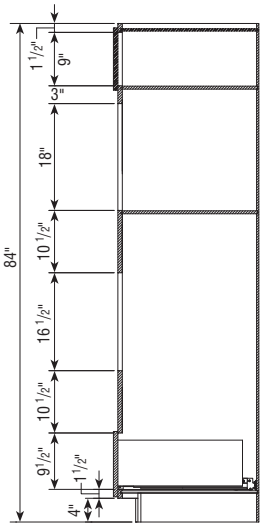
Double Oven Cabinet



Single Oven Cabinet



Tall Microwave Cabinet



Oven Microwave Cabinet

Cabinet Specifications

- Number above wall cabinet represents height of cabinet.
- 1½" Top and Bottom Rails on most cabinets.
- 1½" Vertical Stiles on most cabinets, except OCSD/OD/TMW Cabinets.
- Drawer box opening heights are 4½" for small and 9½", 9¾", or 10⅛" for large (deep) drawers.

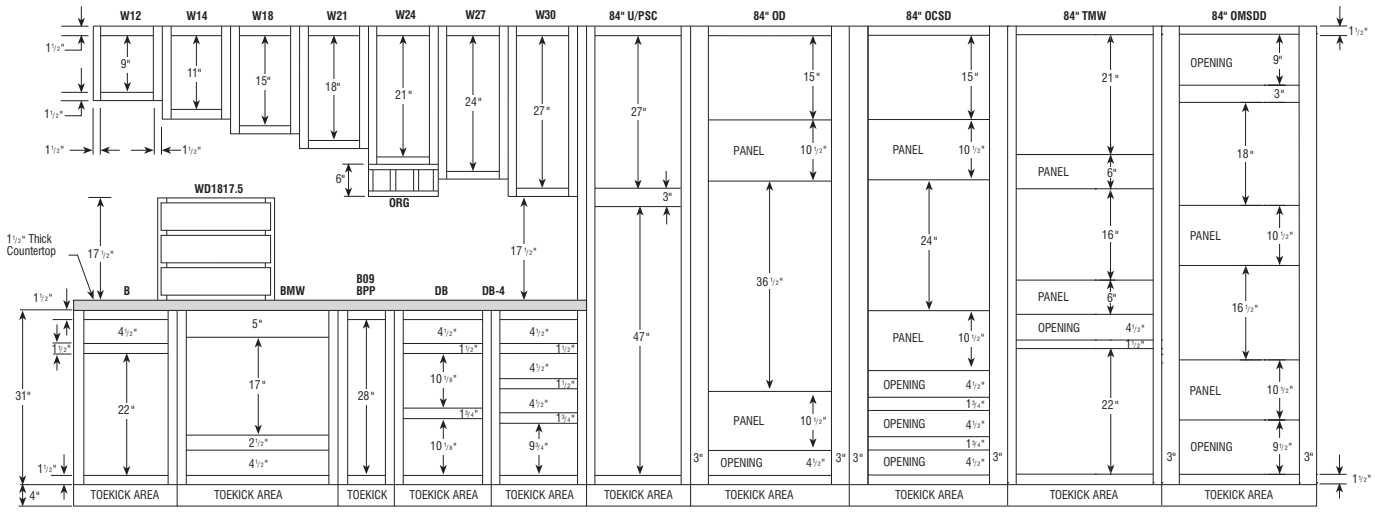
Partial Overlay Door Styles:

- 1 1/16" Reveal around doors (1 1/16" of Face Frame shows).
- Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + ⅞"
- Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + ¾")/2
- 4½" High Drawer opening = 5⅛" Drawer Front.

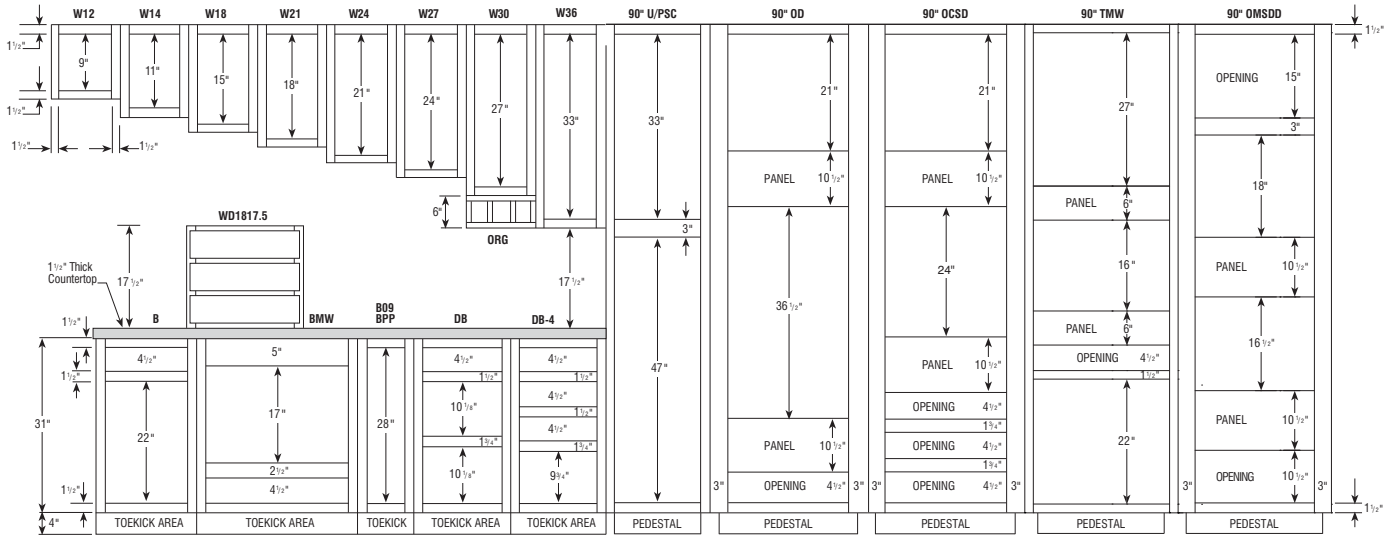
Full Overlay Door Styles:

- ¼" Reveal around doors (¼" of Face Frame shows).
- Door size for Single Door Cabinets: Frame opening + 2½"
- Door size for Butt Door Cabinets: (Frame opening + 2⅜")/2
- 4½" High Drawer opening = 5¾" Drawer Front.

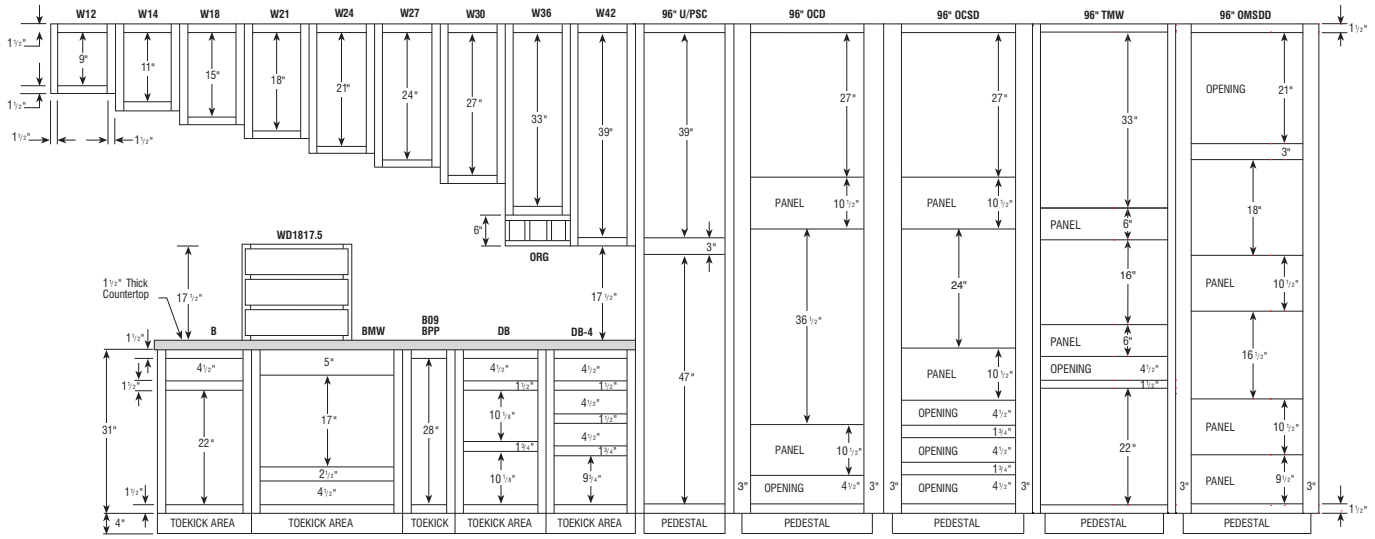
84" High Application



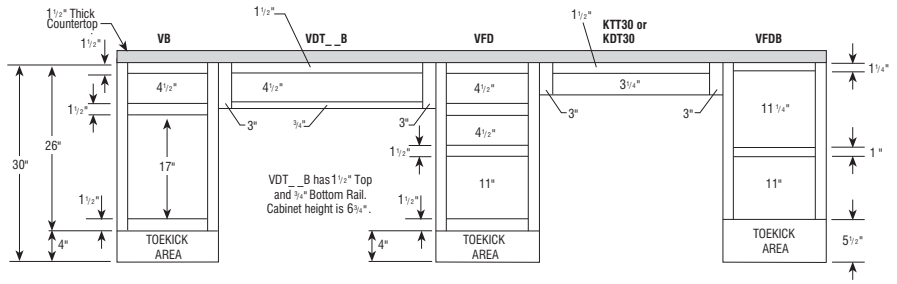
90" High Application



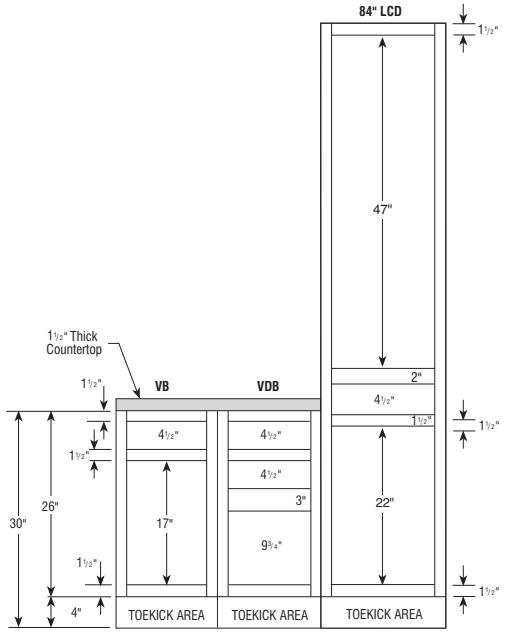
96" High Application



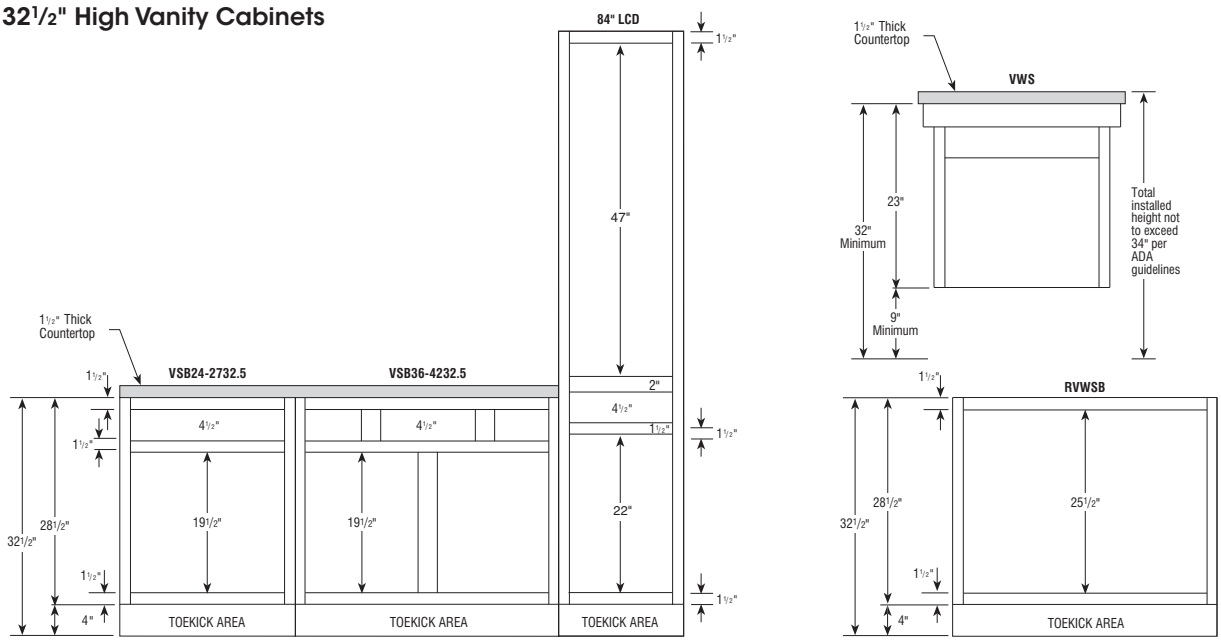
30" High Desk Cabinets



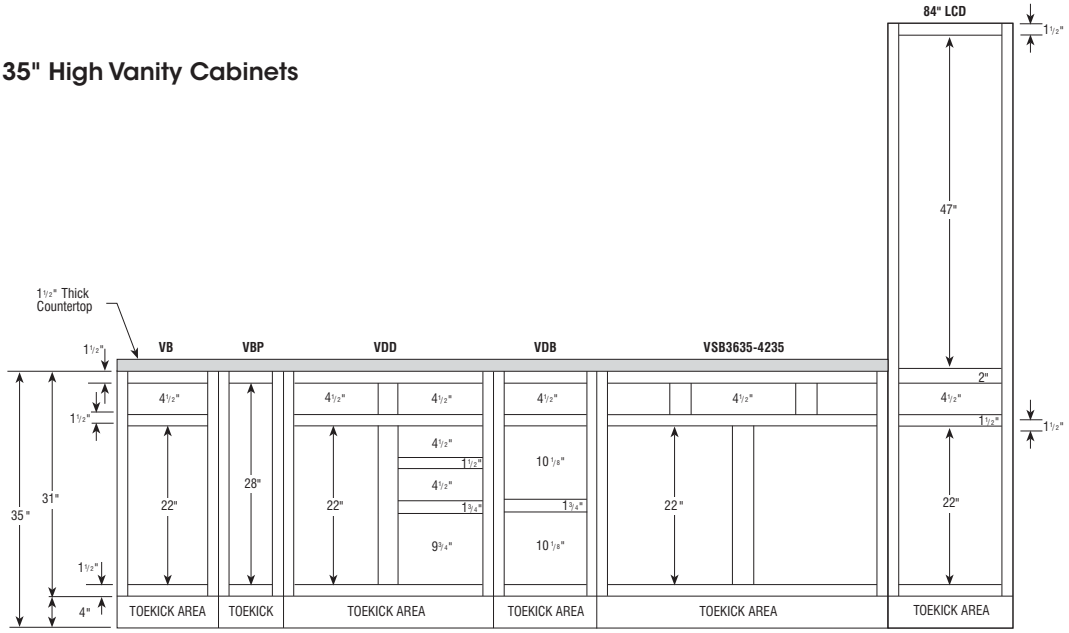
30" High Vanity Cabinets



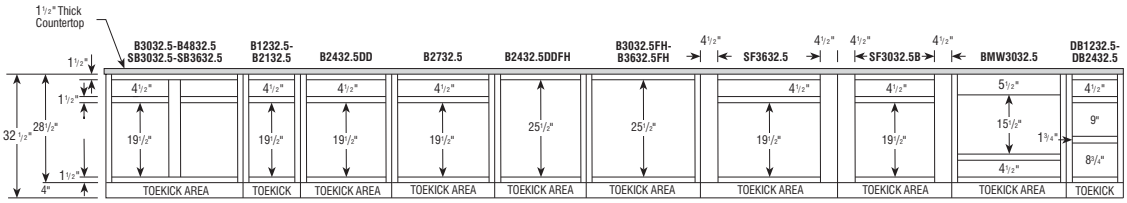
32½" High Vanity Cabinets



35" High Vanity Cabinets



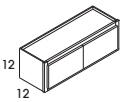
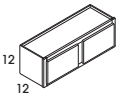
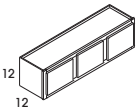
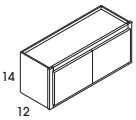
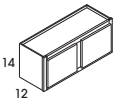
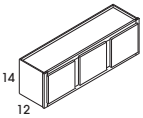
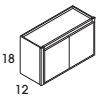
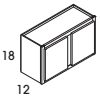
32½" High Base Cabinets (Universal Design Application)



- 32½" High Cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" counter top.
- Refer to ADA guidelines for more details on designing in small spaces where extra width for turning radius may be required.
- Available in the following styles:
  - Darrow Birch
  - Elliot SmartShield
  - Fremont Birch
  - Melrose Maple
  - Plymouth Maple
  - Rockford Maple
  - Winslow Maple
- For Vanity Sink Base Cabinets, see page 180.
For a Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet, see page 202.

Wall Cabinets | 12" Deep

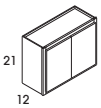
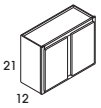
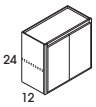
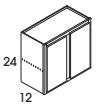
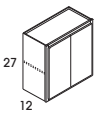
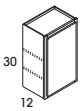
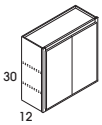
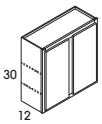
Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	W3012B	3.2	329	339	416	472	339	380	365	416	380
	W3312B	3.5	354	364	449	514	364	406	389	449	406
	W3612B	3.9	379	389	480	542	389	441	424	480	441
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	W3912	4.2	407	417	521	593	417	472	453	521	472
 • Three doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Center door hinged on left • Shelves not available • Available widths: 42"-48"	W4212	4.6	420	432	538	612	432	486	467	538	486
	W4512	4.9	450	464	577	653	464	520	499	577	520
	W4812	5.1	479	494	615	695	494	555	532	615	555
WALL – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
• One door • Shelves not available • Available widths: 12"-24"	W1214	1.6	287	295	361	407	295	329	318	361	329
	W1514	2.0	297	304	370	424	304	337	323	370	337
	W1814	2.3	303	310	381	428	310	351	337	381	351
	W2114	2.7	309	318	391	442	318	357	343	391	357
	W2414	3.1	317	325	400	452	325	363	350	400	363
 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	W3014B	3.7	329	339	416	472	339	380	365	416	380
	W3314B	4.1	354	364	449	514	364	406	389	449	406
	W3614B	4.4	379	389	480	542	389	441	424	480	441
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	W3914	4.8	407	417	521	593	417	472	453	521	472
 • Three doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Center door hinged on left • Shelves not available • Available widths: 42" and 48"	W4214	5.2	420	432	538	612	432	486	467	538	486
	W4814	5.9	479	494	615	695	494	555	532	615	555
WALL – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
• One door • Shelves not available • Available widths: 12"-24"	W1218	2.0	301	308	377	421	308	343	330	377	343
	W1518	2.5	310	319	391	438	319	360	345	391	360
	W1818	3.0	320	328	407	464	328	368	356	407	368
	W2118	3.4	333	342	424	478	342	384	367	424	384
	W2418	3.8	346	356	444	501	356	401	384	444	401
 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 27"-36"	W2718B	4.2	367	377	465	521	377	422	405	465	422
	W3018B	4.7	379	389	480	542	389	441	424	480	441
	W3318B	5.1	392	403	506	578	403	455	437	506	455
	W3618B	5.6	403	413	515	585	413	467	445	515	467
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Available widths: 39"-48"	W3918	6.1	421	433	538	602	433	486	467	538	486
	W4218	6.5	441	476	568	639	476	511	493	568	511
	W4818	7.4	490	505	634	702	505	566	543	634	566

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W3012B	329	416	365	416	444	416	514	416	444	444	540	444	540	444	514	472	540
W3312B	354	449	389	449	487	449	562	449	487	487	591	487	591	487	562	514	591
W3612B	379	480	424	480	511	480	593	480	511	511	620	511	620	511	593	542	620
W3912	407	521	453	521	556	521	648	521	556	556	680	556	680	556	648	593	680
W4212	420	538	467	538	573	538	669	538	573	573	703	573	703	573	669	612	703
W4512	450	577	499	577	613	577	717	577	613	613	750	613	750	613	717	653	750
W4812	479	615	532	615	653	615	765	615	653	653	799	653	799	653	765	695	799
WALL – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W1214	287	361	318	361	384	361	443	361	384	384	465	384	465	384	443	407	465
W1514	297	370	323	370	401	370	462	370	401	401	484	401	484	401	462	424	484
W1814	303	381	337	381	403	381	466	381	403	403	487	403	487	403	466	428	487
W2114	309	391	343	391	415	391	480	391	415	415	505	415	505	415	480	442	505
W2414	317	400	350	400	425	400	492	400	425	425	515	425	515	425	492	452	515
W3014B	329	416	365	416	444	416	514	416	444	444	540	444	540	444	514	472	540
W3314B	354	449	389	449	487	449	562	449	487	487	591	487	591	487	562	514	591
W3614B	379	480	424	480	511	480	593	480	511	511	620	511	620	511	593	542	620
W3914	407	521	453	521	556	521	648	521	556	556	680	556	680	556	648	593	680
W4214	420	538	467	538	573	538	669	538	573	573	703	573	703	573	669	612	703
W4814	479	615	532	615	653	615	765	615	653	653	799	653	799	653	765	695	799
WALL – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W1218	301	377	330	377	400	377	459	377	400	400	479	400	479	400	459	421	479
W1518	310	391	345	391	414	391	477	391	414	414	500	414	500	414	477	438	500
W1818	320	407	356	407	434	407	506	407	434	434	529	434	529	434	506	464	529
W2118	333	424	367	424	451	424	521	424	451	451	544	451	544	451	521	478	544
W2418	346	444	384	444	471	444	543	444	471	471	573	471	573	471	543	501	573
W2718B	367	465	405	465	494	465	571	465	494	494	598	494	598	494	571	521	598
W3018B	379	480	424	480	511	480	593	480	511	511	620	511	620	511	593	542	620
W3318B	392	506	437	506	540	506	632	506	540	540	663	540	663	540	632	578	663
W3618B	403	515	445	515	550	515	639	515	550	550	669	550	669	550	639	585	669
W3918	421	538	467	538	571	538	660	538	571	571	697	571	697	571	660	602	697
W4218	441	568	493	568	601	568	701	568	601	601	735	601	735	601	701	639	735
W4818	490	634	543	634	658	634	769	634	658	658	812	658	812	658	769	702	812

Wall Cabinets | 12" Deep

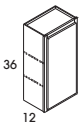
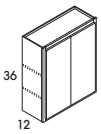
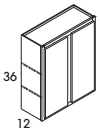
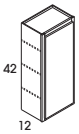
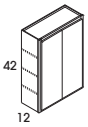
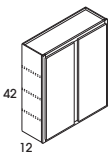
Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	W3021B	5.4	422	434	538	611	434	487	468	538	487
	W3321B	5.9	432	445	555	629	445	502	479	555	502
	W3621B	6.5	444	456	570	645	456	515	495	570	515
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	W3921	6.9	467	480	600	682	480	541	519	600	541
WALL – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
• One door • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 15"-24"	W1524	3.2	318	326	403	456	326	365	350	403	365
	W1824	3.8	337	345	428	494	345	387	373	428	387
	W2124	4.4	361	370	459	526	370	413	396	459	413
	W2424	5.0	381	393	487	552	393	443	427	487	443
 • Two butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 27"-36"	W2724B	5.6	399	409	514	585	409	465	444	514	465
	W3024B	6.2	422	434	538	611	434	487	468	538	487
	W3324B	6.8	438	451	564	638	451	507	487	564	507
	W3624B	7.4	456	470	587	664	470	532	509	587	532
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • One adjustable shelf • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 39"-48"	W3924	8.0	486	500	622	714	500	561	539	622	561
	W4224	8.5	511	526	660	761	526	598	571	660	598
	W4824	9.7	573	591	744	849	591	665	639	744	665
WALL – 27" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Center shelf support clip included • Available width: 30"	W3027B	6.9	450	464	581	656	464	524	503	581	524
WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 9"-24"	W0930	2.5	309	318	389	436	318	351	340	389	351
	W1230	3.2	309	318	389	436	318	351	340	389	351
	W1530	3.9	333	342	422	477	342	382	369	422	382
	W1830	4.7	359	368	454	519	368	408	393	454	408
	W2130	5.4	379	389	480	542	389	441	424	480	441
	W2430	6.2	407	417	521	596	417	472	453	521	472
 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included on 27" wide and greater • Available widths: 24"-36"	W2430DD	6.2	437	450	568	658	450	506	486	568	506
	W2730B	6.9	445	457	573	648	457	517	498	573	517
	W3030B	7.6	457	471	589	666	471	533	510	589	533
	W3330B	8.4	496	511	641	734	511	580	556	641	580
	W3630B	9.1	511	526	660	753	526	598	571	660	598
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 39"-48"	W3930	9.9	541	557	701	792	557	629	601	701	629
	W4230	10.6	556	573	722	818	573	648	619	722	648
	W4530	11.3	602	620	783	903	620	705	675	783	705
	W4830	12.1	615	633	796	920	633	719	688	796	719

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W3021B	422	538	468	538	574	538	669	538	574	574	705	574	705	574	669	611	705
W3321B	432	555	479	555	592	555	689	555	592	592	724	592	724	592	689	629	724
W3621B	444	570	495	570	609	570	709	570	609	609	745	609	745	609	709	645	745
W3921	467	600	519	600	643	600	748	600	643	643	787	643	787	643	748	682	787
WALL – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W1524	318	403	350	403	436	403	501	403	436	436	523	436	523	436	501	456	523
W1824	337	428	373	428	465	428	537	428	465	465	563	465	563	465	537	494	563
W2124	361	459	396	459	498	459	575	459	498	498	602	498	602	498	575	526	602
W2424	381	487	427	487	523	487	604	487	523	523	634	523	634	523	604	552	634
W2724B	399	514	444	514	550	514	639	514	550	550	669	550	669	550	639	585	669
W3024B	422	538	468	538	574	538	669	538	574	574	705	574	705	574	669	611	705
W3324B	438	564	487	564	600	564	700	564	600	600	734	600	734	600	700	638	734
W3624B	456	587	509	587	626	587	731	587	626	626	768	626	768	626	731	664	768
W3924	486	622	539	622	674	622	783	622	674	674	823	674	823	674	783	714	823
W4224	511	660	571	660	714	660	834	660	714	714	875	714	875	714	834	761	875
W4824	573	744	639	744	799	744	930	744	799	799	980	799	980	799	930	849	980
WALL – 27" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W3027B	450	581	503	581	618	581	722	581	618	618	753	618	753	618	722	656	753
WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W0930	309	389	340	389	409	389	473	389	409	409	499	409	499	409	473	436	499
W1230	309	389	340	389	409	389	473	389	409	409	499	409	499	409	473	436	499
W1530	333	422	369	422	448	422	521	422	448	448	545	448	545	448	521	477	545
W1830	359	454	393	454	493	454	566	454	493	493	596	493	596	493	566	519	596
W2130	379	480	424	480	511	480	593	480	511	511	620	511	620	511	593	542	620
W2430	407	521	453	521	561	521	650	521	561	561	682	561	682	561	650	596	682
W2430DD	437	568	486	568	622	568	723	568	622	622	764	622	764	622	723	658	764
W2730B	445	573	498	573	609	573	709	573	609	609	744	609	744	609	709	648	744
W3030B	457	589	510	589	630	589	734	589	630	630	771	630	771	630	734	666	771
W3330B	496	641	556	641	688	641	803	641	688	688	844	688	844	688	803	734	844
W3630B	511	660	571	660	711	660	826	660	711	711	871	711	871	711	826	753	871
W3930	541	701	601	701	748	701	873	701	748	748	917	748	917	748	873	792	917
W4230	556	722	619	722	774	722	901	722	774	774	947	774	947	774	901	818	947
W4530	602	783	675	783	847	783	990	783	847	847	1043	847	1043	847	990	903	1043
W4830	615	796	688	796	861	796	1009	796	861	861	1064	861	1064	861	1009	920	1064

Wall Cabinets | 12" Deep

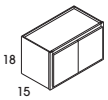
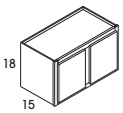
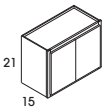
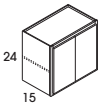
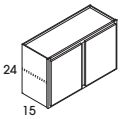
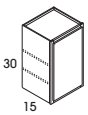
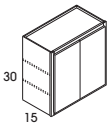
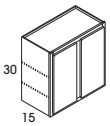
Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 9"-24"	W0936	2.9	350	360	444	511	360	403	385	444	403
	W1236	3.8	350	360	444	511	360	403	385	444	403
	W1536	4.7	375	385	477	561	385	436	416	477	436
	W1836	5.6	399	409	515	600	409	465	444	515	465
	W2136	6.5	429	442	551	633	442	498	476	551	498
	W2436	7.3	464	477	599	688	477	541	517	599	541
 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included on 27" wide and greater • Available widths: 24"-36"	W2436DD	7.3	499	515	658	776	515	586	561	658	586
	W2736B	8.2	503	519	651	753	519	589	563	651	589
	W3036B	9.1	521	537	674	784	537	607	583	674	607
	W3336B	10.0	571	587	738	856	587	664	638	738	664
	W3636B	10.9	585	602	761	881	602	684	653	761	684
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 39"-48"	W3936	11.7	616	634	802	930	634	719	688	802	719
	W4236	12.6	643	664	842	979	664	754	723	842	754
	W4536	13.5	700	722	916	1064	722	817	783	916	817
	W4836	14.4	712	735	930	1085	735	834	796	930	834
WALL – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Three adjustable shelves • Available widths: 9"-24"	W0942	3.4	385	395	495	561	395	448	432	495	448
	W1242	4.4	385	395	495	561	395	448	432	495	448
	W1542	5.5	425	437	542	609	437	493	471	542	493
	W1842	6.5	449	463	575	660	463	520	500	575	520
	W2142	7.5	479	494	615	695	494	555	532	615	555
	W2442	8.5	518	533	664	765	533	604	580	664	604
 • Two butt doors • Three adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included on 27" wide and greater • Available widths: 24"-42"	W2442DD	8.5	577	595	748	850	595	672	643	748	672
	W2742B	9.6	557	574	724	838	574	649	620	724	649
	W3042B	10.6	585	602	761	859	602	684	653	761	684
	W3342B	11.6	637	656	828	946	656	747	714	828	747
	W3642B	12.6	655	675	852	975	675	767	734	852	767
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Three adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 39"-48"	W3942	13.6	688	709	900	1030	709	809	772	900	809
	W4242	14.8	724	746	940	1077	746	847	811	940	847
	W4542	15.7	782	807	1018	1167	807	918	875	1018	918
	W4842	16.7	793	817	1039	1190	817	931	891	1039	931

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W0936	350	444	385	444	480	444	561	444	480	480	589	480	589	480	561	511	589
W1236	350	444	385	444	480	444	561	444	480	480	589	480	589	480	561	511	589
W1536	375	477	416	477	524	477	614	477	524	524	641	524	641	524	614	561	641
W1836	399	515	444	515	570	515	658	515	570	570	692	570	692	570	658	600	692
W2136	429	551	476	551	598	551	693	551	598	598	726	598	726	598	693	633	726
W2436	464	599	517	599	648	599	751	599	648	648	790	648	790	648	751	688	790
W2436DD	499	658	561	658	730	658	850	658	730	730	894	730	894	730	850	776	894
W2736B	503	651	563	651	706	651	826	651	706	706	869	706	869	706	826	753	869
W3036B	521	674	583	674	738	674	859	674	738	738	902	738	902	738	859	784	902
W3336B	571	738	638	738	808	738	940	738	808	808	987	808	987	808	940	856	987
W3636B	585	761	653	761	829	761	969	761	829	829	1022	829	1022	829	969	881	1022
W3936	616	802	688	802	874	802	1022	802	874	874	1077	874	1077	874	1022	930	1077
W4236	643	842	723	842	918	842	1075	842	918	918	1132	918	1132	918	1075	979	1132
W4536	700	916	783	916	1002	916	1173	916	1002	1002	1232	1002	1232	1002	1173	1064	1232
W4836	712	930	796	930	1022	930	1194	930	1022	1022	1258	1022	1258	1022	1194	1085	1258
WALL – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
W0942	385	495	432	495	524	495	614	495	524	524	641	524	641	524	614	561	641
W1242	385	495	432	495	524	495	614	495	524	524	641	524	641	524	614	561	641
W1542	425	542	471	542	577	542	666	542	577	577	702	577	702	577	666	609	702
W1842	449	575	500	575	622	575	726	575	622	622	765	622	765	622	726	660	765
W2142	479	615	532	615	654	615	765	615	654	654	799	654	799	654	765	695	799
W2442	518	664	580	664	718	664	838	664	718	718	879	718	879	718	838	765	879
W2442DD	577	748	643	748	790	748	933	748	790	790	980	790	980	790	933	850	980
W2742B	557	724	620	724	784	724	921	724	784	784	968	784	968	784	921	838	968
W3042B	585	761	653	761	812	761	945	761	812	812	990	812	990	812	945	859	990
W3342B	637	828	714	828	893	828	1039	828	893	893	1090	893	1090	893	1039	946	1090
W3642B	655	852	734	852	912	852	1073	852	912	912	1129	912	1129	912	1073	975	1129
W3942	688	900	772	900	967	900	1134	900	967	967	1190	967	1190	967	1134	1030	1190
W4242	724	940	811	940	1009	940	1185	940	1009	1009	1244	1009	1244	1009	1185	1077	1244
W4542	782	1018	875	1018	1091	1018	1284	1018	1091	1091	1349	1091	1349	1091	1284	1167	1349
W4842	793	1039	891	1039	1114	1039	1305	1039	1114	1114	1375	1114	1375	1114	1305	1190	1375

Wall Cabinets | 15" Deep

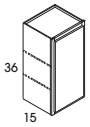
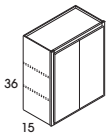
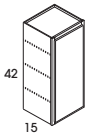
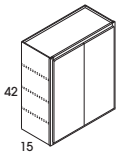
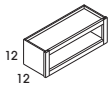
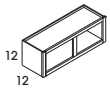
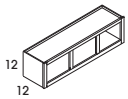
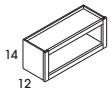
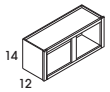
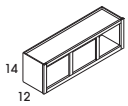
Design Tips:
- When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL – 18" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 18 15 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	W301815B	5.7	509	523	614	676	523	573	557	614	573
	W361815B	6.8	530	547	648	718	547	598	578	648	598
 18 15 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	W391815	11.2	549	564	671	736	564	618	598	671	618
WALL – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 21 15 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	W302115B	6.6	558	575	681	752	575	629	609	681	629
	W362115B	7.9	582	599	713	788	599	657	636	713	657
WALL – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
24 15 • One door • One adjustable shelf • Available width: 15"	W152415	3.9	464	477	555	607	477	516	502	555	516
 24 15 • Two butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 30" and 36"	W302415B	7.5	566	583	689	762	583	638	618	689	638
	W362415B	9.0	602	620	740	815	620	684	659	740	684
 24 15 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • One adjustable shelf • Available width: 39"	W392415	9.9	618	637	760	837	637	703	677	760	703
WALL – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 30 15 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	W153015	4.8	492	507	587	642	507	548	534	587	548
	W183015	5.7	518	533	619	685	533	574	558	619	574
	W213015	6.6	539	556	644	705	556	606	591	644	606
	W243015	7.5	566	583	687	761	583	636	618	687	636
 30 15 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 27"-36"	W273015B	8.4	611	629	745	818	629	689	668	745	689
	W303015B	9.3	617	635	753	831	635	700	676	753	700
	W333015B	10.2	663	684	812	903	684	751	726	812	751
	W363015B	11.1	669	690	826	920	690	764	738	826	764
 30 15 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 39"-45"	W393015	12.0	699	720	861	955	720	791	765	861	791
	W423015	12.9	707	731	878	973	731	803	775	878	803
	W453015	13.8	756	780	940	1062	780	859	831	940	859

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL – 18" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
W301815B	509	614	557	614	643	614	725	614	643	643	752	643	752	643	725	676	752
W361815B	530	648	578	648	684	648	772	648	684	684	802	684	802	684	772	718	802
W391815	549	671	598	671	705	671	793	671	705	705	828	705	828	705	793	736	828
WALL – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
W302115B	558	681	609	681	717	681	812	681	717	717	847	717	847	717	812	752	847
W362115B	582	713	636	713	751	713	852	713	751	751	887	751	887	751	852	788	887
WALL – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
W152415	464	555	502	555	586	555	651	555	586	586	675	586	675	586	651	607	675
W302415B	566	689	618	689	725	689	819	689	725	725	855	725	855	725	819	762	855
W362415B	602	740	659	740	778	740	881	740	778	778	920	778	920	778	881	815	920
W392415	618	760	677	760	799	760	905	760	799	799	945	799	945	799	905	837	945
WALL – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
W153015	492	587	534	587	613	587	687	587	613	613	711	613	711	613	687	642	711
W183015	518	619	558	619	656	619	732	619	656	656	761	656	761	656	732	685	761
W213015	539	644	591	644	674	644	753	644	674	674	782	674	782	674	753	705	782
W243015	566	687	618	687	725	687	815	687	725	725	847	725	847	725	815	761	847
W273015B	611	745	668	745	780	745	879	745	780	780	915	780	915	780	879	818	915
W303015B	617	753	676	753	794	753	897	753	794	794	936	794	936	794	897	831	936
W333015B	663	812	726	812	857	812	975	812	857	857	1014	857	1014	857	975	903	1014
W363015B	669	826	738	826	875	826	993	826	875	875	1037	875	1037	875	993	920	1037
W393015	699	861	765	861	911	861	1037	861	911	911	1077	911	1077	911	1037	955	1077
W423015	707	878	775	878	927	878	1059	878	927	927	1102	927	1102	927	1059	973	1102
W453015	756	940	831	940	1004	940	1149	940	1004	1004	1199	1004	1199	1004	1149	1062	1199

Wall Cabinets | 15" Deep / Wall Open | 12" Deep

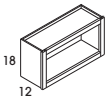
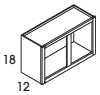
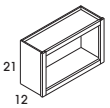
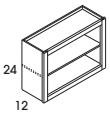
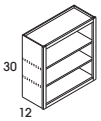
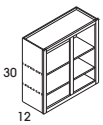
Design Tips:
- When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet
- Doors can be added to Wall Open Cabinets in the field
- All single-door cabinets are hinged right

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	W153615	5.7	555	571	663	746	571	620	602	663	620
	W183615	6.8	578	596	702	785	596	648	629	702	648
	W213615	7.9	619	638	747	825	638	691	672	747	691
	W243615	8.9	642	663	784	873	663	726	704	784	726
 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 27"-36"	W273615B	10.0	690	711	844	946	711	781	752	844	781
	W303615B	11.1	700	722	857	969	722	792	769	857	792
	W333615B	12.2	757	781	927	1047	781	855	829	927	855
	W363615B	13.2	764	787	946	1067	787	868	838	946	868
WALL – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • One door • Three adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	W154215	6.6	629	648	753	819	648	704	682	753	704
	W184215	7.9	653	672	786	873	672	732	711	786	732
	W214215	9.1	687	708	831	924	708	775	751	831	775
	W244215	10.4	723	745	875	976	745	816	791	875	816
 • Two butt doors • Three adjustable shelves • Center shelf support clip included • Available widths: 27"-36"	W274215B	11.6	765	788	940	1059	788	861	834	940	861
	W304215B	12.9	790	814	972	1072	814	893	862	972	893
	W334215B	14.0	849	875	1047	1165	875	965	934	1047	965
	W364215B	15.4	858	886	1063	1186	886	978	945	1063	978
WALL OPEN – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	WOL3012	3.1	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277
	WOL3312	3.4	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282
	WOL3612	3.7	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • One center stile • Available width: 39"	WOL3912	4.0	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Two center stiles • Available widths: 42" and 48"	WOL4212	4.3	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341
	WOL4812	4.9	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387
WALL OPEN – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	WOL3014	3.6	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277
	WOL3314	4.0	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282
	WOL3614	4.3	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • One center stile • Available width: 39"	WOL3914	4.7	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Two center stiles • Available widths: 42" and 48"	WOL4214	5.0	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341
	WOL4814	5.7	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
W153615	555	663	602	663	709	663	799	663	709	709	826	709	826	709	799	746	826
W183615	578	702	629	702	754	702	845	702	754	754	878	754	878	754	845	785	878
W213615	619	747	672	747	790	747	887	747	790	790	920	790	920	790	887	825	920
W243615	642	784	704	784	833	784	937	784	833	833	976	833	976	833	937	873	976
W273615B	690	844	752	844	894	844	1017	844	894	894	1061	894	1061	894	1017	946	1061
W303615B	700	857	769	857	922	857	1045	857	922	922	1087	922	1087	922	1045	969	1087
W333615B	757	927	829	927	998	927	1132	927	998	998	1178	998	1178	998	1132	1047	1178
W363615B	764	946	838	946	1015	946	1154	946	1015	1015	1208	1015	1208	1015	1154	1067	1208
WALL – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
W154215	629	753	682	753	787	753	878	753	787	787	912	787	912	787	878	819	912
W184215	653	786	711	786	834	786	938	786	834	834	976	834	976	834	938	873	976
W214215	687	831	751	831	881	831	995	831	881	881	1032	881	1032	881	995	924	1032
W244215	723	875	791	875	930	875	1048	875	930	930	1089	930	1089	930	1048	976	1089
W274215B	765	940	834	940	1002	940	1141	940	1002	1002	1189	1002	1189	1002	1141	1059	1189
W304215B	790	972	862	972	1024	972	1155	972	1024	1024	1201	1024	1201	1024	1155	1072	1201
W334215B	849	1047	934	1047	1114	1047	1257	1047	1114	1114	1311	1114	1311	1114	1257	1165	1311
W364215B	858	1063	945	1063	1122	1063	1285	1063	1122	1122	1340	1122	1340	1122	1285	1186	1340
WALL OPEN – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL3012	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277
WOL3312	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282
WOL3612	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
WOL3912	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
WOL4212	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341
WOL4812	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387
WALL OPEN – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL3014	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277	277
WOL3314	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282	282
WOL3614	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
WOL3914	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330
WOL4214	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341
WOL4814	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387	387

Wall Cabinets / Wall Open | 12" Deep

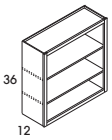
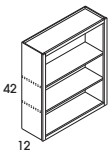
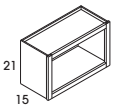
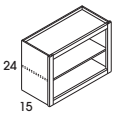
Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- Doors can be added to Wall Open Cabinets in the field

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL OPEN – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 24"-36"	WOL2418	3.7	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297
	WOL2718	4.1	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305
	WOL3018	4.6	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312
	WOL3318	5.0	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326
	WOL3618	5.4	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • One center stile • Available widths: 39" and 42"	WOL3918	5.9	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
	WOL4218	6.3	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367
WALL OPEN – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WOL3021	5.4	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324
	WOL3621	6.5	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343
WALL OPEN – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	WOL2424	4.8	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320
	WOL2724	5.4	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331
	WOL3024	6.2	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349
	WOL3324	6.6	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363
	WOL3624	7.4	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377
WALL OPEN – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-36"	WOL1230	3.1	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244
	WOL1530	3.9	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271
	WOL1830	4.7	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284
	WOL2130	5.4	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
	WOL2430	6.2	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325
	WOL2730	6.7	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351
	WOL3030	7.6	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
	WOL3330	8.1	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390
	WOL3630	9.1	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • One center stile • Available widths: 39"-48"	WOL3930	9.6	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433
	WOL4230	10.3	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447
	WOL4530	11.0	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475
	WOL4830	11.7	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL OPEN – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL2418	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297	297
WOL2718	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305	305
WOL3018	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312	312
WOL3318	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326	326
WOL3618	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339	339
WOL3918	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
WOL4218	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367
WALL OPEN – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL3021	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324
WOL3621	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343	343
WALL OPEN – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL2424	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320
WOL2724	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331
WOL3024	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349	349
WOL3324	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363	363
WOL3624	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377	377
WALL OPEN – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL1230	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244	244
WOL1530	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271	271
WOL1830	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284	284
WOL2130	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
WOL2430	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325
WOL2730	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351	351
WOL3030	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378
WOL3330	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390	390
WOL3630	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413	413
WOL3930	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433	433
WOL4230	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447	447
WOL4530	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475
WOL4830	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485

Wall Cabinets / Wall Open | 15" Deep

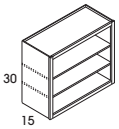
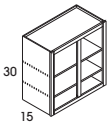
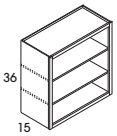
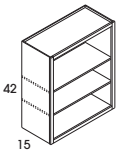
Design Tips:
- When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet
- Doors can be added to Wall Open Cabinets in the field

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL OPEN – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-36"	WOL1236	3.7	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306
	WOL1536	4.7	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331
	WOL1836	5.6	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342
	WOL2136	6.5	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
	WOL2436	7.3	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404
	WOL2736	8.0	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437
	WOL3036	9.1	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
	WOL3336	9.7	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495
	WOL3636	10.9	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519
WALL OPEN – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-42"	WOL1242	4.3	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
	WOL1542	5.5	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367
	WOL1842	6.5	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383
	WOL2142	7.5	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408
	WOL2442	8.5	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
	WOL2742	9.3	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486
	WOL3042	10.6	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519
	WOL3342	11.3	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549
	WOL3642	12.6	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574
WALL OPEN – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WOL302115	6.6	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467
	WOL362115	7.9	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485
WALL OPEN – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WOL302415	7.5	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
	WOL362415	9.0	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL OPEN – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL1236	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306	306
WOL1536	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331	331
WOL1836	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342	342
WOL2136	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375	375
WOL2436	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404	404
WOL2736	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437	437
WOL3036	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470	470
WOL3336	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495	495
WOL3636	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519
WALL OPEN – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WOL1242	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327	327
WOL1542	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367	367
WOL1842	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383	383
WOL2142	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408
WOL2442	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445	445
WOL2742	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486
WOL3042	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519	519
WOL3342	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549	549
WOL3642	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574
WALL OPEN – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WOL302115	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467
WOL362115	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485	485
WALL OPEN – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WOL302415	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
WOL362415	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528	528

Wall Cabinets / Wall Open | 15" Deep

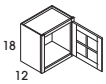
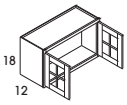
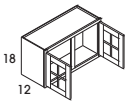
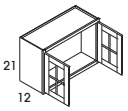
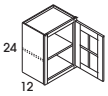
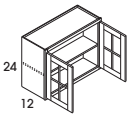
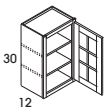
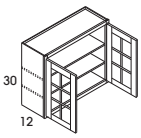
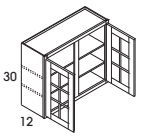
Design Tips:
- When varying heights, make sure to also vary depths to allow moulding to lie against adjacent side of cabinet
- Doors can be added to Wall Open Cabinets in the field

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL OPEN – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 21"-36"	WOL213015	6.5	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443
	WOL243015	7.4	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475
	WOL273015	8.2	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509
	WOL303015	9.3	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541
	WOL333015	10.0	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555
	WOL363015	11.1	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • One center stile • Available widths: 39"-45"	WOL393015	11.7	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596
	WOL423015	12.6	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606
	WOL453015	13.5	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635
WALL OPEN – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-36"	WOL153615	5.6	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530
	WOL183615	6.7	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555
	WOL213615	7.7	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
	WOL243615	8.8	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603
	WOL273615	9.8	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629
	WOL303615	11.1	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654
	WOL333615	11.9	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679
	WOL363615	13.2	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704
WALL OPEN – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-36"	WOL154215	6.5	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
	WOL184215	7.8	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602
	WOL214215	9.0	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633
	WOL244215	10.2	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665
	WOL274215	11.5	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708
	WOL304215	12.9	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730
	WOL334215	13.8	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761
	WOL364215	15.4	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL OPEN - 30" HIGH - 15" DEEP																	
WOL213015	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443	443
WOL243015	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475
WOL273015	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	509
WOL303015	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541
WOL333015	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555
WOL363015	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578	578
WOL393015	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596	596
WOL423015	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606	606
WOL453015	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635	635
WALL OPEN - 36" HIGH - 15" DEEP																	
WOL153615	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530	530
WOL183615	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555	555
WOL213615	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
WOL243615	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603	603
WOL273615	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629	629
WOL303615	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654	654
WOL333615	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679	679
WOL363615	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704	704
WALL OPEN - 42" HIGH - 15" DEEP																	
WOL154215	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580	580
WOL184215	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602
WOL214215	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633	633
WOL244215	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665	665
WOL274215	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708	708
WOL304215	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730	730
WOL334215	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761
WOL364215	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784

Wall Cabinets / Mullion Door | 12" Deep

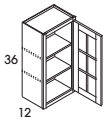
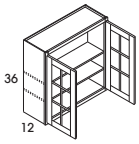
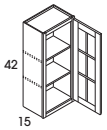
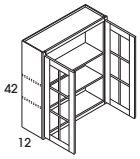
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- See page 21 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations
- Shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD1518	2.5	418	431	536	604	431	490	470	536	490
	WMD1818	3.0	432	445	560	640	445	503	485	560	503
	WMD2118	3.4	452	465	582	664	465	526	502	582	526
	WMD2418	3.8	476	490	587	656	490	542	519	587	542
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD2718B	4.3	493	508	634	703	508	585	559	634	585
	WMD3018B	4.7	505	520	674	748	520	622	598	674	622
	WMD3318B	5.2	553	569	685	768	569	635	609	685	635
	WMD3618B	5.7	572	589	709	796	589	649	622	709	649
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 39" and 42"	WMD3918	6.1	583	600	747	827	600	685	655	747	685
	WMD4218	6.6	626	644	791	886	644	730	701	791	730
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WMD3021B	5.4	548	563	704	782	563	643	617	704	643
	WMD3621B	6.5	572	589	735	816	589	676	644	735	676
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Available width: 24"	WMD2424	5.0	536	552	688	765	552	630	604	688	630
 • Two butt doors. • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD2724B	5.6	555	571	723	812	571	659	632	723	659
	WMD3024B	6.2	594	612	766	852	612	702	671	766	702
	WMD3324B	6.8	618	636	794	886	636	730	700	794	730
	WMD3624B	7.4	640	659	824	920	659	756	724	824	756
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD1530	3.9	446	459	570	638	459	524	503	570	524
	WMD1830	4.7	478	493	613	686	493	557	534	613	557
	WMD2130	5.4	503	519	644	720	519	596	568	644	596
	WMD2430	6.2	545	562	704	785	562	643	615	704	643
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD2730B	6.9	595	613	767	855	613	704	672	767	704
	WMD3030B	7.6	642	663	829	925	663	761	726	829	761
	WMD3330B	8.3	679	702	876	980	702	802	768	876	802
	WMD3630B	9.1	715	738	923	1033	738	844	809	923	844
 • Two doors with center mullion • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 39" - 48"	WMD3930	9.8	763	786	980	1099	786	895	857	980	895
	WMD4230	10.5	778	803	1022	1144	803	933	889	1022	933
	WMD4530	11.3	818	845	1124	1276	845	1025	977	1124	1025
	WMD4830	12.0	821	847	1158	1308	847	1054	1003	1158	1054

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD1518	418	536	470	536	570	536	661	536	570	570	693	570	693	570	661	604	693
WMD1818	432	560	485	560	599	560	702	560	599	599	736	599	736	599	702	640	736
WMD2118	452	582	502	582	622	582	725	582	622	622	759	622	759	622	725	664	759
WMD2418	476	587	519	587	624	587	713	587	624	624	749	624	749	624	713	656	749
WMD2718B	493	634	559	634	672	634	766	634	672	672	798	672	798	672	766	703	798
WMD3018B	505	674	598	674	714	674	811	674	714	714	845	714	845	714	811	748	845
WMD3318B	553	685	609	685	731	685	836	685	731	731	875	731	875	731	836	768	875
WMD3618B	572	709	622	709	756	709	868	709	756	756	902	756	902	756	868	796	902
WMD3918	583	747	655	747	794	747	902	747	794	794	947	794	947	794	902	827	947
WMD4218	626	791	701	791	846	791	961	791	846	846	1004	846	1004	846	961	886	1004
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD3021B	548	704	617	704	749	704	847	704	749	749	887	749	887	749	847	782	887
WMD3621B	572	735	644	735	782	735	889	735	782	782	926	782	926	782	889	816	926
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD2424	536	688	604	688	735	688	828	688	735	735	861	735	861	735	828	765	861
WMD2724B	555	723	632	723	776	723	876	723	776	776	912	776	912	776	876	812	912
WMD3024B	594	766	671	766	816	766	924	766	816	816	968	816	968	816	924	852	968
WMD3324B	618	794	700	794	848	794	963	794	848	848	1006	848	1006	848	963	886	1006
WMD3624B	640	824	724	824	879	824	1001	824	879	879	1043	879	1043	879	1001	920	1043
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD1530	446	570	503	570	607	570	693	570	607	607	725	607	725	607	693	638	725
WMD1830	478	613	534	613	657	613	746	613	657	657	782	657	782	657	746	686	782
WMD2130	503	644	568	644	688	644	784	644	688	688	821	688	821	688	784	720	821
WMD2430	545	704	615	704	750	704	856	704	750	750	894	750	894	750	856	785	894
WMD2730B	595	767	672	767	818	767	933	767	818	818	976	818	976	818	933	855	976
WMD3030B	642	829	726	829	888	829	1008	829	888	888	1054	888	1054	888	1008	925	1054
WMD3330B	679	876	768	876	937	876	1070	876	937	937	1117	937	1117	937	1070	980	1117
WMD3630B	715	923	809	923	987	923	1131	923	987	987	1183	987	1183	987	1131	1033	1183
WMD3930	763	980	857	980	1049	980	1199	980	1049	1049	1253	1049	1253	1049	1199	1099	1253
WMD4230	778	1022	889	1022	1095	1022	1248	1022	1095	1095	1301	1095	1301	1095	1248	1144	1301
WMD4530	818	1124	977	1124	1215	1124	1378	1124	1215	1215	1448	1215	1448	1215	1378	1276	1448
WMD4830	821	1158	1003	1158	1250	1158	1412	1158	1250	1250	1486	1250	1486	1250	1412	1308	1486

Wall Cabinets / Mullion Door | 12" Deep

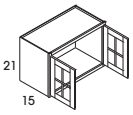
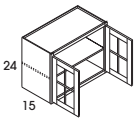
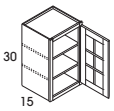
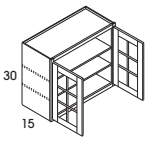
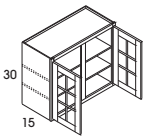
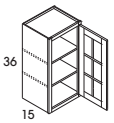
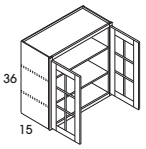
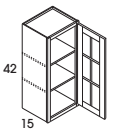
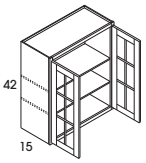
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- See page 21 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations
- Shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD1536	4.7	510	524	663	756	524	600	574	663	600
	WMD1836	5.6	545	562	713	813	562	643	615	713	643
	WMD2136	6.5	582	599	752	856	599	685	654	752	685
	WMD2436	7.3	634	653	823	936	653	748	715	823	748
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD2736B	8.2	688	709	894	1017	709	812	777	894	812
	WMD3036B	9.1	741	765	965	1100	765	875	838	965	875
	WMD3336B	9.9	783	808	1023	1165	808	925	886	1023	925
	WMD3636B	10.9	824	849	1078	1228	849	976	933	1078	976
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD1542	5.5	576	593	738	828	593	677	648	738	677
	WMD1842	6.5	602	620	786	893	620	713	682	786	713
	WMD2142	7.5	643	664	835	938	664	762	730	835	762
	WMD2442	8.5	702	724	909	1027	724	828	792	909	828
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD2742B	9.5	768	792	1007	1149	792	909	867	1007	909
	WMD3042B	10.6	825	850	1070	1201	850	977	934	1070	977
	WMD3342B	11.5	873	900	1174	1315	900	1064	1016	1174	1064
	WMD3642B	12.6	915	945	1193	1347	945	1086	1039	1193	1086

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD1536	510	663	574	663	717	663	824	663	717	717	862	717	862	717	824	756	862
WMD1836	545	713	615	713	771	713	888	713	771	771	930	771	930	771	888	813	930
WMD2136	582	752	654	752	812	752	934	752	812	812	979	812	979	812	934	856	979
WMD2436	634	823	715	823	883	823	1020	823	883	883	1072	883	1072	883	1020	936	1072
WMD2736B	688	894	777	894	982	894	1110	894	982	982	1166	982	1166	982	1110	1017	1166
WMD3036B	741	965	838	965	1040	965	1198	965	1040	1040	1258	1040	1258	1040	1198	1100	1258
WMD3336B	783	1023	886	1023	1101	1023	1273	1023	1101	1101	1333	1101	1333	1101	1273	1165	1333
WMD3636B	824	1078	933	1078	1162	1078	1346	1078	1162	1162	1410	1162	1410	1162	1346	1228	1410
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WMD1542	576	738	648	738	786	738	903	738	786	786	947	786	947	786	903	828	947
WMD1842	602	786	682	786	850	786	977	786	850	850	1027	850	1027	850	977	893	1027
WMD2142	643	835	730	835	894	835	1028	835	894	894	1077	894	1077	894	1028	938	1077
WMD2442	702	909	792	909	976	909	1124	909	976	976	1175	976	1175	976	1124	1027	1175
WMD2742B	768	1007	867	1007	1085	1007	1257	1007	1085	1085	1321	1085	1321	1085	1257	1149	1321
WMD3042B	825	1070	934	1070	1143	1070	1310	1070	1143	1143	1377	1143	1377	1143	1310	1201	1377
WMD3342B	873	1174	1016	1174	1259	1174	1432	1174	1259	1259	1506	1259	1506	1259	1432	1315	1506
WMD3642B	915	1193	1039	1193	1283	1193	1471	1193	1283	1283	1544	1283	1544	1283	1471	1347	1544

Wall Cabinets / Mullion | 15" Deep

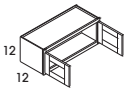
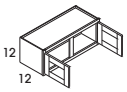
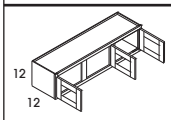
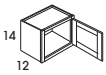
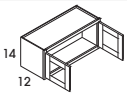
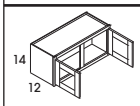
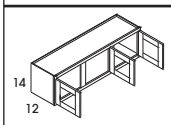
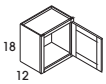
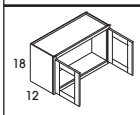
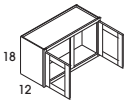
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- See page 21 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations
- Shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WMD302115B	6.6	685	706	845	924	706	786	760	845	786
	WMD362115B	7.9	708	732	875	959	732	817	787	875	817
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 30"and 36"	WMD302415B	7.5	740	764	918	1003	764	852	821	918	852
	WMD362415B	9.0	788	812	976	1071	812	909	875	976	909
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 21" and 24"	WMD213015	6.6	638	657	784	859	657	735	707	784	735
	WMD243015	7.5	693	714	855	939	714	796	768	855	796
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD273015B	8.4	766	790	951	1038	790	884	852	951	884
	WMD303015B	9.3	803	827	995	1089	827	925	891	995	925
	WMD333015B	10.2	838	863	1042	1145	863	967	934	1042	967
	WMD363015B	11.1	874	901	1087	1198	901	1008	973	1087	1008
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 39"-45"	WMD393015	12.0	913	941	1173	1222	941	1074	1031	1173	1074
	WMD423015	12.9	953	983	1210	1284	983	1078	1072	1210	1078
	WMD453015	13.8	987	1018	1239	1327	1018	1110	1105	1239	1110
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD153615	5.7	715	738	881	978	738	817	790	881	817
	WMD183615	6.8	756	780	937	1041	780	868	838	937	868
	WMD213615	7.9	796	821	994	1105	821	919	886	994	919
	WMD243615	8.9	837	862	1047	1169	862	968	934	1047	968
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD273615B	10.0	879	905	1105	1231	905	1017	980	1105	1017
	WMD303615B	11.1	920	951	1151	1285	951	1061	1024	1151	1061
	WMD333615B	12.2	962	993	1209	1348	993	1110	1071	1209	1110
	WMD363615B	13.2	1002	1033	1262	1413	1033	1160	1116	1262	1160
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WMD154215	6.7	704	726	871	963	726	811	782	871	811
	WMD184215	7.9	738	762	931	1040	762	854	823	931	854
	WMD214215	9.1	792	816	988	1089	816	916	881	988	916
	WMD244215	10.4	865	891	1078	1195	891	997	961	1078	997
 • Two butt doors • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WMD274215B	11.6	950	979	1194	1339	979	1094	1050	1194	1094
	WMD304215B	12.9	1028	1062	1282	1413	1062	1189	1144	1282	1189
	WMD334215B	14.1	1079	1112	1426	1534	1112	1284	1235	1426	1284
	WMD364215B	15.4	1120	1155	1405	1558	1155	1297	1250	1405	1297

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WMD302115B	685	845	760	845	891	845	989	845	891	891	1029	891	1029	891	989	924	1029
WMD362115B	708	875	787	875	924	875	1031	875	924	924	1070	924	1070	924	1031	959	1070
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WMD302415B	740	918	821	918	968	918	1075	918	968	968	1119	968	1119	968	1075	1003	1119
WMD362415B	788	976	875	976	1030	976	1152	976	1030	1030	1194	1030	1194	1030	1152	1071	1194
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WMD213015	638	784	707	784	825	784	924	784	825	825	962	825	962	825	924	859	962
WMD243015	693	855	768	855	902	855	1011	855	902	902	1048	902	1048	902	1011	939	1048
WMD273015B	766	951	852	951	1004	951	1111	951	1004	1004	1158	1004	1158	1004	1111	1038	1158
WMD303015B	803	995	891	995	1051	995	1174	995	1051	1051	1221	1051	1221	1051	1174	1089	1221
WMD333015B	838	1042	934	1042	1104	1042	1233	1042	1104	1104	1285	1104	1285	1104	1233	1145	1285
WMD363015B	874	1087	973	1087	1152	1087	1295	1087	1152	1152	1347	1152	1347	1152	1295	1198	1347
WMD393015	913	1173	1031	1173	1184	1173	1308	1173	1184	1184	1358	1184	1358	1184	1308	1222	1358
WMD423015	953	1210	1072	1210	1226	1210	1330	1210	1226	1226	1385	1226	1385	1226	1330	1284	1385
WMD453015	987	1239	1105	1239	1262	1239	1356	1239	1262	1262	1412	1262	1412	1262	1356	1327	1412
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WMD153615	715	881	790	881	926	881	1029	881	926	926	1069	926	1069	926	1029	978	1069
WMD183615	756	937	838	937	988	937	1102	937	988	988	1143	988	1143	988	1102	1041	1143
WMD213615	796	994	886	994	1048	994	1175	994	1048	1048	1218	1048	1218	1048	1175	1105	1218
WMD243615	837	1047	934	1047	1110	1047	1248	1047	1110	1110	1293	1110	1293	1110	1248	1169	1293
WMD273615B	879	1105	980	1105	1173	1105	1320	1105	1173	1173	1367	1173	1367	1173	1320	1231	1367
WMD303615B	920	1151	1024	1151	1224	1151	1384	1151	1224	1224	1444	1224	1444	1224	1384	1285	1444
WMD333615B	962	1209	1071	1209	1286	1209	1457	1209	1286	1286	1518	1286	1518	1286	1457	1348	1518
WMD363615B	1002	1262	1116	1262	1347	1262	1531	1262	1347	1347	1594	1347	1594	1347	1531	1413	1594
WALL WITH MULLION DOORS – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WMD154215	704	871	782	871	920	871	1039	871	920	920	1080	920	1080	920	1039	963	1080
WMD184215	738	931	823	931	996	931	1122	931	996	996	1174	996	1174	996	1122	1040	1174
WMD214215	792	988	881	988	1048	988	1183	988	1048	1048	1230	1048	1230	1048	1183	1089	1230
WMD244215	865	1078	961	1078	1143	1078	1295	1078	1143	1143	1343	1143	1343	1143	1295	1195	1343
WMD274215B	950	1194	1050	1194	1275	1194	1448	1194	1275	1275	1511	1275	1511	1275	1448	1339	1511
WMD304215B	1028	1282	1144	1282	1355	1282	1519	1282	1355	1355	1589	1355	1589	1355	1519	1413	1589
WMD334215B	1079	1426	1235	1426	1481	1426	1653	1426	1481	1481	1724	1481	1724	1481	1653	1534	1724
WMD364215B	1120	1405	1250	1405	1493	1405	1683	1405	1493	1493	1754	1493	1754	1493	1683	1558	1754

Wall Cabinets / Doors Prepped for Glass | 12" Deep

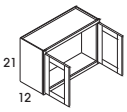
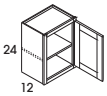
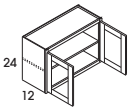
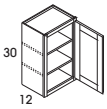
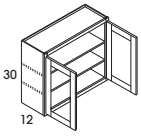
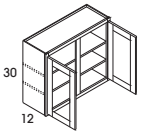
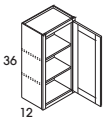
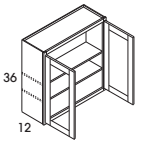
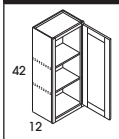
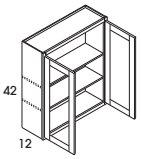
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- Doors only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	WPG3012B	3.3	402	412	529	589	412	488	468	529	488
	WPG3312B	3.6	432	445	551	619	445	506	485	551	506
	WPG3612B	4.0	456	470	603	669	470	559	538	603	559
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	WPG3912	4.3	502	517	658	740	517	604	580	658	604
 • Three doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Center door hinged on left • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 42" and 48"	WPG4212	4.6	515	530	686	771	530	629	601	686	629
	WPG4812	5.2	602	620	796	894	620	735	702	796	735
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG1214	1.6	353	363	449	509	363	407	392	449	407
	WPG1514	2.0	364	373	462	529	373	417	399	462	417
	WPG1814	2.3	373	383	474	536	383	435	417	474	435
	WPG2114	2.7	382	392	488	555	392	442	426	488	442
	WPG2414	3.1	391	402	499	566	402	451	434	499	451
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30"-36"	WPG3014B	3.8	402	412	529	589	412	488	468	529	488
	WPG3314B	4.2	432	445	551	619	445	506	485	551	506
	WPG3614B	4.5	456	470	603	669	470	559	538	603	559
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available width: 39"	WPG3914	4.9	502	517	658	740	517	604	580	658	604
 • Three doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Center door hinged on left • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 42" and 48"	WPG4214	5.2	515	530	686	771	530	629	601	686	629
	WPG4814	6.0	602	620	796	894	620	735	702	796	735
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG1218	2.0	370	381	469	527	381	426	409	469	426
	WPG1518	2.5	383	393	488	550	393	447	428	488	447
	WPG1818	3.0	395	406	509	581	406	458	441	509	458
	WPG2118	3.4	412	425	529	601	425	478	456	529	478
	WPG2418	3.8	436	449	537	598	449	498	475	537	498
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG2718B	4.3	452	466	578	639	466	536	510	578	536
	WPG3018B	4.7	462	475	614	682	475	568	545	614	568
	WPG3318B	5.2	502	517	626	700	517	580	557	626	580
	WPG3618B	5.7	521	537	644	723	537	592	566	644	592
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 39" and 42"	WPG3918	6.1	530	547	680	751	547	623	597	680	623
	WPG4218	6.6	572	589	720	808	589	664	636	720	664

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 12" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG3012B	402	529	468	529	562	529	636	529	562	562	666	562	666	562	636	589	666
WPG3312B	432	551	485	551	597	551	675	551	597	597	707	597	707	597	675	619	707
WPG3612B	456	603	538	603	640	603	730	603	640	640	760	640	760	640	730	669	760
WPG3912	502	658	580	658	704	658	803	658	704	704	838	704	838	704	803	740	838
WPG4212	515	686	601	686	732	686	833	686	732	732	871	732	871	732	833	771	871
WPG4812	602	796	702	796	850	796	965	796	850	850	1007	850	1007	850	965	894	1007
WALL WILL DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 14" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG1214	353	449	392	449	478	449	556	449	478	478	583	478	583	478	556	509	583
WPG1514	364	462	399	462	500	462	579	462	500	500	607	500	607	500	579	529	607
WPG1814	373	474	417	474	503	474	584	474	503	503	613	503	613	503	584	536	613
WPG2114	382	488	426	488	519	488	604	488	519	519	635	519	635	519	604	555	635
WPG2414	391	499	434	499	531	499	619	499	531	531	649	531	649	531	619	566	649
WPG3014B	402	529	468	529	562	529	636	529	562	562	666	562	666	562	636	589	666
WPG3314B	432	551	485	551	597	551	675	551	597	597	707	597	707	597	675	619	707
WPG3614B	456	603	538	603	640	603	730	603	640	640	760	640	760	640	730	669	760
WPG3914	502	658	580	658	704	658	803	658	704	704	838	704	838	704	803	740	838
WPG4214	515	686	601	686	732	686	833	686	732	732	871	732	871	732	833	771	871
WPG4814	602	796	702	796	850	796	965	796	850	850	1007	850	1007	850	965	894	1007
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG1218	370	469	409	469	499	469	577	469	499	499	603	499	603	499	577	527	603
WPG1518	383	488	428	488	517	488	600	488	517	517	629	517	629	517	600	550	629
WPG1818	395	509	441	509	543	509	637	509	543	543	667	543	667	543	637	581	667
WPG2118	412	529	456	529	565	529	657	529	565	565	687	565	687	565	657	601	687
WPG2418	436	537	475	537	570	537	648	537	570	570	681	570	681	570	648	598	681
WPG2718B	452	578	510	578	612	578	695	578	612	612	725	612	725	612	695	639	725
WPG3018B	462	614	545	614	650	614	738	614	650	650	768	650	768	650	738	682	768
WPG3318B	502	626	557	626	665	626	761	626	665	665	794	665	794	665	761	700	794
WPG3618B	521	644	566	644	690	644	787	644	690	690	819	690	819	690	787	723	819
WPG3918	530	680	597	680	724	680	819	680	724	724	858	724	858	724	819	751	858
WPG4218	572	720	636	720	769	720	873	720	769	769	912	769	912	769	873	808	912

Wall Cabinets / Doors Prepped for Glass | 12" Deep

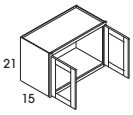
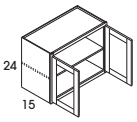
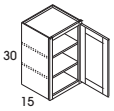
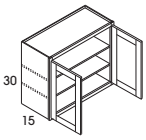
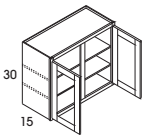
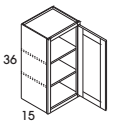
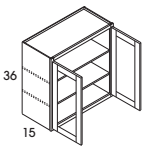
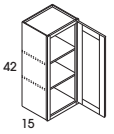
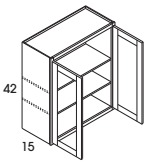
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- Doors only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WPG3021B	5.4	498	514	639	708	514	586	561	639	586
	WPG3621B	6.5	538	555	688	768	555	633	606	688	633
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • One adjustable shelf • Available width: 24"	WPG2424	5.0	491	506	624	695	506	574	551	624	574
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG2724B	5.6	507	521	656	738	521	601	575	656	601
	WPG3024B	6.2	542	558	695	772	558	638	609	695	638
	WPG3324B	6.8	563	580	723	805	580	664	634	723	664
	WPG3624B	7.4	584	601	748	837	601	689	658	748	689
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG1230	3.2	364	373	486	537	373	442	420	486	442
	WPG1530	3.9	409	420	521	581	420	478	459	521	478
	WPG1830	4.7	434	448	558	622	448	509	488	558	509
	WPG2130	5.4	459	473	587	655	473	541	517	587	541
	WPG2430	6.2	497	512	640	714	512	587	562	640	587
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG2730B	6.9	542	558	700	778	558	640	612	700	640
	WPG3030B	7.6	586	603	753	842	603	692	660	753	692
	WPG3330B	8.3	618	636	796	889	636	731	700	796	731
	WPG3630B	9.1	649	669	837	937	669	767	734	837	767
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 39"-48"	WPG3930	9.8	693	714	890	996	714	815	778	890	815
	WPG4230	10.5	707	731	926	1040	731	848	809	926	848
	WPG4530	11.3	745	768	1024	1159	768	933	888	1024	933
	WPG4830	12.0	764	787	1051	1191	787	961	916	1051	961
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG1236	3.8	413	426	550	626	426	503	480	550	503
	WPG1536	4.7	465	478	602	688	478	547	523	602	547
	WPG1836	5.6	497	512	649	739	512	587	562	649	587
	WPG2136	6.5	530	547	684	778	547	619	596	684	619
	WPG2436	7.3	578	596	747	849	596	681	650	747	681
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 24"-36"	WPG2436DD	7.3	615	633	785	887	633	718	688	785	718
	WPG2736B	8.2	637	656	829	945	656	755	722	829	755
	WPG3036B	9.1	674	695	876	996	695	796	764	876	796
	WPG3336B	9.9	711	734	926	1053	734	840	805	926	840
	WPG3636B	10.9	747	771	977	1112	771	884	847	977	884
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG1242	4.4	466	479	606	687	479	557	764	606	557
	WPG1542	5.5	524	540	671	752	540	614	788	671	614
	WPG1842	6.5	551	566	715	812	566	648	848	715	648
	WPG2142	7.5	587	604	756	852	604	692	660	756	692
	WPG2442	8.5	639	658	826	926	658	754	723	826	754
 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 24"-36"	WPG2442DD	8.5	679	702	881	1007	702	802	764	963	802
	WPG2742B	9.5	699	720	915	1040	720	826	788	984	826
	WPG3042B	10.6	748	772	969	1088	772	887	848	1038	887
	WPG3342B	11.5	792	816	1063	1191	816	964	923	1141	964
	WPG3642B	12.6	831	856	1081	1220	856	984	941	1160	984

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 21" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG3021B	498	639	561	639	682	639	771	639	682	682	805	682	805	682	771	708	805
WPG3621B	538	688	606	688	732	688	833	688	732	732	867	732	867	732	833	768	867
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG2424	491	624	551	624	668	624	752	624	668	668	783	668	783	668	752	695	783
WPG2724B	507	656	575	656	705	656	796	656	705	705	826	705	826	705	796	738	826
WPG3024B	542	695	609	695	743	695	839	695	743	743	876	743	876	743	839	772	876
WPG3324B	563	723	634	723	769	723	874	723	769	769	912	769	912	769	874	805	912
WPG3624B	584	748	658	748	796	748	908	748	796	796	946	796	946	796	908	837	946
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG1230	364	486	420	486	517	486	579	486	517	517	612	517	612	517	579	537	612
WPG1530	409	521	459	521	556	521	632	521	556	556	659	556	659	556	632	581	659
WPG1830	434	558	488	558	598	558	678	558	598	598	711	598	711	598	678	622	711
WPG2130	459	587	517	587	627	587	714	587	627	627	746	627	746	627	714	655	746
WPG2430	497	640	562	640	684	640	778	640	684	684	813	684	813	684	778	714	813
WPG2730B	542	700	612	700	745	700	847	700	745	745	886	745	886	745	847	778	886
WPG3030B	586	753	660	753	808	753	917	753	808	808	958	808	958	808	917	842	958
WPG3330B	618	796	700	796	852	796	971	796	852	852	1015	852	1015	852	971	889	1015
WPG3630B	649	837	734	837	895	837	1025	837	895	895	1072	895	1072	895	1025	937	1072
WPG3930	693	890	778	890	954	890	1087	890	954	954	1135	954	1135	954	1087	996	1135
WPG4230	707	926	809	926	995	926	1131	926	995	995	1183	995	1183	995	1131	1040	1183
WPG4530	745	1024	888	1024	1101	1024	1252	1024	1101	1101	1313	1101	1313	1101	1252	1159	1313
WPG4830	764	1051	916	1051	1131	1051	1282	1051	1131	1131	1347	1131	1347	1131	1282	1191	1347
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG1236	413	550	480	550	592	550	684	550	592	592	718	592	718	592	684	626	718
WPG1536	465	602	523	602	651	602	748	602	651	651	784	651	784	651	748	688	784
WPG1836	497	649	562	649	702	649	808	649	702	702	845	702	845	702	808	739	845
WPG2136	530	684	596	684	736	684	848	684	736	736	890	736	890	736	848	778	890
WPG2436	578	747	650	747	803	747	924	747	803	803	971	803	971	803	924	849	971
WPG2436DD	615	785	688	785	840	785	962	785	840	840	1008	840	1008	840	962	887	1008
WPG2736B	637	829	722	829	888	829	1031	829	888	888	1081	888	1081	888	1031	945	1081
WPG3036B	674	876	764	876	941	876	1087	876	941	941	1138	941	1138	941	1087	996	1138
WPG3336B	711	926	805	926	997	926	1153	926	997	997	1208	997	1208	997	1153	1053	1208
WPG3636B	747	977	847	977	1050	977	1218	977	1050	1050	1275	1050	1275	1050	1218	1112	1275
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WPG1242	466	606	534	606	648	606	749	606	648	648	781	648	781	648	749	687	781
WPG1542	524	671	591	671	715	671	823	671	715	715	859	715	859	715	823	752	859
WPG1842	551	715	619	715	774	715	888	715	774	774	926	774	926	774	888	812	926
WPG2142	587	756	660	756	813	756	927	756	813	813	976	813	976	813	927	852	976
WPG2442	639	826	723	826	884	826	1018	826	884	884	1064	884	1064	884	1018	926	1064
WPG2442DD	679	881	764	881	963	881	1114	881	963	963	1156	963	1156	963	1114	1007	1156
WPG2742B	699	915	788	915	984	915	1138	915	984	984	1195	984	1195	984	1138	1040	1195
WPG3042B	748	969	848	969	1038	969	1186	969	1038	1038	1248	1038	1248	1038	1186	1088	1248
WPG3342B	792	1063	923	1063	1141	1063	1295	1063	1141	1141	1361	1141	1361	1141	1295	1191	1361
WPG3642B	831	1081	941	1081	1160	1081	1329	1081	1160	1160	1396	1160	1396	1160	1329	1220	1396

Wall Cabinets / Doors Prepped for Glass | 15" Deep

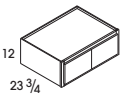
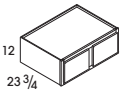
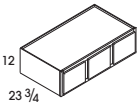
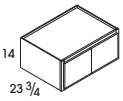
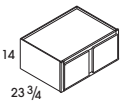
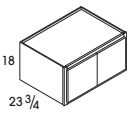
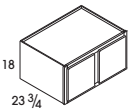
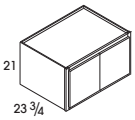
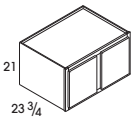
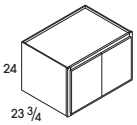
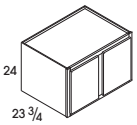
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- Doors only for WPG cabinets can be ordered to meet the need for Doors Cut-for-glass
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 21 15 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WPG302115B	6.6	637	656	782	850	656	730	704	782	730
	WPG362115B	7.9	675	697	829	911	697	776	749	829	776
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 24 15 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 30" and 36"	WPG302415B	7.5	688	709	847	923	709	788	761	847	788
	WPG362415B	9.0	730	752	899	988	752	840	811	899	840
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 30 15 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 12"-24"	WPG213015	6.6	600	618	735	802	618	687	663	735	687
	WPG243015	7.5	643	664	792	867	664	740	713	792	740
 30 15 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG273015B	8.4	708	732	856	937	732	799	771	856	799
	WPG303015B	9.3	746	769	921	1007	769	857	826	921	857
	WPG333015B	10.2	777	802	961	1053	802	894	861	961	894
	WPG363015B	11.1	808	834	1002	1102	834	933	897	1002	933
 30 15 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 39"-45"	WPG393015	12.0	855	881	1081	1160	881	982	945	1081	982
	WPG423015	12.9	863	890	1113	1199	890	1010	969	1113	1010
	WPG453015	13.8	897	925	1216	1328	925	1100	1054	1216	1100
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 36 15 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WPG153615	5.7	577	595	718	805	595	660	638	718	660
	WPG183615	6.8	618	636	775	862	636	713	686	775	713
	WPG213615	7.9	661	681	816	912	681	751	727	816	751
	WPG243615	8.9	722	744	893	997	744	827	796	893	827
 36 15 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG273615B	10.0	795	819	996	1109	819	922	887	996	922
	WPG303615B	11.1	853	880	1062	1181	880	982	948	1062	982
	WPG333615B	12.2	891	919	1111	1239	919	1026	990	1111	1026
	WPG363615B	13.2	926	956	1162	1297	956	1070	1031	1162	1070
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 42 15 • One door • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 15"-24"	WPG154215	6.7	738	762	954	1033	762	872	821	954	872
	WPG184215	7.9	777	802	1003	1085	802	920	880	1003	920
	WPG214215	9.1	823	848	1047	1138	848	963	920	1047	963
	WPG244215	10.4	861	888	1089	1191	888	1006	963	1089	1006
 42 15 • Two butt doors • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 27"-36"	WPG274215B	11.6	912	940	1142	1248	940	1048	1013	1142	1048
	WPG304215B	12.9	953	983	1181	1299	983	1099	1060	1181	1099
	WPG334215B	14.1	995	1026	1235	1364	1026	1146	1107	1235	1146
	WPG364215B	15.4	1035	1069	1293	1431	1069	1195	1153	1293	1195

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 21" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WPG302115B	637	782	704	782	824	782	915	782	824	824	947	824	947	824	915	850	947
WPG362115B	675	829	749	829	874	829	976	829	874	874	1009	874	1009	874	976	911	1009
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WPG302415B	688	847	761	847	892	847	990	847	892	892	1028	892	1028	892	990	923	1028
WPG362415B	730	899	811	899	948	899	1060	899	948	948	1098	948	1098	948	1060	988	1098
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 30" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WPG213015	600	735	663	735	774	735	860	735	774	774	892	774	892	774	860	802	892
WPG243015	643	792	713	792	836	792	933	792	836	836	967	836	967	836	933	867	967
WPG273015B	708	856	771	856	902	856	1007	856	902	902	1044	902	1044	902	1007	937	1044
WPG303015B	746	921	826	921	972	921	1080	921	972	972	1122	972	1122	972	1080	1007	1122
WPG333015B	777	961	861	961	1016	961	1135	961	1016	1016	1180	1016	1180	1016	1135	1053	1180
WPG363015B	808	1002	897	1002	1062	1002	1190	1002	1062	1062	1235	1062	1235	1062	1190	1102	1235
WPG393015	855	1081	945	1081	1119	1081	1254	1081	1119	1119	1298	1119	1298	1119	1254	1160	1298
WPG423015	863	1113	969	1113	1155	1113	1291	1113	1155	1155	1340	1155	1340	1155	1291	1199	1340
WPG453015	897	1216	1054	1216	1266	1216	1417	1216	1266	1266	1477	1266	1477	1266	1417	1328	1477
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 36" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WPG153615	577	718	638	718	768	718	862	718	768	768	900	768	900	768	862	805	900
WPG183615	618	775	686	775	826	775	934	775	826	826	971	826	971	826	934	862	971
WPG213615	661	816	727	816	869	816	982	816	869	869	1025	869	1025	869	982	912	1025
WPG243615	722	893	796	893	951	893	1071	893	951	951	1117	951	1117	951	1071	997	1117
WPG273615B	795	996	887	996	1050	996	1196	996	1050	1050	1248	1050	1248	1050	1196	1109	1248
WPG303615B	853	1062	948	1062	1125	1062	1274	1062	1125	1125	1323	1125	1323	1125	1274	1181	1323
WPG333615B	891	1111	990	1111	1183	1111	1337	1111	1183	1183	1392	1183	1392	1183	1337	1239	1392
WPG363615B	926	1162	1031	1162	1235	1162	1404	1162	1235	1235	1459	1235	1459	1235	1404	1297	1459
WALL WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 42" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
WPG154215	738	954	821	954	989	954	1082	954	989	989	1134	989	1134	989	1082	1033	1134
WPG184215	777	1003	880	1003	1053	1003	1137	1003	1053	1053	1185	1053	1185	1053	1137	1085	1185
WPG214215	823	1047	920	1047	1094	1047	1189	1047	1094	1094	1247	1094	1247	1094	1189	1138	1247
WPG244215	861	1089	963	1089	1138	1089	1245	1089	1138	1138	1305	1138	1305	1138	1245	1191	1305
WPG274215B	912	1142	1013	1142	1197	1142	1325	1142	1197	1197	1389	1197	1389	1197	1325	1248	1389
WPG304215B	953	1181	1060	1181	1249	1181	1397	1181	1249	1249	1457	1249	1457	1249	1397	1299	1457
WPG334215B	995	1235	1107	1235	1311	1235	1470	1235	1311	1311	1533	1311	1533	1311	1470	1364	1533
WPG364215B	1035	1293	1153	1293	1370	1293	1541	1293	1370	1370	1605	1370	1605	1370	1541	1431	1605

Wall Cabinets / Refrigerator | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- When designing for built-in refrigerators, be sure to use necessary Fillers to provided proper clearance

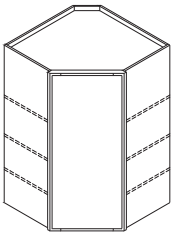
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 12" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available widths: 30"-36"	RW3012B	6.2	364	373	468	531	373	426	407	468	426
	RW3312B	6.6	390	401	502	577	401	454	436	502	454
	RW3612B	7.2	422	434	539	618	434	487	468	539	487
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 39"	RW3912	7.7	453	467	581	666	467	528	506	581	528
 • Three doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Center door hinged on left • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 48"	RW4812	8.3	539	556	700	809	556	627	600	700	627
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 14" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available widths: 30"-36"	RW3014B	7.1	373	383	477	537	383	436	416	477	436
	RW3314B	7.6	407	417	520	586	417	472	453	520	472
	RW3614B	8.3	428	441	547	619	441	496	475	547	496
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 39"	RW3914	8.9	459	473	592	678	473	537	512	592	537
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 18" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available widths: 30"-36"	RW3018B	9.0	421	433	533	611	433	488	471	533	488
	RW3318B	9.6	429	442	550	633	442	498	476	550	498
	RW3618B	10.4	449	463	577	659	463	520	500	577	520
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 39"	RW3918	11.3	466	479	601	695	479	543	520	601	543
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 21" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available widths: 30"-36"	RW3021B	10.1	441	454	569	645	454	510	489	569	510
	RW3321B	11.0	460	474	596	677	474	534	511	596	534
	RW3621B	12.1	474	488	613	701	488	555	531	613	555
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 39"	RW3921	13.0	503	519	650	743	519	586	562	650	586
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 24" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available widths: 30"-36"	RW3024B	11.4	471	486	611	688	486	545	523	611	545
	RW3324B	12.6	492	507	639	720	507	570	547	639	570
	RW3624B	13.7	499	515	648	738	515	586	561	648	586
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Shelves not available • Cabinets must be supported on three surfaces when mounted • Available width: 39"	RW3924	14.8	541	557	701	787	557	629	601	701	629

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 12" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
RW3012B	364	468	407	468	499	468	580	468	499	499	609	499	609	499	580	531	609
RW3312B	390	502	436	502	540	502	630	502	540	540	659	540	659	540	630	577	659
RW3612B	422	539	468	539	583	539	678	539	583	583	713	583	713	583	678	618	713
RW3912	453	581	506	581	630	581	734	581	630	630	771	630	771	630	734	666	771
RW4812	539	700	600	700	756	700	883	700	756	756	927	756	927	756	883	809	927
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 14" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
RW3014B	373	477	416	477	505	477	585	477	505	505	614	505	614	505	585	537	614
RW3314B	407	520	453	520	551	520	640	520	551	551	671	551	671	551	640	586	671
RW3614B	428	547	475	547	587	547	680	547	587	587	715	587	715	587	680	619	715
RW3914	459	592	512	592	635	592	740	592	635	635	778	635	778	635	740	678	778
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 18" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
RW3018B	421	533	471	533	574	533	669	533	574	574	701	574	701	574	669	611	701
RW3318B	429	550	476	550	595	550	693	550	595	595	730	595	730	595	693	633	730
RW3618B	449	577	500	577	620	577	724	577	620	620	765	620	765	620	724	659	765
RW3918	466	601	520	601	653	601	765	601	653	653	796	653	796	653	765	695	796
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 21" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
RW3021B	441	569	489	569	607	569	708	569	607	607	745	607	745	607	708	645	745
RW3321B	460	596	511	596	636	596	743	596	636	636	780	636	780	636	743	677	780
RW3621B	474	613	531	613	657	613	768	613	657	657	808	657	808	657	768	701	808
RW3921	503	650	562	650	701	650	814	650	701	701	854	701	854	701	814	743	854
REFRIGERATOR WALL – 24" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
RW3024B	471	611	523	611	649	611	751	611	649	649	790	649	790	649	751	688	790
RW3324B	492	639	547	639	680	639	787	639	680	680	827	680	827	680	787	720	827
RW3624B	499	648	561	648	693	648	811	648	693	693	849	693	849	693	811	738	849
RW3924	541	701	601	701	746	701	862	701	746	746	912	746	912	746	862	787	912

Wall Cabinets / Diagonal Corner | 12" and 15" Deep

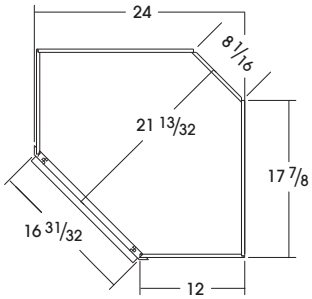
Design Tips:
- Full overlay doors are smaller in width for proper door opening
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

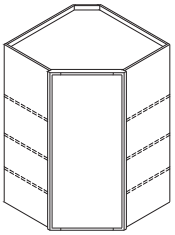
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL – 12" DEEP											
	DC2414	5.0	277	366	408	453	366	383	369	408	383
	DC2418	6.5	289	387	431	479	387	404	390	431	404
	DC2424	8.6	380	515	579	647	515	541	520	579	541
	DC2430	10.8	478	493	592	666	493	552	531	592	552
	DC2436	12.9	541	557	693	784	557	629	601	693	629
	DC2442	14.9	619	638	783	883	638	723	692	783	723
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL – 15" DEEP											
	DC2714	6.4	299	400	447	498	400	418	403	447	418
	DC2718	8.2	314	420	470	523	420	439	424	470	439
	DC2724	10.9	393	536	600	671	536	561	540	600	561
	DC2730	13.6	493	508	612	691	508	571	549	612	571
	DC2736	16.2	549	564	706	799	564	641	613	706	641
	DC2742	18.8	625	643	790	892	643	730	700	790	730



- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- DC2424 - adjustable shelf cannot be retrofitted
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

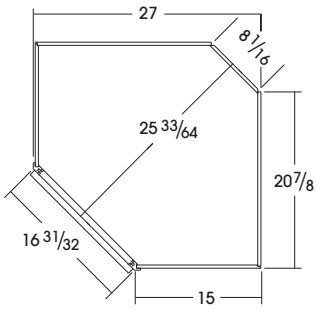
SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DC2414	0
DC2418	
DC2424	1
DC2430	2
DC2436	
DC2442	3





- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- DC2724 - adjustable shelf cannot be retrofitted
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DC2714	0
DC2718	
DC2724	1
DC2730	2
DC2736	
DC2742	3

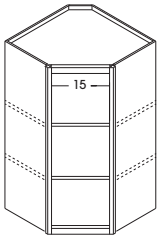


MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL – 12" DEEP																	
DC2414	277	408	369	408	432	408	495	408	432	432	521	432	521	432	495	453	521
DC2418	289	431	390	431	456	431	524	431	456	456	552	456	552	456	524	479	552
DC2424	380	579	520	579	615	579	711	579	615	615	749	615	749	615	711	647	749
DC2430	478	592	531	592	630	592	734	592	630	630	771	630	771	630	734	666	771
DC2436	541	693	601	693	738	693	859	693	738	738	902	738	902	738	859	784	902
DC2442	619	783	692	783	834	783	972	783	834	834	1020	834	1020	834	972	883	1020
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL – 15" DEEP																	
DC2714	299	447	403	447	473	447	544	447	473	473	574	473	574	473	544	498	574
DC2718	314	470	424	470	498	470	574	470	498	498	603	498	603	498	574	523	603
DC2724	393	600	540	600	638	600	739	600	638	638	778	638	778	638	739	671	778
DC2730	493	612	549	612	651	612	761	612	651	651	798	651	798	651	761	691	798
DC2736	549	706	613	706	750	706	876	706	750	750	922	750	922	750	876	799	922
DC2742	625	790	700	790	844	790	980	790	844	844	1031	844	1031	844	980	892	1031

Wall Cabinets / Diagonal Corner Open | 12" and 15" Deep

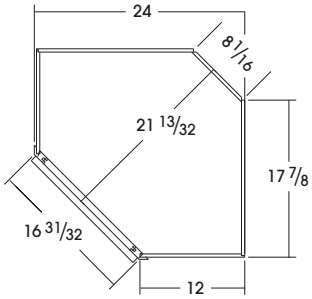
Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

DIAGONAL CORNER OPEN WALL – 12" DEEP



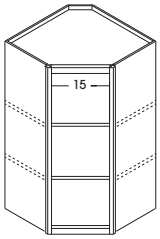
- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Matching interior
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCOL2414	0
DCOL2418	
DCOL2424	1
DCOL2430	2
DCOL2436	
DCOL2442	



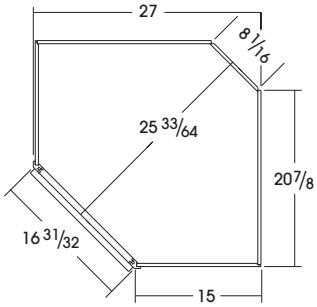
		SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
		ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
DCOL2414	5.0	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276
DCOL2418	6.5	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289
DCOL2424	8.6	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
DCOL2430	10.8	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403
DCOL2436	12.9	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503
DCOL2442	14.9	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559

DIAGONAL CORNER OPEN WALL – 15" DEEP



- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Matching interior
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCOL2714	0
DCOL2718	
DCOL2724	1
DCOL2730	2
DCOL2736	
DCOL2742	



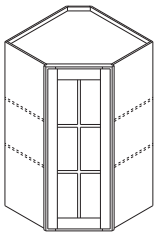
DCOL2714	6.4	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
DCOL2718	8.2	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314
DCOL2724	10.9	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393
DCOL2730	13.6	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414
DCOL2736	16.2	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521
DCOL2742	18.8	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER OPEN WALL – 12" DEEP																	
DCOL2414	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276
DCOL2418	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289	289
DCOL2424	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
DCOL2430	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403	403
DCOL2436	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503	503
DCOL2442	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559	559
DIAGONAL CORNER OPEN WALL – 15" DEEP																	
DCOL2714	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299	299
DCOL2718	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314	314
DCOL2724	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393	393
DCOL2730	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414
DCOL2736	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521	521
DCOL2742	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	583

Wall Cabinets / Diagonal Corner with Mullion Door | 12" and 15" Deep

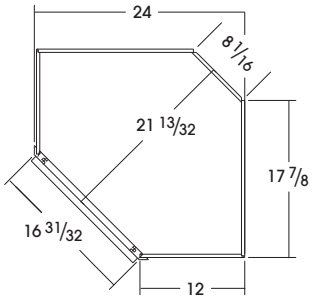
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- See page 21 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations
- Shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions
- Full overlay doors are smaller in width for proper door opening
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left

DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH MULLION DOOR – 12" DEEP



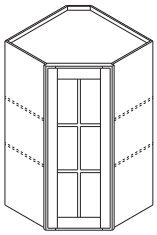
- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Includes installed, clear tempered glass
- Matching interior
- Available Heights: 18"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCMD2418	0
DCMD2424	1
DCMD2430	2
DCMD2436	
DCMD2442	



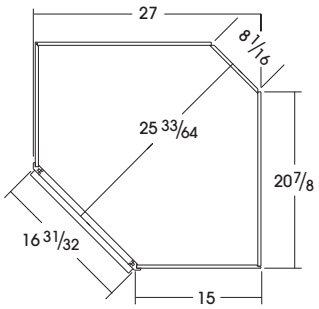
		SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
		ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
DCMD2418	6.5	469	503	571	626	503	531	510	571	531
DCMD2424	8.6	622	679	777	853	679	719	688	777	719
DCMD2430	10.8	630	649	793	879	649	735	704	793	735
DCMD2436	12.9	763	786	952	1051	786	893	855	952	893
DCMD2442	14.9	813	838	1033	1154	838	954	912	1033	954

DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH MULLION DOOR – 15" DEEP



- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Includes installed, clear tempered glass
- Matching interior
- Available Heights: 18"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCMD2718	0
DCMD2724	1
DCMD2730	2
DCMD2736	
DCMD2742	



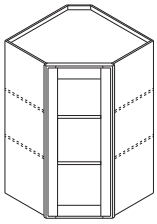
DCMD2718	8.2	505	549	624	685	549	580	556	624	580
DCMD2724	10.9	643	707	808	887	707	747	715	808	747
DCMD2730	13.6	654	674	824	912	674	762	730	824	762
DCMD2736	16.2	791	815	989	1090	815	927	888	989	927
DCMD2742	18.8	844	869	1074	1196	869	989	947	1074	989

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH MULLION DOOR – 12" DEEP																	
DCMD2418	469	571	510	571	601	571	681	571	601	601	715	601	715	601	681	626	715
DCMD2424	622	777	688	777	819	777	931	777	819	819	980	819	980	819	931	853	980
DCMD2430	630	793	704	793	840	793	962	793	840	840	1008	840	1008	840	962	879	1008
DCMD2436	763	952	855	952	990	952	1152	952	990	990	1210	990	1210	990	1152	1051	1210
DCMD2442	813	1033	912	1033	1100	1033	1264	1033	1100	1100	1329	1100	1329	1100	1264	1154	1329
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH MULLION DOOR – 15" DEEP																	
DCMD2718	505	624	556	624	658	624	746	624	658	658	785	658	785	658	746	685	785
DCMD2724	643	808	715	808	851	808	967	808	851	851	1018	851	1018	851	967	887	1018
DCMD2730	654	824	730	824	872	824	998	824	872	872	1045	872	1045	872	998	912	1045
DCMD2736	791	989	888	989	1031	989	1195	989	1031	1031	1257	1031	1257	1031	1195	1090	1257
DCMD2742	844	1074	947	1074	1139	1074	1310	1074	1139	1139	1382	1139	1382	1139	1310	1196	1382

Wall Cabinets / Diagonal Corner with Doors Prepped for Glass | 12" and 15" Deep

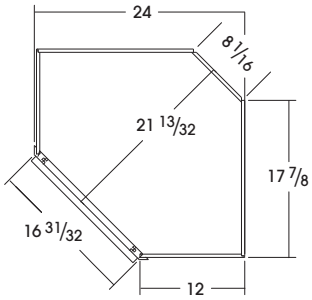
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- Full overlay doors are smaller in width for proper door opening
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH DOOR PREPPED FOR GLASS – 12" DEEP



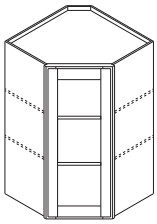
- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Includes clips to install glass (glass not included)
- Matching Interior
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCPG2414	0
DCPG2418	
DCPG2424	1
DCPG2430	2
DCPG2436	
DCPG2442	



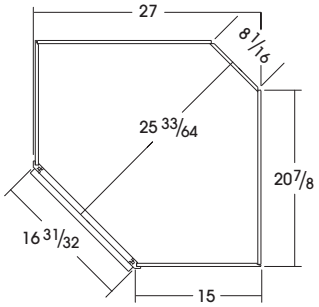
		SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
		ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
DCPG2414	5.0	400	434	493	538	434	458	442	493	458
DCPG2418	6.5	427	459	521	570	459	485	467	521	485
DCPG2424	8.6	570	620	707	777	620	653	627	707	653
DCPG2430	10.8	576	593	723	799	593	666	640	723	666
DCPG2436	12.9	695	715	862	956	715	813	777	862	813
DCPG2442	14.9	736	761	938	1045	761	863	826	938	863

DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH DOOR PREPPED FOR GLASS – 15" DEEP



- Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls
- Includes clips to install glass (glass not included)
- Matching Interior
- Available Heights: 14"-42"

SKU	SHELF QUANTITY
DCPG2714	0
DCPG2718	
DCPG2724	1
DCPG2730	2
DCPG2736	
DCPG2742	



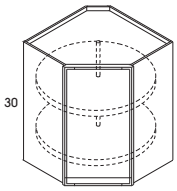
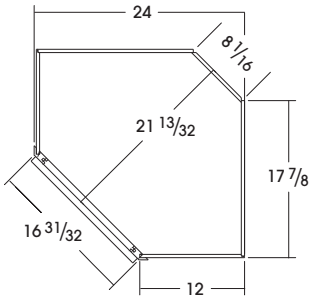
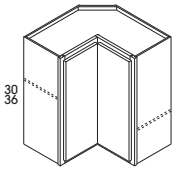
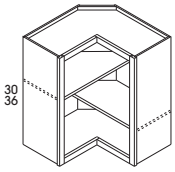
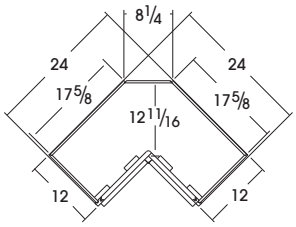
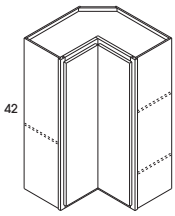
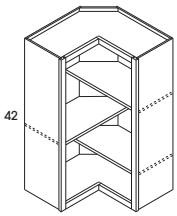
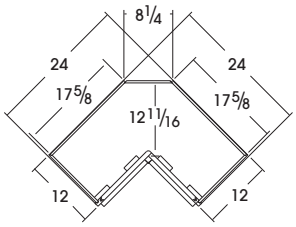
SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
DCPG2714	6.4	507	521	657	759	521	587	566	657	587
DCPG2718	8.2	459	500	570	623	500	529	508	570	529
DCPG2724	10.9	591	644	734	808	644	677	651	734	677
DCPG2730	13.6	595	613	748	828	613	691	663	748	691
DCPG2736	16.2	721	743	894	989	743	842	808	894	842
DCPG2742	18.8	765	788	975	1085	788	899	859	975	899

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH DOOR PREPPED FOR GLASS – 12" DEEP																	
DCPG2414	400	493	442	493	519	493	585	493	519	519	617	519	617	519	585	538	617
DCPG2418	427	521	467	521	549	521	620	521	549	549	654	549	654	549	620	570	654
DCPG2424	570	707	627	707	747	707	846	707	747	747	891	747	891	747	846	777	891
DCPG2430	576	723	640	723	766	723	873	723	766	766	917	766	917	766	873	799	917
DCPG2436	695	862	777	862	900	862	1043	862	900	900	1094	900	1094	900	1043	956	1094
DCPG2442	736	938	826	938	996	938	1144	938	996	996	1207	996	1207	996	1144	1045	1207
DIAGONAL CORNER WALL WITH DOOR PREPPED FOR GLASS – 15" DEEP																	
DCPG2714	507	657	566	657	719	657	831	657	719	719	875	719	875	719	831	759	875
DCPG2718	459	570	508	570	600	570	679	570	600	600	715	600	715	600	679	623	715
DCPG2724	591	734	651	734	775	734	879	734	775	775	925	775	925	775	879	808	925
DCPG2730	595	748	663	748	792	748	904	748	792	792	951	792	951	792	904	828	951
DCPG2736	721	894	808	894	934	894	1083	894	934	934	1137	934	1137	934	1083	989	1137
DCPG2742	765	975	859	975	1033	975	1186	975	1033	1033	1249	1033	1249	1033	1186	1085	1249

Wall Cabinets / Diagonal Corner Roto and Wall Easy Reach | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

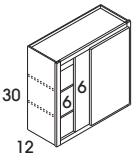
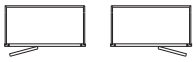
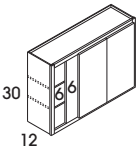
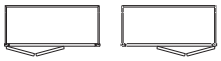
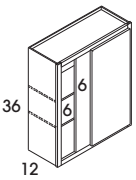
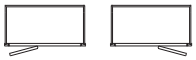
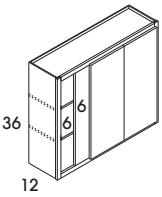
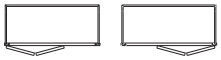
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
DIAGONAL CORNER ROTO WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS											
 • One door • Includes two white 18" diameter Roto shelves (Each holds 30 lbs.) • Doors are reversible • Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls 	DCR2430	10.8	595	613	772	881	613	697	665	772	697
WALL EASY REACH – 30" OR 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS											
 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Doors are reversible • Includes two adjustable shelves • Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls • Soft Close not available	WER2430	10.9	653	671	811	919	671	755	725	811	755
  Cabinet shown without doors to identity shelf configuration	WER2436	11.9	775	801	971	1100	801	903	866	971	903
WALL EASY REACH – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS											
 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Doors are reversible • Includes three adjustable shelves • Diagonal Corner cabinets must be attached to at least one cabinet and both back walls • Soft Close not available	WER2442	15.2	847	873	1063	1201	873	992	947	1063	992
  Cabinet shown without doors to identity shelf configuration											

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DIAGONAL CORNER ROTO WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
DCR2430	595	772	665	772	831	772	969	772	831	831	1018	831	1018	831	969	881	1018
WALL EASY REACH – 30" OR 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WER2430	653	811	725	811	862	811	1006	811	862	862	1057	862	1057	862	1006	919	1057
WER2436	775	971	866	971	1032	971	1209	971	1032	1032	1269	1032	1269	1032	1209	1100	1269
WALL EASY REACH – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WER2442	847	1063	947	1063	1131	1063	1323	1063	1131	1131	1390	1131	1390	1131	1323	1201	1390

Wall Cabinets / Square Corner | 12" Deep

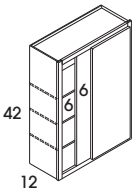
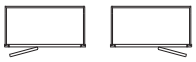
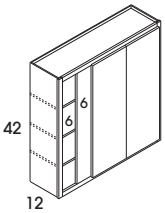
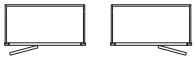
Design Tips:
- When cabinet is "pulled", it will use proportionally more wall space. For example, a 30" wide Wall cabinet pulled 2" will use 32" of space
- Blind side of Wall Corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a Range Hood or Microwave Shelf door due to door interference
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see page 70

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 24"-36" 	SC2430	6.2	367	377	465	526	377	422	405	465	422
	SC3030	7.6	407	417	521	603	417	472	453	521	472
	SC3330	8.4	425	437	545	620	437	493	471	545	493
	SC3630	9.1	441	454	568	639	454	511	493	568	511
 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 42" and 48" 	SC4230B	10.6	498	514	645	738	514	585	559	645	585
	SC4830B	12.1	555	571	718	816	571	645	618	718	645
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Two adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 24"-36" 	SC2436	7.3	421	433	537	627	433	486	467	537	486
	SC3036	9.1	479	494	614	726	494	555	532	614	555
	SC3336	10.0	494	509	639	748	509	575	551	639	575
	SC3636	10.9	511	526	660	766	526	598	571	660	598
 • Two butt doors • Two adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 42" and 48" 	SC4236B	12.5	543	559	707	807	559	636	607	707	636
	SC4836B	14.3	580	597	752	859	597	678	648	752	678

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
SC2430	367	465	405	465	498	465	575	465	498	498	602	498	602	498	575	526	602
SC3030	407	521	453	521	570	521	663	521	570	570	697	570	697	570	663	603	697
SC3330	425	545	471	545	587	545	684	545	587	587	715	587	715	587	684	620	715
SC3630	441	568	493	568	601	568	701	568	601	601	735	601	735	601	701	639	735
SC4230B	498	645	559	645	693	645	811	645	693	693	849	693	849	693	811	738	849
SC4830B	555	718	618	718	771	718	895	718	771	771	945	771	945	771	895	816	945
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 36" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
SC2436	421	537	467	537	592	537	686	537	592	592	722	592	722	592	686	627	722
SC3036	479	614	532	614	685	614	794	614	685	685	837	685	837	685	794	726	837
SC3336	494	639	551	639	702	639	818	639	702	702	858	702	858	702	818	748	858
SC3636	511	660	571	660	717	660	839	660	717	717	881	717	881	717	839	766	881
SC4236B	543	707	607	707	760	707	886	707	760	760	930	760	930	760	886	807	930
SC4836B	580	752	648	752	811	752	943	752	811	811	995	811	995	811	943	859	995

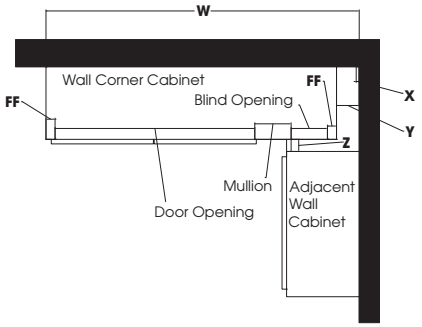
Wall Cabinets / Square Corner | 12" Deep

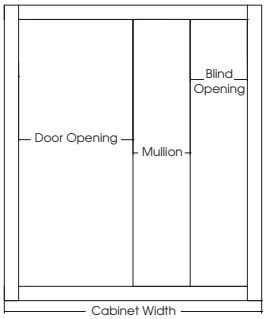
Design Tips:
- When cabinet is "pulled", it will use proportionally more wall space. For example, a 30" wide Wall cabinet pulled 2" will use 32" of space
- Blind side of Wall Corner cabinets cannot be installed next to a Range Hood or Microwave Shelf door due to door interference
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications
- Reference Installation Charts for proper sizing identification, see below

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • Three adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 24"-36" 	SC2442	8.5	468	483	601	691	483	547	523	601	547
	SC3042	10.6	532	548	685	803	548	618	595	685	618
	SC3342	11.6	551	566	711	824	566	642	614	711	642
	SC3642	12.6	570	586	740	845	586	663	635	740	663
 • Two butt doors • Three adjustable shelves • Door attaches to the blind panel; Hinging determines the location of the blind • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover 6" blind opening • Includes 3" filler • Available widths: 42" and 48" 	SC4242B	14.8	586	603	766	874	603	687	656	766	687
	SC4842B	16.7	604	622	788	902	622	709	680	788	709

FULL OVERLAY INFORMATION		Wall to End of Cabinet		With Hardware		No Hardware		
		W		X	Z	X	Z	Y
SKU	Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Max. Pull	Min. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Max. Pull
SC24_ _	24"	25"	27¾"	2½"	2½"	1"	1"	3¾"
SC30_ _	30"	31"	33¾"					
SC33_ _	33"	34"	36¾"					
SC36_ _	36"	37"	39¾"					
SC42_ _B	42"	43"	45¾"					
SC48_ _B	48"	49"	51¾"					

	Door Opening			Door Sizes		
SKU	30″ Tall	36″ Tall	42″ Tall	30″ Tall	36″ Tall	42″ Tall
SC24_ _	9″ x 27″	9″ x 33″	9″ x 33″	11½″ x 29½″	11½″ x 35½″	11½″ x 41½″
SC30_ _	15″ x 27″	15″ x 33″	15″ x 39″	17½″ x 29½″	17½″ x 35½″	17½″ x 41½″
SC33_ _	18″ x 27″	18″ x 33″	18″ x 39″	20½″ x 29½″	20½″ x 35½″	20½″ x 41½″
SC36_ _	21″ x 27″	21″ x 33″	21″ x 39″	23½″ x 29½″	23½″ x 35½″	23½″ x 41½″
SC42_ _B	27″ x 27″	27″ x 33″	27″ x 39″	14 11/16″ x 29½″	14 11/16″ x 35½″	14 11/16″ x 41½″
SC48_ _B	33″ x 27″	33″ x 33″	33″ x 39″	17 11/16″ x 29½″	17 11/16″ x 35½″	17 11/16″ x 41½″





MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SQUARE CORNER WALL – 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
SC2442	468	601	523	601	650	601	753	601	650	650	791	650	791	650	753	691	791
SC3042	532	685	595	685	752	685	879	685	752	752	925	752	925	752	879	803	925
SC3342	551	711	614	711	775	711	902	711	775	775	954	775	954	775	902	824	954
SC3642	570	740	635	740	794	740	925	740	794	794	976	794	976	794	925	845	976
SC4242B	586	766	656	766	823	766	959	766	823	823	1009	823	1009	823	959	874	1009
SC4842B	604	788	680	788	850	788	990	788	850	850	1045	850	1045	850	990	902	1045

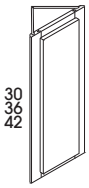
PARTIAL OVERLAY INFORMATION		Wall to End of Cabinet		With Hardware		No Hardware		
		W		X	Z	X	Z	Y
SKU	Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Max. Pull	Min. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Max. Pull
SC24_ _	24"	24½"	27¾"	2"	2"	½"	½"	3¾"
SC30_ _	30"	30½"	33¾"					
SC33_ _	33"	33½"	36¾"					
SC36_ _	36"	36½"	39¾"					
SC42_ _B	42"	42½"	45¾"					
SC48_ _B	48"	48½"	51¾"					

	Door Opening			Door Sizes		
SKU	30″ Tall	36″ Tall	42″ Tall	30″ Tall	36″ Tall	42″ Tall
SC24_ _	9″ x 27″	9″ x 33″	9″ x 39″	9⅞″ x 27⅞″	9⅞″ x 33⅞″	9⅞″ x 39⅞″
SC30_ _	15″ x 27″	15″ x 33″	15″ x 39″	15⅞″ x 27⅞″	15⅞″ x 33⅞″	15⅞″ x 39⅞″
SC33_ _	18″ x 27″	18″ x 33″	18″ x 39″	18⅞″ x 27⅞″	18⅞″ x 33⅞″	18⅞″ x 39⅞″
SC36_ _	21″ x 27″	21″ x 33″	21″ x 39″	21⅞″ x 27⅞″	21⅞″ x 33⅞″	21⅞″ x 39⅞″
SC42_ _B	27″ x 27″	27″ x 33″	27″ x 39″	13⅞″ x 27⅞″	13⅞″ x 33⅞″	13⅞″ x 39⅞″
SC48_ _B	33″ x 27″	33″ x 33″	33″ x 39″	15⅞″ x 27⅞″	15⅞″ x 33⅞″	15⅞″ x 39⅞″

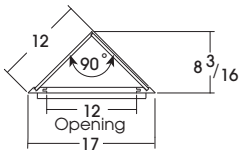
Wall Cabinets / Wall End Single and Double Door | 12" Deep

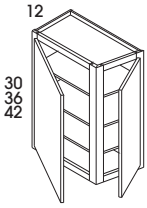
Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Cabinets can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications

		SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
		ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL END – SINGLE DOOR – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
WEC1230	3.2	353	363	449	509	363	405	388	449	405
WEC1236	3.8	444	456	573	653	456	514	495	573	514
WEC1242	4.4	515	530	663	761	530	600	574	663	600
WALL END – DOUBLE DOOR – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP										
WECL2430	6.2	478	493	568	640	493	552	531	568	552
WECR2430	6.2	478	493	568	640	493	552	531	568	552
WECL2436	7.3	597	615	732	834	615	701	669	732	701
WECR2436	7.3	597	615	732	834	615	701	669	732	701
WECL2442	8.5	696	717	852	971	717	814	778	852	814
WECR2442	8.5	696	717	852	971	717	814	778	852	814



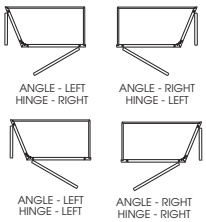
- One door
- 30" and 36" high cabinets include two adjustable shelves
- 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves
- Cabinet backs will not match front

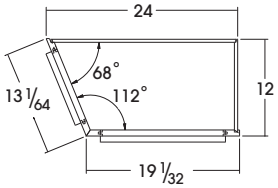




ANGLE - LEFT HINGE - RIGHT

- Two doors
- 30" and 36" high cabinets include two adjustable shelves
- 42" high cabinets include three adjustable shelves
- Specify right or left hinging for front door



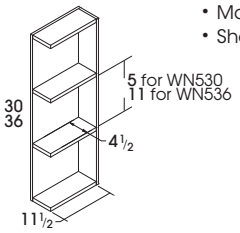
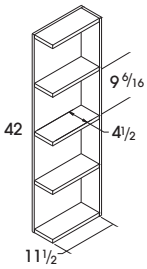
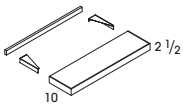


MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL END – SINGLE DOOR – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WEC1230	353	449	388	449	480	449	557	449	480	480	586	480	586	480	557	509	586
WEC1236	444	573	495	573	613	573	715	573	613	613	750	613	750	613	715	653	750
WEC1242	515	663	574	663	714	663	834	663	714	714	876	714	876	714	834	761	876
WALL END – DOUBLE DOOR – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
WECL2430	478	568	531	568	601	568	702	568	601	601	736	601	736	601	702	640	736
WECR2430	478	568	531	568	601	568	702	568	601	601	736	601	736	601	702	640	736
WECL2436	597	732	669	732	780	732	917	732	780	780	964	780	964	780	917	834	964
WECR2436	597	732	669	732	780	732	917	732	780	780	964	780	964	780	917	834	964
WECL2442	696	852	778	852	909	852	1069	852	909	909	1125	909	1125	909	1069	971	1125
WECR2442	696	852	778	852	909	852	1069	852	909	909	1125	909	1125	909	1069	971	1125

Wall Cabinets / What-Not Shelves / 5" Deep | Floating Shelves | 10" Deep

Design Tips:

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

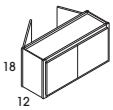
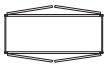
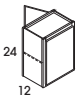
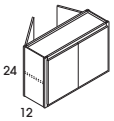
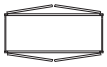
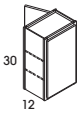
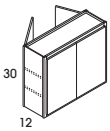
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WHAT-NOT SHELVES – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" WIDE – 5" DEEP											
 • Matching veneered finish interior • Shelves are not adjustable	WN530	1.5	312	312	312	312	214	312	214	312	214
	WN536	1.8	285	285	285	285	252	285	252	285	252
 • Matching veneered finish interior • Shelves are not adjustable	WN542	2.1	320	320	320	320	278	320	278	320	278
FLOATING SHELVES – 10" DEEP OS											
 • SmartShield not available; substitute maple, painted finish • Includes wood mounting plate with metal brackets • Once installed, mounting system is fully concealed • 3/4" thick solid wood front and sides; 3/8" veneered furniture board top and bottom • Front and ends are mitered together	FS24	0.5	464	464	464	464	411	464	411	464	411
	FS30	0.6	571	571	571	571	507	571	507	571	507
	FS36	0.7	648	648	648	648	573	648	573	648	573
	FS42	0.8	663	663	663	663	588	663	588	663	588

Weight Capacity per Shelf	
FS24	25 lbs.
FS30	31.5 lbs.
FS36	37.5 lbs.
FS42	43.75 lbs.

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WHAT-NOT SHELVES – 30", 36", AND 42" HIGH – 12" WIDE – 5" DEEP																	
WN530	214	312	214	312	312	214	312	214	312	214	312	214	312	214	214	214	312
WN536	252	285	252	285	285	252	285	252	285	252	285	252	285	252	252	252	285
WN542	278	320	278	320	320	278	320	278	320	278	320	278	320	278	278	278	320
FLOATING SHELVES – 10" DEEP																	
FS24	411	411	411	464	411	411	411	411	464	411	464	411	464	411	411	411	464
FS30	507	507	507	571	507	507	507	507	571	507	571	507	571	507	507	507	571
FS36	573	573	573	648	573	573	573	573	648	573	648	573	648	573	573	573	648
FS42	588	588	588	663	588	588	588	588	663	588	663	588	663	588	588	588	663

Wall Cabinets / Peninsula | 12" Deep

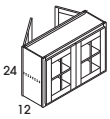
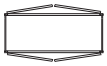
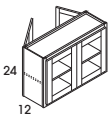
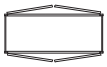
Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
PENINSULA WALL – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors front and back • Shelves not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"  TOP VIEW	PW3018B	4.7	541	557	701	792	557	629	601	701	629
	PW3618B	5.6	626	644	815	925	644	731	701	815	731
PENINSULA WALL – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Single door front and back • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 18" and 24" TOP VIEW	PW1824	3.8	451	465	575	649	465	524	503	575	524
	PW2424	5.0	510	524	658	756	524	597	570	658	597
 • Two butt doors front and back • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 30" and 36"  TOP VIEW	PW3024B	6.2	608	627	790	903	627	713	682	790	713
	PW3624B	7.4	684	705	891	1008	705	803	767	891	803
PENINSULA WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Single door front and back • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 18" and 30" TOP VIEW	PW1830	4.7	468	483	601	687	483	547	523	601	547
	PW2430	6.2	569	585	735	837	585	660	634	735	660
 • Two butt doors front and back • Two adjustable shelves • Available widths: 30" and 36" TOP VIEW	PW3030B	7.6	752	775	984	1129	775	881	844	984	881
	PW3630B	9.1	836	861	1095	1254	861	982	938	1095	982

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
PENINSULA WALL – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
PW3018B	541	701	601	701	748	701	873	701	748	748	917	748	917	748	873	792	917
PW3618B	626	815	701	815	874	815	1018	815	874	874	1074	874	1074	874	1018	925	1074
PENINSULA WALL – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
PW1824	451	575	503	575	611	575	711	575	611	611	746	611	746	611	711	649	746
PW2424	510	658	570	658	713	658	827	658	713	713	873	713	873	713	827	756	873
PW3024B	608	790	682	790	847	790	994	790	847	847	1042	847	1042	847	994	903	1042
PW3624B	684	891	767	891	951	891	1107	891	951	951	1169	951	1169	951	1107	1008	1169
PENINSULA WALL – 30" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
PW1830	468	601	523	601	648	601	750	601	648	648	788	648	788	648	750	687	788
PW2430	569	735	634	735	785	735	919	735	785	785	965	785	965	785	919	837	965
PW3030B	752	984	844	984	1057	984	1239	984	1057	1057	1305	1057	1305	1057	1239	1129	1305
PW3630B	836	1095	938	1095	1176	1095	1381	1095	1176	1176	1452	1176	1452	1176	1381	1254	1452

Wall Cabinets / Peninsula with 4 Mullion Doors and 4 Doors Prepped for Glass | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door or prepped for glass cabinets order Winslow
- See page 21 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations
- Shelves align with door mullions on Standard mullions, but do not align on Shaker mullions

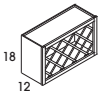
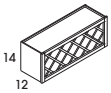
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
PENINSULA WALL WITH 4 MULLION DOORS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Two mullion butt doors front and back • Includes installed, clear tempered glass • Matching interior • One adjustable shelf • Back of face frames are unfinished • Available widths: 30" and 36"  TOP VIEW	PWMD3024B	6.2	1061	1095	1366	1529	1095	1254	1195	1366	1254
	PWMD3624B	7.4	1174	1212	1512	1690	1212	1383	1321	1512	1383
PENINSULA WALL WITH 4 DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Two prepped for glass butt doors front and back • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • One adjustable shelf • Available widths: 30" and 36"  TOP VIEW	PWPG3024B	6.2	965	996	1239	1382	996	1135	1083	1239	1135
	PWPG3624B	7.4	1060	1094	1364	1529	1094	1253	1194	1364	1253

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
PENINSULA WALL WITH 4 MULLION DOORS – 18" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
PWMD3024B	1061	1366	1195	1366	1457	1366	1662	1366	1457	1457	1744	1457	1744	1457	1662	1529	1744
PWMD3624B	1174	1512	1321	1512	1612	1512	1842	1512	1612	1612	1928	1612	1928	1612	1842	1690	1928
PENINSULA WALL WITH 4 DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 24" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
PWPG3024B	965	1239	1083	1239	1321	1239	1504	1239	1321	1321	1576	1321	1576	1321	1504	1382	1576
PWPG3624B	1060	1364	1194	1364	1457	1364	1662	1364	1457	1457	1746	1457	1746	1457	1662	1529	1746

Wall Cabinets / Wine Rack and Wine Storage | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall Wine Rack cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation
- Wine Rack Cabinets do not feature finished face frames because they are not intended to be installed as stand-alone units.

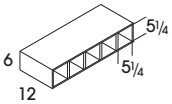
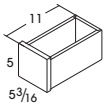
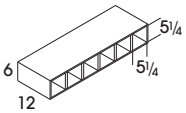
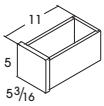
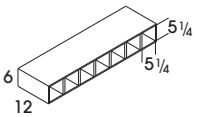
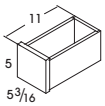
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WINE RACK – 12" DEEP OS											
 18 12 • Matching interior • Can be installed horizontally or vertically • When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed • Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically • Holds 11 bottles • Wine bottles may extend beyond face frame • Available width: 30"	WR3018	4.7	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426
 14 12 • Matching interior • Can be installed horizontally or vertically • When installed vertically, wine rack can't be used as the end cabinet because the ends are recessed • Frame rail configuration will be unique from adjacent cabinets when installed vertically • Holds 13 bottles • Wine bottles may extend beyond face frame • Available width: 36"	WR3614	4.4	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486
WINE STORAGE OS											
12 12 • Cabinet must be supported on both sides, unless mounted to a horizontal surface • Not intended for end of run • X configuration cannot be removed • Holds 4 bottles • Available width: 12"	WSC121212	1.5	387	387	387	387	337	387	337	387	337
14 12 • Cabinet must be supported on both sides, unless mounted to a horizontal surface • Not intended for end of run • X configuration cannot be removed • Holds 8 bottles • Available width: 15"	WSC151412	2.1	396	396	396	396	344	396	344	396	344
18 12 18 • Cabinet must be supported on both sides, unless mounted to a horizontal surface • Not intended for end of run • X configuration cannot be removed • Holds 18 bottles • Available width: 18"	WSC181812	3.1	447	447	447	447	388	447	388	447	388
	WSC181818	4.5	494	494	494	494	430	494	430	494	430
21 24 12 • Cabinet must be supported on both sides, unless mounted to a horizontal surface • Not intended for end of run • X configuration cannot be removed • WSC212112 holds 24 bottles • WSC242412 holds 32 bottles • Available widths: 21" and 24"	WSC212112	4.2	465	465	465	465	405	465	405	465	405
	WSC242412	5.4	558	558	558	558	485	558	485	558	485

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WINE RACK – 12" DEEP																	
WR3018	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426	426
WR3614	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486	486
WINE STORAGE																	
WSC121212	337	337	337	387	337	337	337	337	337	337	387	337	387	337	337	337	387
WSC151412	344	344	344	396	344	344	344	344	344	344	396	344	396	344	344	344	396
WSC181812	388	388	388	447	388	388	388	388	388	388	447	388	447	388	388	388	447
WSC181818	430	430	430	494	430	430	430	430	430	430	494	430	494	430	430	430	494
WSC212112	405	405	405	465	405	405	405	405	405	405	465	405	465	405	405	405	465
WSC242412	485	485	485	558	485	485	485	485	485	485	558	485	558	485	485	485	558

Wall Cabinets / Wine Cube | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall Wine Rack cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation

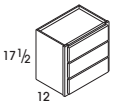
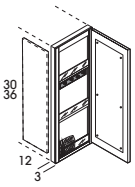
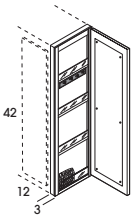
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WINE CUBES – 12" DEEP											
 • Matching veneered finish interior • WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically • 5 openings • Available width: 30"	WCUBE30	1.6	576	576	576	576	501	576	501	576	501
 • 5 drawers • Features four-sided drawer boxes, no slides required • Does not include decorative hardware on any style	WCUBEDRW5	1.6	533	533	533	533	465	533	465	533	465
 • Matching veneered finish interior • WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically • 6 openings • Available width: 36"	WCUBE36	2.1	603	603	603	603	526	603	526	603	526
 • 6 drawers • Features four-sided drawer boxes, no slides required • Does not include decorative hardware on any style	WCUBEDRW6	1.6	610	610	610	610	530	610	530	610	530
 • Matching veneered finish interior • WCUBE may be positioned horizontally or vertically • 7 openings • Available width: 42"	WCUBE42	2.4	663	663	663	663	578	663	578	663	578
 • 7 drawers • Features four-sided drawer boxes, no slides required • Does not include decorative hardware on any style	WCUBEDRW7	1.6	711	711	711	711	618	711	618	711	618

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WINE CUBES – 12" DEEP																	
WCUBE30	501	576	501	576	576	501	576	501	576	501	576	501	576	501	501	501	576
WCUBEDRW5	465	533	465	533	533	465	533	465	533	465	533	465	533	465	465	465	533
WCUBE36	526	603	526	603	603	526	603	526	603	526	603	526	603	526	526	526	603
WCUBEDRW6	530	610	530	610	610	530	610	530	610	530	610	530	610	530	530	530	610
WCUBE42	578	663	578	663	663	578	663	578	663	578	663	578	663	578	578	578	663
WCUBEDRW7	618	711	618	711	711	618	711	618	711	618	711	618	711	618	618	618	711

Wall Cabinets / Wall Drawer Unit and Wall Message Center

Design Tips:
- Apply an End Panel Skin to create a flush end on the side of a Wall cabinet if installed at the end of a run for ease of Moulding installation

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

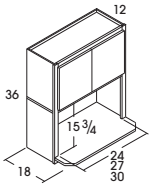
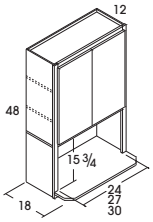
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL DRAWER UNIT – 17 1/2" HIGH – 18" WIDE – 12" DEEP OS											
 • Drawer guides are side-mount Full extension • Dovetail drawer not available • Outside edge profile will match door • In countertop applications, backsplash must be cut out for flush installation against the wall • Available width: 18"	WD1817.5	2.7	443	455	459	477	455	502	480	459	502
WALL MESSAGE CENTER – 12" WIDE – 3" DEEP OS											
 • Includes magnetic white board on back of door, key hooks, pencil holder, and two fixed plexiglass-fronted ¾" thick shelves • For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have ¼" panel applied, not included with WMC • Includes flush plywood ends to allow for application of Overlays or Split Turnings • Specify right or left hinge location • Opaques will receive MDF skin • Available width: 12"	WMC1230	1.2	536	552	700	796	552	629	601	700	629
	WMC1236	1.4	566	583	730	824	583	658	632	730	658
 • Includes magnetic white board on back of door, key hooks, pencil holder, and three fixed plexiglass-fronted ¾" thick shelves • For proper installation, adjacent cabinet must have ¼" panel applied, not included with WMC • Includes flush plywood ends to allow for application of Overlays or Split Turnings • Specify right or left hinge location • Opaques will receive MDF skin • Available width: 12"	WMC1242	1.7	595	613	766	863	613	691	663	766	691

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL DRAWER UNIT – 17 1/2" HIGH – 18" WIDE – 12" DEEP																	
WD1817.5	443	459	480	459	459	459	521	459	459	459	545	459	545	669	731	477	545
WALL MESSAGE CENTER – 12" WIDE – 3" DEEP																	
WMC1230	536	700	601	700	747	700	874	700	747	747	920	747	920	747	874	796	920
WMC1236	566	730	632	730	775	730	902	730	775	775	952	775	952	775	902	824	952
WMC1242	595	766	663	766	813	766	951	766	813	813	999	813	999	813	951	863	999

Wall Cabinets / Microwave | 12" Deep

Design Tips:

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

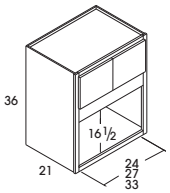
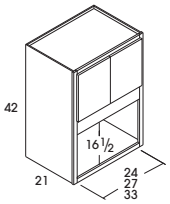
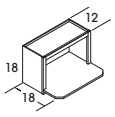
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
MICROWAVE WALL – 36" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 12" DEEP OS											
 • Two butt doors • Matching interior • Designed for free-standing microwaves • One fixed shelf for microwave and one fixed shelf for upper section • Bottom shelf ships loose and includes standard shelf clips • Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall Cabinets • When using with 30" Wall cabinets, the MWC3036 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line • Available widths: 27"-33"	MWC2736B	8.5	488	502	633	730	502	565	541	633	565
	MWC3036B	9.4	492	507	638	738	507	570	547	638	570
	MWC3336B	10.3	543	559	706	816	559	632	603	706	632
MICROWAVE WALL – 48" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 12" DEEP OS											
 • Two butt doors • Matching interior • Designed for free-standing microwaves • One fixed bottom shelf for microwave; two adjustable 3/4" shelves and one fixed shelf for upper section • Bottom shelf ships loose and includes standard shelf clips • Cannot be installed next to Diagonal Wall Cabinets • When using with 42" Wall cabinets, the MWC3048 will hang 6" below the Wall cabinet line • Available widths: 27"-33"	MWC2748B	11.3	578	596	746	867	596	676	644	746	676
	MWC3048B	12.5	583	600	752	875	600	681	650	752	681
	MWC3348B	13.7	643	665	836	972	665	754	720	836	754

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE WALL – 36" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 12" DEEP																	
MWC2736B	488	633	541	633	691	633	804	633	691	691	842	691	842	691	804	730	842
MWC3036B	492	638	547	638	700	638	811	638	700	700	849	700	849	700	811	738	849
MWC3336B	543	706	603	706	774	706	899	706	774	774	942	774	942	774	899	816	942
MICROWAVE WALL – 48" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 12" DEEP																	
MWC2748B	578	746	644	746	815	746	956	746	815	815	999	815	999	815	956	867	999
MWC3048B	583	752	650	752	823	752	964	752	823	823	1009	823	1009	823	964	875	1009
MWC3348B	643	836	720	836	913	836	1073	836	913	913	1122	913	1122	913	1073	972	1122

Wall Cabinets / Built-In Microwave | 21" Deep / Microwave Wall Open Shelf | 18" Deep

Design Tips:

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 36" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 21" DEEP OS											
 • Two butt doors • Matching interior • Microwave opening is trimmable • Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kit • Shelves not available • Available widths: 27"-33"	MWC273621B	13.7	507	521	657	759	521	587	566	657	587
	MWC303621B	15.0	524	540	681	787	540	611	586	681	611
	MWC333621B	16.6	580	597	754	872	597	675	649	754	675
WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 42" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 21" DEEP OS											
 • Two butt doors • Matching interior • Microwave opening is trimmable • Designed for built-in microwaves with trim kit • Shelves not available • Available widths: 27"-33"	MWC274221B	15.9	594	612	772	899	612	697	668	772	697
	MWC304221B	15.0	616	634	802	934	634	722	691	802	722
	MWC334221B	19.2	682	702	889	1038	702	801	767	889	801
MICROWAVE WALL OPEN SHELF – 18" DEEP											
 • Matching interior • Shelf extends an additional 2½" • Available widths: 24"-30"	MWOL2418	4.4	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325
	MWOL2718	5.5	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341
	MWOL3018	5.5	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357

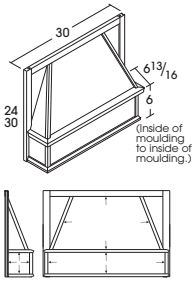
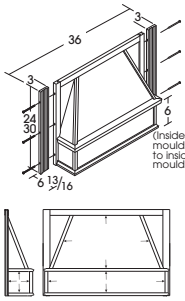
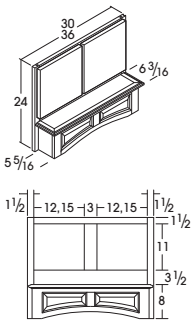
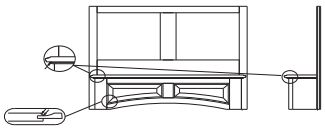
	MINIMUM CUT-OUT WIDTH	MAXIMUM CUT-OUT WIDTH	MINIMUM CUT-OUT HEIGHT	MAXIMUM CUT-OUT HEIGHT	TOP CABINET OPENING HEIGHT
MWC273621B	24"	25 1/2"	16 1/2"	20 1/2"	11"
MWC303621B	27"	28 1/2"			
MWC333621B	30"	31 1/2"			

	MINIMUM CUT-OUT WIDTH	MAXIMUM CUT-OUT WIDTH	MINIMUM CUT-OUT HEIGHT	MAXIMUM CUT-OUT HEIGHT	TOP CABINET OPENING HEIGHT
MWC274221B	24"	25 1/2"	16 1/2"	20 1/2"	17"
MWC304221B	27"	28 1/2"			
MWC334221B	30"	31 1/2"			

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 36" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 21" DEEP																	
MWC273621B	507	657	566	657	719	657	831	657	719	719	875	719	875	719	831	759	875
MWC303621B	524	681	586	681	746	681	862	681	746	746	909	746	909	746	862	787	909
MWC333621B	580	754	649	754	827	754	959	754	827	827	1009	827	1009	827	959	872	1009
WALL BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 42" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 21" DEEP																	
MWC274221B	594	772	668	772	842	772	990	772	842	842	1038	842	1038	842	990	899	1038
MWC304221B	616	802	691	802	874	802	1028	802	874	874	1078	874	1078	874	1028	934	1078
MWC334221B	682	889	767	889	971	889	1144	889	971	971	1197	971	1197	971	1144	1038	1197
MICROWAVE WALL OPEN SHELF – 18" DEEP																	
MWOL2418	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325	325
MWOL2718	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341	341
MWOL3018	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357	357

Wall Cabinets / Wood Hoods

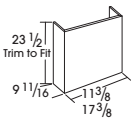
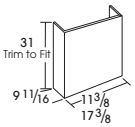
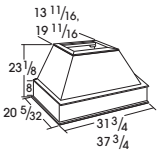
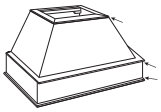
Design Tips:
- Emery and Livingston will not have a glazed appearance with Dove Paint
- Ivory not available
- For Birch or SmartShield order Maple

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
TAPERED WOOD HOODS – 24" AND 30" HIGH – 30" WIDE											
 • Silver metallic liner included • Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide • Assembly required • Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended) • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Exhaust system not included • Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT • Glazed edges indicated by arrows on drawings • Available width: 30"	TWH30	4.7	1037	1037	1037	1037	902	1037	902	1037	902
	TWH3030	7.1	1244	1244	1244	1244	1244	1244	1244	1244	1244
TAPERED WOOD HOODS – 24" AND 30" HIGH – 36" WIDE											
 • Silver metallic liner included • Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide • Assembly required • Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended) • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Includes two plain/fluted stiles with metal wings that extends Hood to 36" width • Exhaust system not included • Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT • Glazed edges indicated by arrows on drawings • Available width: 36"	TWH36	5.6	1178	1178	1178	1178	1022	1178	1022	1178	1022
	TWH3630	7.1	1411	1411	1411	1411	1411	1625	1411	1411	1411
CANOPY WOOD HOODS, ARCH – 24" HIGH – 30" AND 36" WIDE											
 • Frame will always have a 3" center mullion • Doors matching the style ordered will be installed on hood • Silver metallic liner included • Liner opening size: 10¼" deep by 19½" wide • Assembly required • Install Wood Hoods between adjoining 12" deep cabinets (15" deep cabinets are not recommended) • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Exhaust system not included • Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT • Installation instructions and hardware included • Glazed edges indicated by arrows on drawings • Available widths: 30" and 36" 	WHCA30	4.7	1671	1726	1808	1863	1726	1771	1755	1808	1771
	WHCA36	5.6	1801	1863	1952	2012	1863	1910	1896	1952	1910

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
TAPERED WOOD HOODS – 24" AND 30" HIGH – 30" WIDE																	
TWH30	902	1037	902	1037	1037	902	1037	902	1037	902	1037	902	1037	902	902	902	1037
TWH3030	1244	1430	1244	1244	1430	1244	1430	1244	1244	1244	1244	1244	1244	1244	1244	1244	1244
TAPERED WOOD HOODS – 24" AND 30" HIGH – 36" WIDE																	
TWH36	1022	1178	1022	1178	1178	1022	1178	1022	1178	1022	1178	1022	1178	1022	1022	1022	1178
TWH3630	1411	1625	1411	1411	1625	1411	1625	1411	1411	1411	1411	1411	1411	1411	1411	1411	1411
CANOPY WOOD HOODS, ARCH – 24" HIGH – 30" AND 36" WIDE																	
WHCA30	1671	1808	1755	1808	1835	1808	1904	1808	1835	1835	1931	1835	1931	1835	1904	1863	1931
WHCA36	1801	1952	1896	1952	1983	1952	2063	1952	1983	1983	2092	1983	2092	1983	2063	2012	2092

Wall Cabinets / Wood Hoods

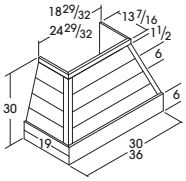
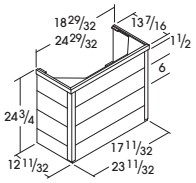
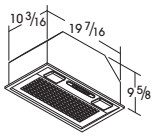
Design Tips:
- Emery and Livingston will not have a glazed appearance with Dove Paint
- Ivory not available
- For Birch or SmartShield order Maple

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WOOD HOOD CHIMNEY – 30" AND 36" WIDE											
 • 3/4" thick plywood • Trimmable • Purchased with corresponding WHS • 23½" tall; trim to fit • Available widths: 11⅜" and 17⅜"	WHC30	2.2	440	440	440	440	382	440	382	440	382
	WHC36	3.4	454	454	454	454	396	454	396	454	396
 • 3/4" thick plywood • Trimmable • Purchased with corresponding WHS • 31" tall; trim to fit • Available widths: 11⅜" and 17⅜"	WHCT30	2.5	533	533	533	533	514	533	514	533	514
	WHCT36	3.7	555	555	555	555	536	555	536	555	536
WOOD HOOD SQUARE – 30" AND 36" WIDE											
  • Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets) • Chimney available (WHC..) • Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Exhaust system not included • Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT • Installation instructions and hardware included • Glazed edges indicated by arrows on drawings	WHS30	24.1	2566	2566	2566	2566	2333	2566	2333	2566	2333
	WHS36	24.1	2691	2691	2691	2691	2452	2691	2452	2691	2452

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WOOD HOOD CHIMNEY – 30" AND 36" WIDE																	
WHC30	382	440	382	440	440	382	440	382	440	382	440	382	440	382	382	382	440
WHC36	396	454	396	454	454	396	454	396	454	396	454	396	454	396	396	396	454
WHCT30	514	514	514	533	514	514	514	514	533	514	533	514	533	514	514	514	533
WHCT36	536	536	536	555	536	536	536	536	555	536	555	536	555	536	536	536	555
WOOD HOOD SQUARE – 30" AND 36" WIDE																	
WHS30	2333	2566	2333	2566	2566	2333	2566	2333	2566	2333	2566	2333	2566	2333	2333	2333	2566
WHS36	2452	2691	2452	2691	2691	2452	2691	2452	2691	2452	2691	2452	2691	2452	2452	2452	2691

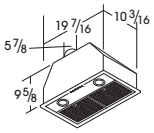
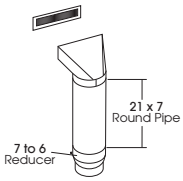
Wall Cabinets / Wood Hood / Wood Hood Blower

Design Tips:
- Emery and Livingston will not have a glazed appearance with Dove Paint
- Ivory not available

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WOOD HOOD SHIPLAP – 30" AND 36" HIGH											
 • Only available in Maple; substitute Maple for SmartShield and Birch • Powder coated silver metallic metal liner included • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Exhaust system not included Compatible with TWHBLOWER390, TWHBLOWER500, and TWHCONVKIT • Freestanding unit (must be properly secured to wall and cannot be attached to adjacent cabinets)	WHSL30	15.7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WHSL36	18.5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
WOOD HOOD CHIMNEY SHIPLAP – 30" AND 36" HIGH											
 • Only available in Maple; substitute Maple for SmartShield and Birch • Trimmable • Check your local building code for installation heights above the range • Purchased with corresponding WHSL	WHCSL30	4.5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	WHCSL36	5.9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
WOOD HOOD BLOWER											
 • Compatible with WHCA and TWH Wood Hoods • 390 CFM (cubic feet per minute) • 8.2 sones or 57.98 decibels • 6" diameter vent • Silver metallic finish • One year warranty • Two 40-watt candelabra lights (not included) • Three fan setting levels • Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit • Includes a dishwasher-safe aluminum filter for use with external ducting • Does not include charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTER390)	TWHBLOWER390	2.1	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WOOD HOOD SHIPLAP – 30" AND 36" HIGH																	
WHSL30	2917	•	2917	2917	•	2917	•	2917	2917	2917	2917	2917	2917	2917	2917	2917	2917
WHSL36	3065	•	3065	3065	•	3065	•	3065	3065	3065	3065	3065	3364	3065	3065	3065	3364
WOOD HOOD CHIMNEY SHIPLAP – 30" AND 36" HIGH																	
WHCSL30	478	•	478	550	•	478	•	478	550	478	550	478	550	478	478	478	478
WHCSL36	494	•	494	568	•	494	•	494	568	494	568	494	568	494	494	494	494
WOOD HOOD BLOWER																	
TWHBLOWER390	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991

Wall Cabinets / Wood Hood Blower, Conversion Kit and Filters

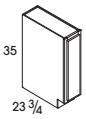
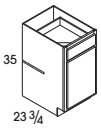
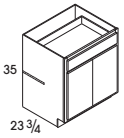
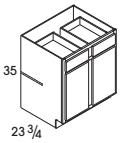
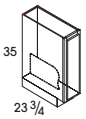
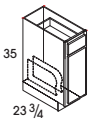
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
WOOD HOOD BLOWER											
 • Compatible with WHCA and TWH Wood Hoods • 500 CFM (cubic feet per minute) • 8.2 sones or 57.98 decibels • 6" diameter vent • Silver metallic finish • One year warranty • Two 20-watt candelabra lights (not included) • Three fan setting levels • Manufacturer recommends 24"-30" clearance between cooking surface and blower unit • Includes a dishwasher-safe aluminum filter for use with external ducting • Does not include charcoal filter for internal ducting with conversion kit (see FILTER500)	TWHBLOWER500	2.1	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093
WOOD HOOD CONVERSION KIT											
 • Kit allows TWHBLOWER390 and TWHBLOWER500 to be vented internally • Kit includes: One 21" x 7" round pipe, 1 adjustable collar, 1 white pipe, 1 adjustable collar, 1 white boot, a 7" to 6" reducer, and FILTER390 (for TWHBLOWER390) or FILTER500 (for TWHBLOWER500) • FILTER390 and FILTER500 also available to order separately for replacements	TWHCONVKIT	2.0	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436
FILTERS											
• Replacement charcoal filter for use when wood hood blower is ducted internally with the wood hood conversion kit (TWHCONVKIT) • FILTER390 for use with TWHBLOWER390 • FILTER500 for use with TWHBLOWER500	FILTER390	2.0	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
	FILTER500	2.0	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
WOOD HOOD BLOWER																	
TWHBLOWER500	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093	2093
WOOD HOOD CONVERSION KIT																	
TWHCONVKIT	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436	436
FILTERS																	
FILTER390	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
FILTER500	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196

Base Cabinets / Base | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- Tray dividers on page 238 are available as an accessory
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

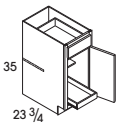
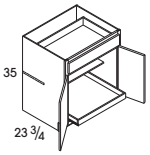
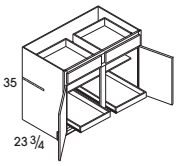
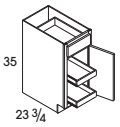
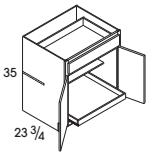
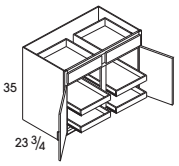
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • One full height door • Does not include adjustable shelf or vertical partition • Available width: 9"	B09	5.4	379	387	466	505	387	427	413	466	427
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable half depth shelf • Available widths: 12"-24"	B12	7.0	554	564	655	703	564	612	592	655	612
	B15	8.5	569	579	677	723	579	632	616	677	632
	B18	10.1	590	600	704	764	600	654	634	704	654
	B21	11.7	610	622	729	786	622	678	656	729	678
	B24	13.3	669	683	804	871	683	743	722	804	743
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • One adjustable half depth shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	B24DD	13.3	675	690	819	890	690	752	729	819	752
	B27B	14.9	686	701	834	909	701	771	746	834	771
	B30B	16.5	728	745	889	969	745	819	791	889	819
	B33B	18.1	757	775	928	1007	775	849	823	928	849
	B36B	19.6	771	788	950	1039	788	872	841	950	872
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two drawers • One adjustable half depth shelf • Available widths: 39"-48"	B39	21.2	922	940	1102	1196	940	1026	995	1102	1026
	B42	22.8	941	959	1126	1219	959	1047	1014	1126	1047
	B45	24.4	961	980	1157	1259	980	1072	1039	1157	1072
	B48	26.0	972	993	1171	1276	993	1086	1054	1171	1086
BASE WITH TRAY DIVIDER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • One full height door • One installed chrome tray divider • Available width: 9"	B09TD	5.4	393	402	481	519	402	442	427	481	442
 • One door • One drawer • Two installed chrome tray dividers • Available width: 12"	B12TD	7.0	588	598	690	737	598	647	627	690	647

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
B09	379	466	413	466	491	466	546	466	491	491	569	491	569	491	546	505	569
B12	554	655	592	655	690	655	750	655	690	690	780	690	780	760	820	703	780
B15	569	677	616	677	703	677	773	677	703	703	799	703	799	773	843	723	799
B18	590	704	634	704	741	704	817	704	741	741	848	741	848	811	887	764	848
B21	610	729	656	729	771	729	844	729	771	771	877	771	877	841	914	786	877
B24	669	804	722	804	844	804	934	804	844	844	972	844	972	914	1004	871	972
B24DD	675	819	729	819	870	819	959	819	870	870	999	870	999	940	1029	890	999
B27B	686	834	746	834	888	834	975	834	888	888	1020	888	1020	958	1045	909	1020
B30B	728	889	791	889	940	889	1044	889	940	940	1087	940	1087	1010	1114	969	1087
B33B	757	928	823	928	980	928	1087	928	980	980	1136	980	1136	1050	1157	1007	1136
B36B	771	950	841	950	1012	950	1122	950	1012	1012	1171	1012	1171	1082	1192	1039	1171
B39	922	1102	995	1102	1162	1102	1284	1102	1162	1162	1335	1162	1335	1302	1424	1196	1335
B42	941	1126	1014	1126	1189	1126	1307	1126	1189	1189	1358	1189	1358	1329	1447	1219	1358
B45	961	1157	1039	1157	1224	1157	1353	1157	1224	1224	1402	1224	1402	1364	1493	1259	1402
B48	972	1171	1054	1171	1238	1171	1373	1171	1238	1238	1425	1238	1425	1378	1513	1276	1425
BASE WITH TRAY DIVIDER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
B09TD	393	481	427	481	505	481	560	481	505	505	583	505	583	505	560	519	583
B12TD	588	690	627	690	724	690	785	690	724	724	814	724	814	794	855	737	814

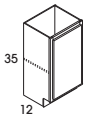
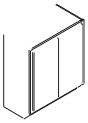
Base Cabinets / Base with Roll Trays | 23 ¾" Deep

Design Tips:
- Roll Trays feature ½" thick solid-wood front and furniture board side and back
- Additional Roll Trays on page 238 may be ordered separately (TKIT)
- Roll Trays not available on Soft Close
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE WITH ROLL TRAY – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • One door • One drawer • One Roll Tray • One adjustable half depth shelf • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 15"-24"	B15RT	8.5	636	650	745	791	650	700	684	745	700
	B18RT	10.1	663	678	780	839	678	727	710	780	727
	B21RT	11.7	691	705	813	871	705	761	740	813	761
	B24RT	13.3	761	779	901	967	779	839	818	901	839
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • One Roll Tray • One adjustable half depth shelf • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 27"-36"	B24DDRT	13.3	768	785	916	986	785	848	825	916	848
	B27RTB	14.9	791	810	944	1018	810	881	855	944	881
	B30RTB	16.5	869	890	1033	1115	890	965	936	1033	965
	B33RTB	18.1	905	927	1077	1159	927	1000	974	1077	1000
	B36RTB	19.6	925	949	1108	1198	949	1031	1000	1108	1031
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two drawers • Two Roll Trays • One adjustable half depth shelf • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 39"-48"	B39RT	21.2	1080	1104	1269	1359	1104	1191	1160	1269	1191
	B42RT	22.8	1105	1131	1298	1389	1131	1217	1184	1298	1217
	B45RT	24.4	1132	1157	1335	1433	1157	1248	1216	1335	1248
	B48RT	26.0	1143	1168	1351	1453	1168	1264	1231	1351	1264
BASE WITH DOUBLE ROLL TRAYS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • One door • One drawer • Two Roll Trays • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 15"-24"	B15RT-2	8.5	703	718	814	862	718	770	753	814	770
	B18RT-2	10.1	737	753	856	916	753	804	785	856	804
	B21RT-2	11.7	769	786	895	952	786	841	820	895	841
	B24RT-2	13.3	854	875	998	1064	875	936	916	998	936
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • Two Roll Trays • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 24"-36"	B24DDRT-2	13.3	861	885	1012	1083	885	946	924	1012	946
	B27RT-2B	14.9	901	923	1055	1130	923	993	966	1055	993
	B30RT-2B	16.5	1007	1032	1177	1257	1032	1107	1078	1177	1107
	B33RT-2B	18.1	1051	1077	1230	1309	1077	1153	1127	1230	1153
	B36RT-2B	19.6	1078	1106	1265	1357	1106	1188	1159	1265	1188
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two drawers • Four Roll Trays • Roll Tray Bumper Pads will be included for field installation • Available widths: 39"-48"	B39RT-2	21.2	1240	1269	1431	1525	1269	1354	1323	1431	1354
	B42RT-2	22.8	1274	1305	1473	1564	1305	1390	1357	1473	1390
	B45RT-2	24.4	1307	1338	1517	1616	1338	1429	1396	1517	1429
	B48RT-2	26.0	1319	1351	1532	1634	1351	1445	1413	1532	1445

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE WITH ROLL TRAY – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
B15RT	636	745	684	745	771	745	841	745	771	771	869	771	869	841	911	791	869
B18RT	663	780	710	780	816	780	892	780	816	816	924	816	924	886	962	839	924
B21RT	691	813	740	813	856	813	930	813	856	856	962	856	962	926	1000	871	962
B24RT	761	901	818	901	940	901	1031	901	940	940	1070	940	1070	1010	1101	967	1070
B24DDRT	768	916	825	916	966	916	1055	916	966	966	1096	966	1096	1036	1125	986	1096
B27RTB	791	944	855	944	996	944	1084	944	996	996	1129	996	1129	1066	1154	1018	1129
B30RTB	869	1033	936	1033	1086	1033	1191	1033	1086	1086	1232	1086	1232	1156	1261	1115	1232
B33RTB	905	1077	974	1077	1132	1077	1238	1077	1132	1132	1286	1132	1286	1202	1308	1159	1286
B36RTB	925	1108	1000	1108	1172	1108	1282	1108	1172	1172	1329	1172	1329	1242	1352	1198	1329
B39RT	1080	1269	1160	1269	1326	1269	1449	1269	1326	1326	1500	1326	1500	1466	1589	1359	1500
B42RT	1105	1298	1184	1298	1359	1298	1480	1298	1359	1359	1531	1359	1531	1499	1620	1389	1531
B45RT	1132	1335	1216	1335	1398	1335	1531	1335	1398	1398	1578	1398	1578	1538	1671	1433	1578
B48RT	1143	1351	1231	1351	1415	1351	1552	1351	1415	1415	1603	1415	1603	1555	1692	1453	1603
BASE WITH DOUBLE ROLL TRAYS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
B15RT-2	703	814	753	814	841	814	911	814	841	841	937	841	937	911	981	862	937
B18RT-2	737	856	785	856	892	856	968	856	892	892	999	892	999	962	1038	916	999
B21RT-2	769	895	820	895	936	895	1010	895	936	936	1042	936	1042	1006	1080	952	1042
B24RT-2	854	998	916	998	1039	998	1129	998	1039	1039	1167	1039	1167	1109	1199	1064	1167
B24DDRT-2	861	1012	924	1012	1063	1012	1152	1012	1063	1063	1193	1063	1193	1133	1222	1083	1193
B27RT-2B	901	1055	966	1055	1107	1055	1195	1055	1107	1107	1238	1107	1238	1177	1265	1130	1238
B30RT-2B	1007	1177	1078	1177	1229	1177	1333	1177	1229	1229	1376	1229	1376	1299	1403	1257	1376
B33RT-2B	1051	1230	1127	1230	1285	1230	1393	1230	1285	1285	1439	1285	1439	1355	1463	1309	1439
B36RT-2B	1078	1265	1159	1265	1329	1265	1439	1265	1329	1329	1485	1329	1485	1399	1509	1357	1485
B39RT-2	1240	1431	1323	1431	1492	1431	1611	1431	1492	1492	1664	1492	1664	1632	1751	1525	1664
B42RT-2	1274	1473	1357	1473	1535	1473	1653	1473	1535	1535	1705	1535	1705	1675	1793	1564	1705
B45RT-2	1307	1517	1396	1517	1582	1517	1713	1517	1582	1582	1761	1582	1761	1722	1853	1616	1761
B48RT-2	1319	1532	1413	1532	1597	1532	1732	1532	1597	1597	1785	1597	1785	1737	1872	1634	1785

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One full height door • One adjustable full depth shelf • Use with BEC12 (page 124) to transition from standard 23¾" depth to 12" depth • Available widths: 12"-24"	B12FH-12	3.8	401	410	491	533	410	450	437	491	450
	B15FH-12	4.7	416	425	509	555	425	468	453	509	468
	B18FH-12	5.6	432	442	536	591	442	493	473	536	493
	B21FH-12	6.5	449	460	561	611	460	513	495	561	513
	B24FH-12	7.4	503	515	628	687	515	574	555	628	574
											

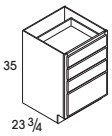
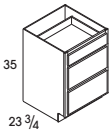
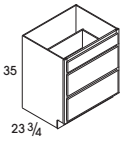
MAPLE

	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
B12FH-12	401	491	437	491	515	491	574	491	515	515	599	515	599	515	574	533	599
B15FH-12	416	509	453	509	535	509	598	509	535	535	623	535	623	535	598	555	623
B18FH-12	432	536	473	536	570	536	637	536	570	570	666	570	666	570	637	591	666
B21FH-12	449	561	495	561	598	561	663	561	598	598	692	598	692	598	663	611	692
B24FH-12	503	628	555	628	663	628	745	628	663	663	780	663	780	663	745	687	780

Base Cabinets / Drawer Bases | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- Raised Panel Door Styles - Drawer fronts have flat center panels:
  - Full Overlay under 10 1/4" high
  - Partial Overlay under 9 7/8" high
- 36" wide Drawer Bases are recommended for use with Pegged Dish Organizer (PDO) on page 234

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

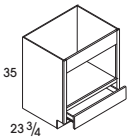
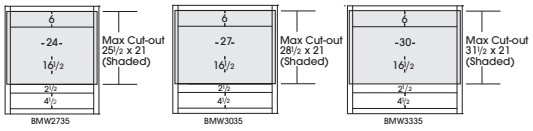
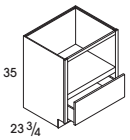
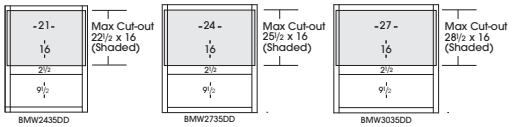
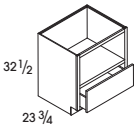
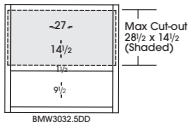
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
FOUR DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Four drawers • Available widths: 12"-36"	DB12-4	7.0	1052	1067	1067	1098	1067	1090	1067	1067	1090
	DB15-4	8.5	1059	1075	1075	1106	1075	1098	1075	1075	1098
	DB18-4	10.1	1101	1118	1118	1154	1118	1143	1118	1118	1143
	DB21-4	11.7	1136	1153	1153	1189	1153	1178	1153	1153	1178
	DB24-4	13.3	1164	1183	1183	1221	1183	1211	1183	1183	1211
	DB27-4	14.9	1196	1215	1215	1259	1215	1246	1215	1215	1246
	DB30-4	16.5	1455	1483	1483	1528	1483	1515	1483	1483	1515
	DB33-4	18.1	1507	1536	1536	1583	1536	1569	1536	1536	1569
	DB36-4	19.6	1558	1589	1589	1639	1589	1627	1589	1589	1627
THREE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Three drawers • Available widths: 12"-36"	DB12	7.0	836	846	846	951	846	866	846	846	866
	DB15	8.5	842	854	854	958	854	871	854	854	871
	DB18	10.1	878	891	891	1003	891	910	891	891	910
	DB21	11.7	906	920	920	1035	920	941	920	920	941
	DB24	13.3	925	940	940	1070	940	963	940	940	963
	DB27	14.9	950	965	965	1106	965	991	965	965	991
	DB30	16.5	1221	1245	1270	1366	1245	1356	1315	1270	1356
	DB33	18.1	1262	1287	1313	1416	1287	1407	1363	1313	1407
	DB36	19.6	1303	1329	1356	1465	1329	1457	1409	1356	1457
THREE DRAWER BASES WITH FALSE PANEL – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two drawers • Features a false panel to accommodate the install of a cooktop • Clearance behind the drawer box and back of cabinet is approximately 2 5/16" • Available widths: 30" and 36"	DBFP30	16.5	1061	1084	1107	1197	1084	1189	1150	1107	1189
	DBFP36	19.7	1139	1164	1189	1294	1164	1285	1241	1189	1285

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
FOUR DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
DB12-4	1052	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1149	1067	1067	1067	1176	1067	1176	1347	1429	1098	1176
DB15-4	1059	1075	1075	1075	1075	1075	1155	1075	1075	1075	1188	1075	1188	1355	1435	1106	1188
DB18-4	1101	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118	1210	1118	1118	1118	1243	1118	1243	1398	1490	1154	1243
DB21-4	1136	1153	1153	1153	1153	1153	1249	1153	1153	1153	1282	1153	1282	1433	1529	1189	1282
DB24-4	1164	1183	1183	1183	1183	1183	1288	1183	1183	1183	1325	1183	1325	1463	1568	1221	1325
DB27-4	1196	1215	1215	1215	1215	1215	1328	1215	1215	1215	1368	1215	1368	1495	1608	1259	1368
DB30-4	1455	1483	1483	1483	1483	1483	1601	1483	1483	1483	1643	1483	1643	1763	1881	1528	1643
DB33-4	1507	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1661	1536	1536	1536	1705	1536	1705	1816	1941	1583	1705
DB36-4	1558	1589	1589	1589	1589	1589	1723	1589	1589	1589	1771	1589	1771	1869	2003	1639	1771
THREE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
DB12	836	846	846	846	933	846	996	846	933	933	1027	933	1027	1143	1206	951	1027
DB15	842	854	854	854	939	854	1005	854	939	939	1034	939	1034	1149	1215	958	1034
DB18	878	891	891	891	981	891	1056	891	981	981	1087	981	1087	1191	1266	1003	1087
DB21	906	920	920	920	1013	920	1092	920	1013	1013	1127	1013	1127	1223	1302	1035	1127
DB24	925	940	940	940	1043	940	1132	940	1043	1043	1167	1043	1167	1253	1342	1070	1167
DB27	950	965	965	965	1074	965	1168	965	1074	1074	1207	1074	1207	1284	1378	1106	1207
DB30	1221	1270	1315	1270	1348	1270	1460	1270	1348	1348	1514	1348	1514	1558	1670	1366	1514
DB33	1262	1313	1363	1313	1394	1313	1514	1313	1394	1394	1573	1394	1573	1604	1724	1416	1573
DB36	1303	1356	1409	1356	1441	1356	1569	1356	1441	1441	1629	1441	1629	1651	1779	1465	1629
THREE DRAWER BASES WITH FALSE PANEL – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
DBFP30	1061	1107	1150	1107	1180	1107	1288	1107	1180	1180	1339	1180	1339	1320	1428	1197	1339
DBFP36	1139	1189	1241	1189	1189	1189	1390	1189	1189	1189	1450	1189	1450	1329	1530	1294	1450

Base Cabinets / Microwave Drawer Bases | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- Raised Panel Door Styles - Drawer fronts have flat center panels:
  Full Overlay under 10 1/4" high
  Partial Overlay under 9 7/8" high
- 36" wide Drawer Bases are recommended for use with Pegged Dish Organizer (PDO) on page 234

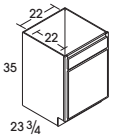
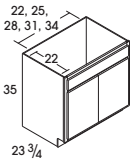
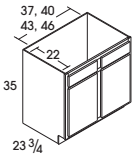
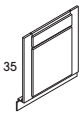
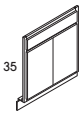
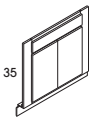
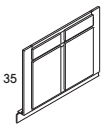
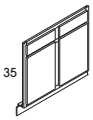
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • One drawer • Microwave opening is trimmable • Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits • Natural maple interior • Available widths: 27"-33" 	BMW2735	15.1	770	787	945	1034	787	871	839	945	871
	BMW3035	16.5	776	793	952	1041	793	876	844	952	876
	BMW3335	18.4	852	873	1057	1159	873	971	933	1057	971
BASE MICROWAVE CABINETS WITH DEEP DRAWER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS NEW											
 • Trim kit not applicable • Matching Maple interior • Available widths: 12"-36" 	BMW2435DD	13.3	722	737	880	960	737	814	781	880	814
	BMW2735DD	14.9	768	785	942	1030	785	869	836	942	869
	BMW3035DD	16.5	773	791	948	1037	791	873	841	948	873
BASE MICROWAVE CABINETS WITH DEEP DRAWER – 34 1/2" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS NEW											
 • Trim kit not applicable • Matching Maple interior • Available widths: 12"-36" 	BMW3032.5DD	15.3	773	791	948	1037	791	873	841	948	873

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE BUILT-IN MICROWAVE CABINET – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BMW2735	770	945	839	945	1001	945	1118	945	1001	1001	1161	1001	1161	1071	1188	1034	1161
BMW3035	776	952	844	952	1009	952	1125	952	1009	1009	1171	1009	1171	1079	1195	1041	1171
BMW3335	852	1057	933	1057	1122	1057	1257	1057	1122	1122	1307	1122	1307	1192	1327	1159	1307
BASE MICROWAVE CABINETS WITH DEEP DRAWER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BMW2435DD	722	880	781	880	931	880	1037	880	931	931	1076	931	1076	1001	1107	960	1076
BMW2735DD	768	942	836	942	998	942	1114	942	998	998	1157	998	1157	1068	1184	1030	1157
BMW3035DD	773	948	841	948	1005	948	1121	948	1005	1005	1167	1005	1167	1075	1191	1037	1167
BASE MICROWAVE CABINETS WITH DEEP DRAWER – 34 1/2" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BMW3032.5DD	773	948	841	948	1005	948	1121	948	1005	1005	1167	1005	1167	N//A	N.A	1037	1167

Base Cabinets / Sink/Range Bases and Sink/Range Fronts

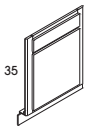
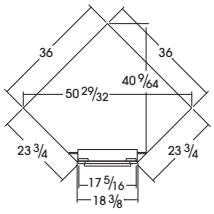
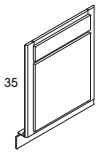
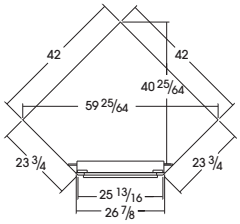
Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
SINK/RANGE BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • One door • One false panel • Front-Onlys are not available in Sink Bases • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • Available width: 24"	SB24	13.3	486	498	605	662	498	554	532	605	554
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • Front-Onlys are not available in Sink Bases • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • Available widths: 24"-36"	SB24DD	13.3	496	509	617	674	509	563	543	617	563
	SB27B	14.9	505	517	633	698	517	577	558	633	577
	SB30B	16.5	523	536	657	732	536	600	575	657	600
	SB33B	18.1	557	572	703	775	572	641	617	703	641
	SB36B	19.6	579	594	734	807	594	666	641	734	666
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two false panels • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • Available widths: 39"-48"	SB39	21.1	595	611	752	829	611	684	658	752	684
	SB42	22.8	609	624	769	851	624	701	673	769	701
	SB45	24.4	623	640	792	873	640	716	689	792	716
	SB48	26.0	634	652	806	887	652	726	700	806	726
SINK/RANGE FRONTS – 35" HIGH											
 • One door • Partial overlay • Sink Base floor included with all units • Trimmable 3" on each side • Available width: 30""	SF30	2.3	290	•	385	•	299	339	324	385	339
 • Two butt doors • Partial and full overlay • Sink Base floor included with all units • Trimmable 3" on each side • Available widths: 30", 36" and 42"	SF30B	2.3	•	299	•	429	•	•	•	•	339
	SF36B	2.8	341	353	452	514	353	406	386	452	406
	SF42B	3.2	359	•	478	•	372	427	406	478	427
 • Two butt doors • Partial and full overlay • Sink Base floor included with all units • Trimmable 3" on each side • Available widths: 42" and 48"	SF42	3.2	•	372	•	540	•	•	•	•	427
	SF48	3.7	381	372	509	571	372	454	433	509	454

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SINK/RANGE BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
SB24	486	605	532	605	647	605	720	605	647	647	753	647	753	717	790	662	753
SB24DD	496	617	543	617	657	617	734	617	657	657	769	657	769	727	804	674	769
SB27B	505	633	558	633	675	633	760	633	675	675	794	675	794	745	830	698	794
SB30B	523	657	575	657	710	657	796	657	710	710	834	710	834	780	866	732	834
SB33B	557	703	617	703	752	703	844	703	752	752	884	752	884	822	914	775	884
SB36B	579	734	641	734	782	734	878	734	782	782	920	782	920	852	948	807	920
SB39	595	752	658	752	807	752	904	752	807	807	950	807	950	947	1044	829	950
SB42	609	769	673	769	827	769	931	769	827	827	976	827	976	967	1071	851	976
SB45	623	792	689	792	845	792	952	792	845	845	997	845	997	985	1092	873	997
SB48	634	806	700	806	862	806	969	806	862	862	1016	862	1016	1002	1109	887	1016
SINK/RANGE FRONTS – 35" HIGH																	
SF30	290	385	324	385	409	385	471	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SF30B	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	385	409	409	499	409	499	479	541	429	499
SF36B	341	452	386	452	493	452	566	452	493	493	600	493	600	563	636	514	600
SF42B	359	478	406	478	522	478	597	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SF42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	478	522	522	634	522	634	592	667	540	634
SF48	381	509	433	509	551	509	633	509	551	551	671	551	671	691	773	571	671

Base Cabinets / Sink Front Corners

Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

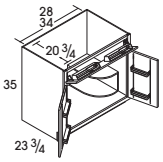
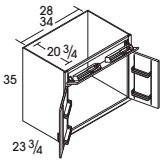
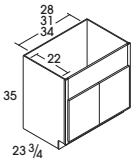
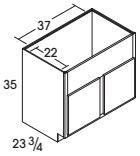
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
SINK FRONT CORNERS – 35" HIGH											
 • One door • One drawer front • Sink Base floor included with all units • Toekick ships unattached • For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between sink base diagonal corner cabinet and dishwasher • Maximum sink width is 25¾" • Floor dimensions: SFC36 - ⅜" x 36" x 36" • Available widths: 36" 	SFC36	2.9	285	295	381	436	295	337	320	381	337
 • One door • One drawer front • Sink Base floor included with all units • Toekick ships unattached • For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between sink base diagonal corner cabinet and dishwasher • Maximum sink width is 34¾" • Floor dimensions: SFC42 - ⅜" x 42" x 42" • Available widths: 42" 	SFC42	3.9	304	314	407	439	314	365	345	407	365

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SINK FRONT CORNERS – 35" HIGH																	
SFC36	285	381	320	381	418	381	482	381	418	418	512	418	512	488	552	436	512
SFC42	304	407	345	407	424	407	487	407	424	424	516	424	516	494	557	439	516

Base Cabinets / Sink Front Corners

Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

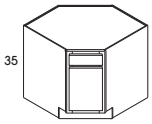
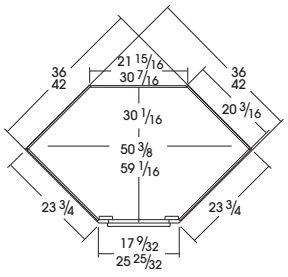
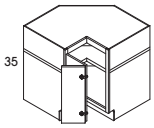
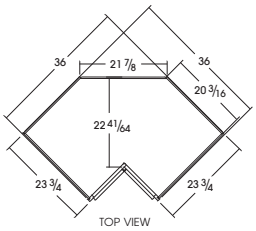
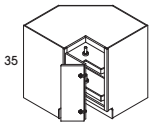
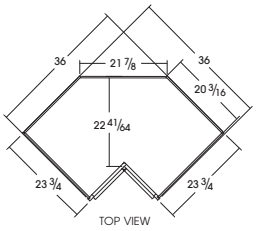
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
SINK BASE SUPERCABINETS™ WITH REVERSIBLE SHELF – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • Two butt doors • Two installed tilt-out trays • Reversible shelf is constructed from 3/4" thick laminated furniture board • Quarter round shelf will be natural maple laminate for all styles, including Arctic, Fossil, Ivory, and Lunar styles • Shelf shipped secure, can be positioned in left or right corner • Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep • Soft Close not available • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • Available widths: 30" and 36"	SB30STSB	16.5	798	822	954	1024	822	910	873	954	910
	SB36STSB	19.6	883	908	1058	1137	908	1007	963	1058	1007
SINK BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • Two butt doors • Two installed tilt-out trays • Both doors will have a chrome and wood two-tiered rack that is 3 1/4" deep • Soft Close not available • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • Available widths: 30" and 36"	SB30STNSB	16.5	767	791	922	994	791	878	842	922	878
	SB36STNSB	19.6	852	876	1027	1105	876	977	933	1027	977
COUNTRY SINK BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Front panel trimmable up to 10" • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • When installing a sink, additional support may be required • Refer to sink manufacturing guidelines • Available widths: 30" and 36"	CNTYSB30B	16.5	534	548	671	740	548	615	589	671	615
	CNTYSB33B	18.1	551	566	694	765	566	635	608	694	635
	CNTYSB36B	19.6	569	583	717	791	583	656	628	717	656
 • Two doors, cabinet with center style • Front panel trimmable up to 10" • Shelf not included; interiors will include shelf clip holes on all Sink Bases • When installing a sink, additional support may be required • Refer to sink manufacturing guidelines • Available width: 39"	CNTYSB39	21.2	587	601	740	817	601	677	647	740	677

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SINK BASE SUPERCABINETS™ WITH REVERSIBLE SHELF – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
SB30STSB	798	954	873	954	996	954	1082	954	996	996	1121	996	1121	1066	1152	1024	1121
SB36STSB	883	1058	963	1058	1105	1058	1202	1058	1105	1105	1246	1105	1246	1175	1272	1137	1246
SINK BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
SB30STNSB	767	922	842	922	963	922	1050	922	963	963	1089	963	1089	1033	1120	994	1089
SB36STNSB	852	1027	933	1027	1074	1027	1170	1027	1074	1074	1214	1074	1214	1144	1240	1105	1214
COUNTRY SINK BASES – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
CNTYSB30B	534	671	589	671	716	671	804	671	716	716	843	716	843	716	804	740	843
CNTYSB33B	551	694	608	694	740	694	832	694	740	740	872	740	872	740	832	765	872
CNTYSB36B	569	717	628	717	765	717	862	717	765	765	902	765	902	765	862	791	902
CNTYSB39	587	740	647	740	790	740	891	740	790	790	933	790	933	790	891	817	933

Base Cabinets / Square Corner and Base Roto Easy Reach

Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

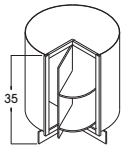
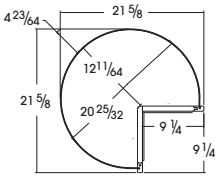
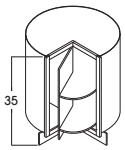
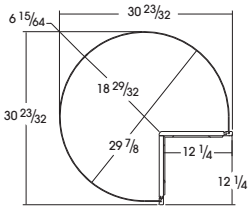
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
SINK BASE DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 35 • One door • One false panel • For sufficient dishwasher door clearance and loading/unloading space, a 15" wide base cabinet is recommended for use between sink base diagonal corner cabinet and dishwasher	SBDC36	29.2	646	663	825	908	663	748	717	825	748
 TOP VIEW	SBDC42	39.3	682	700	869	961	700	785	755	869	785
SQUARE CORNER CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 35 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame • Shelf is not adjustable • Soft Close not available • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors	SCER36	29.1	878	905	1107	1218	905	1018	978	1107	1018
 TOP VIEW											
BASE ROTO EASY REACH CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 35 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Includes two 28" diameter rotating plastic white trays • Each tray has a 60 lb. load capacity • Decorative hardware must be countersunk to prevent scratching of adjacent cabinets and face frame • Soft Close not available • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors • **WARNING:** The rotating trays in this cabinet are preinstalled and cannot be removed or replaced	BRER36	29.1	1155	1192	1427	1578	1192	1350	1292	1427	1350
 TOP VIEW											

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SINK BASE DIAGONAL CORNER CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
SBDC36	646	825	717	825	878	825	991	825	878	878	1040	878	1040	948	1061	908	1040
SBDC42	682	869	755	869	931	869	1050	869	931	931	1101	931	1101	1001	1120	961	1101
SQUARE CORNER CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
SCER36	878	1107	978	1107	1176	1107	1329	1107	1176	1176	1395	1176	1395	1176	1329	1218	1395
BASE ROTO EASY REACH CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BRER36	1155	1427	1292	1427	1520	1427	1732	1427	1520	1520	1818	1520	1818	1520	1732	1578	1818

Base Cabinets / Square Corner Rotos

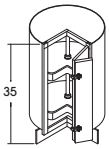
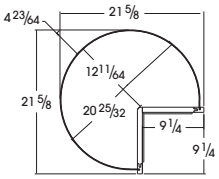
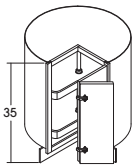
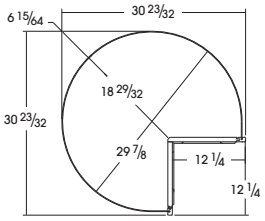
Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
SQUARE CORNER ROTOS – 35" HIGH OS											
 • One rotating door • Includes two 17" diameter rotating white shelves • Each tray has a 20 lb. load capacity • Nominal gap of 1/4" on all sides of door • Soft Close not available • For stability, install between base cabinets • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors  TOP VIEW	SCR33	10.5	682	705	902	1004	705	811	773	902	811
 • One rotating door • Includes two 27" diameter rotating white shelves • Each tray has a 60 lb. load capacity • Nominal gap of 1/4" on all sides of door • Soft Close not available • For stability, install between base cabinets  TOP VIEW	SCR36	20.4	682	705	902	1004	705	811	773	902	811

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SQUARE CORNER ROTOS – 35" HIGH																	
SCR33	682	902	773	902	968	902	1111	902	968	968	1170	968	1170	968	1111	1004	1170
SCR36	682	902	773	902	968	902	1111	902	968	968	1170	968	1170	968	1111	1004	1170

Base Cabinets / Base Lazy Susans

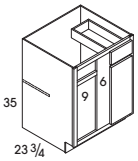
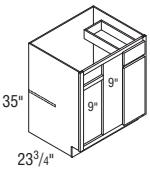
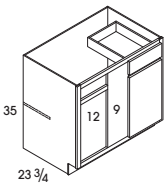
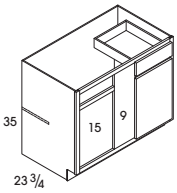
Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE LAZY SUSANS – 35" HIGH OS											
 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Includes two 17" diameter rotating white shelves • Each tray has a 20 lb. load capacity • Soft Close not available • For stability, install between base cabinets • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors  TOP VIEW	BLS33	12.0	727	752	953	1052	752	861	822	953	861
 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Includes two 27" diameter rotating white shelves • Each tray has a 60 lb. load capacity • Soft Close not available • For stability, install between base cabinets • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors  TOP VIEW	BLS36	23.3	727	752	953	1052	752	861	822	953	861

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE LAZY SUSANS – 35" HIGH																	
BLS33	727	953	822	953	1015	953	1160	953	1015	1015	1221	1015	1221	1015	1160	1052	1221
BLS36	727	953	822	953	1015	953	1160	953	1015	1015	1221	1015	1221	1015	1160	1052	1221

Base Cabinets / Base Corner

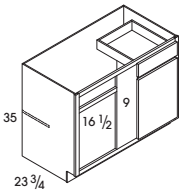
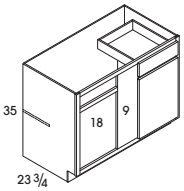
Design Tips:
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification page 122

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE CORNER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 27"	BC36	15.1	657	671	790	856	671	731	708	790	731
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 30"	BC39	16.8	687	703	835	902	703	770	745	835	770
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 36"	BC42	20.0	708	724	865	971	724	795	770	865	795
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 42"	BC45	23.2	726	742	888	962	742	816	787	888	816

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE CORNER - 35" HIGH - 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BC36	657	790	708	790	834	790	918	790	834	834	957	834	957	904	988	856	957
BC39	687	835	745	835	884	835	970	835	884	884	1013	884	1013	954	1040	902	1013
BC42	708	865	770	865	910	865	1046	865	910	910	1093	910	1093	980	1116	971	1093
BC45	726	888	787	888	937	888	1039	888	937	937	1085	937	1085	1007	1109	962	1085

Base Cabinets / Base Corner

Design Tips:
- To ensure proper door/drawer clearance, we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind
- All Base Corner cabinets are reversible from left blind to right blind
- Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the sku nomenclature
- Reference Installation Charts for proper size and identification, see below

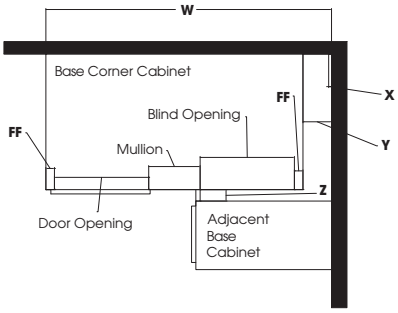
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE CORNER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 45"	BC48	24.8	739	755	906	986	755	829	802	906	829
 • One door • One drawer • Adjustable half depth shelf • 3" Filler included shipped under Toekick or in cabinet • Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles come with a filler and overlay • Cover panel shipped with cabinet for field installation to cover blind opening • Available width: 48"	BC51	26.4	746	763	914	993	763	837	808	914	837

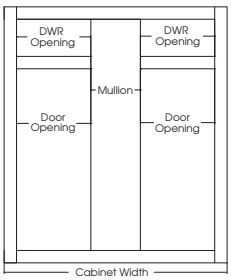
Full Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

SKU	Actual Cabinet Width	X: Min. Pull	X: Min. Pull w/Hardware	Y: Max. Pull	Z: Min. Filler Required	Z: Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	W: Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	W: Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 3/4"	11 1/4"	12 1/2"	1"	2 1/2"	36 3/4"	39 1/2"
BC39	30"	6 3/4"	8 1/4"	12 1/2"			36 3/4"	42 1/2"
BC42	36"	3 3/4"	5 1/4"	9 1/2"			39 3/4"	45 1/2"
BC45	42"	3/4"	2 1/4"	6 1/2"			42 3/4"	48 1/2"
BC48	45"	0"	3/4"	5"			45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 1/2"			48"	51 1/2"

Partial Overlay Base Corner Cabinet Information

SKU	Actual Cabinet Width	X: Min. Pull	X: Min. Pull w/Hardware	Y: Max. Pull	Z: Min. Filler Required	Z: Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	W: Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	W: Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC36	27"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	12 1/2"	1/2"	2"	36 1/4"	39 1/2"
BC39	30"	6 1/4"	7 3/4"	12 1/2"			36 1/4"	42 1/2"
BC42	36"	3 1/4"	4 3/4"	9 1/2"			39 1/4"	45 1/2"
BC45	42"	1/4"	1 3/4"	6 1/2"			42 1/4"	48 1/2"
BC48	45"	0"	1/4"	5"			45"	50"
BC51	48"	0"	0"	3 1/2"			48"	51 1/2"





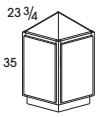
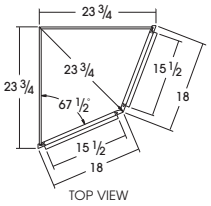
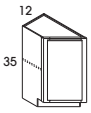
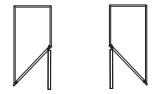
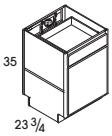
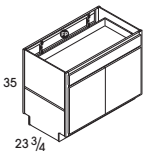
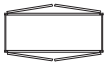
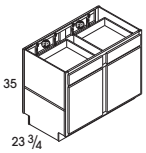
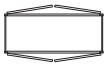
MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE CORNER – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BC48	739	906	802	906	958	906	1062	906	958	958	1108	958	1108	1028	1132	986	1108
BC51	746	914	808	914	965	914	1070	914	965	965	1115	965	1115	1035	1140	993	1115

Base Corner Door, Drawer Front, and Opening Sizes						
SKU	**Partial Overlay Door**	**Partial Overlay Drawer Front**	**Full Overlay Door**	**Full Overlay Drawer Front**	**Door Opening**	**Drawer Opening**
BC36	9 7/8" x 22 7/8"	9 7/8" x 5 1/8"	11 1/2" x 24 1/8"	11 1/2" x 5 3/4"	9" x 22"	9" x 4 1/2"
BC39	9 7/8" x 22 7/8"	9 7/8" x 5 1/8"	11 1/2" x 24 1/8"	11 1/2" x 5 3/4"	9" x 22"	9" x 4 1/2"
BC42	12 7/8" x 22 7/8"	12 7/8" x 5 1/8"	14 1/2" x 24 1/8"	14 1/2" x 5 3/4"	12" x 22"	12" x 4 1/2"
BC45	15 7/8" x 22 7/8"	15 7/8" x 5 1/8"	17 1/2" x 24 1/8"	17 1/2" x 5 3/4"	15" x 22"	15" x 4 1/2"
BC48	17 3/8" x 22 7/8"	17 3/8" x 5 1/8"	19" x 24 1/8"	19" x 5 3/4"	16 1/2" x 22"	16 1/2" x 4 1/2"
BC51	18 7/8" x 22 7/8"	18 7/8" x 5 1/8"	20 1/2" x 24 1/8"	20 1/2" x 5 3/4"	18 " x 22"	18" x 4 1/2"

Base Cabinets / Base End and Peninsula Base

Design Tips:
- Not designed for stand alone island applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

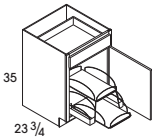
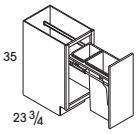
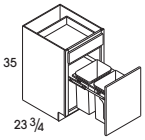
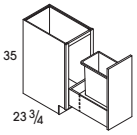
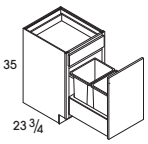
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE END CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • Two doors • One fixed shelf • Sides are unfinished • Available width: 23¾"  TOP VIEW	BECF24	13.3	594	610	701	764	610	682	657	701	682
BASE END CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 12" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • One door • One adjustable full depth shelf • Sides are unfinished • Specify right or left for 12" deep and hinge location • Available width: 23¾"  BEC12R TOP VIEW BEC12L TOP VIEW	BEC12	7.0	551	566	693	761	566	630	607	693	630
PENINSULA BASE CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Reversible unit • One door each side • One drawer • One false panel • One fixed shelf • Available widths: 18" and 24" TOP VIEW SC (RIGHT)	PB18	10.1	758	776	930	1011	776	850	824	930	850
	PB24	13.3	846	866	1044	1152	866	960	927	1044	960
 • Reversible unit • Two butt doors each side • One drawer • One false panel • One fixed shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"  TOP VIEW	PB24DD	13.3	884	906	1096	1199	906	1001	967	1096	1001
	PB30B	16.5	932	956	1164	1274	956	1063	1024	1164	1063
	PB36B	19.6	1040	1067	1304	1433	1067	1190	1146	1304	1190
 • Reversible unit • Two doors, cabinet with center stile each side • One drawer • One false panel • One fixed shelf • Available widths: 42" and 48"  TOP VIEW	PB42	22.8	1223	1253	1509	1656	1253	1387	1338	1509	1387
	PB48	26.0	1289	1319	1599	1754	1319	1464	1413	1599	1464

BASE CABINETS

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE END CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BECF24	594	701	657	701	742	701	832	701	742	742	874	742	874	742	832	764	874
BASE END CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 12" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BEC12	551	693	607	693	740	693	826	693	740	740	868	740	868	740	826	761	868
PENINSULA BASE CABINETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
PB18	758	930	824	930	986	930	1093	930	986	986	1140	986	1140	1056	1163	1011	1140
PB24	846	1044	927	1044	1114	1044	1249	1044	1114	1114	1301	1114	1301	1184	1319	1152	1301
PB24DD	884	1096	967	1096	1172	1096	1301	1096	1172	1172	1364	1172	1364	1242	1371	1199	1364
PB30B	932	1164	1024	1164	1235	1164	1385	1164	1235	1235	1449	1235	1449	1305	1455	1274	1449
PB36B	1040	1304	1146	1304	1391	1304	1559	1304	1391	1391	1630	1391	1630	1461	1629	1433	1630
PB42	1223	1509	1338	1509	1608	1509	1793	1509	1608	1608	1870	1608	1870	1748	1933	1656	1870
PB48	1289	1599	1413	1599	1705	1599	1902	1599	1705	1705	1991	1705	1991	1845	2042	1754	1991

Base Cabinets / Specialty

Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

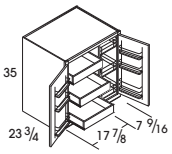
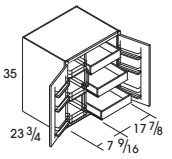
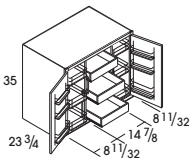
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE POTS AND PANS PULL-OUT – 35" HIGH – 24" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • One door • One drawer • Full extension slide-out shelves pull out independently; Soft Close not available • Available width: 24"	BPPP24	13.3	1306	1342	1466	1531	1342	1404	1381	1466	1404
BASE WASTEBASKET WITH FULL HEIGHT DOOR – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • Includes one 50-quart wastebasket and small storage tray on Full extension guides; Soft Close not available • Beige wastebasket support • Available width: 15"	BWB15FH	8.5	696	715	804	848	715	764	745	804	764
BASE WASTEBASKETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • Includes two 35-quart Pull-out wastebaskets on Full extension guides; Soft Close not available • Beige wastebasket support • Available widths: 18" and 21"	BWB18	10.1	820	839	1018	1102	839	936	904	1018	936
	BWB21	11.7	842	862	1038	1122	862	955	922	1038	955
BASE WASTEBASKET, FULL HEIGHT W/BOTTOM MOUNT GUIDE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • Includes one 50-quart wastebasket • Soft Close drawer guides • Not available with Parkland door style	BWB15FHBMG	8.5	837	856	946	990	856	906	887	946	906
BASE WASTEBASKET W/BOTTOM MOUNT GUIDE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • Includes two 50-quart Pull-out wastebaskets • Bottom drawer features wood dovetailed drawer box with Soft Close guides • The top drawer will remain the standard drawer box • Not available with Parkland door style	BWB18BMG	10.1	961	980	1160	1244	980	1078	1045	1160	1078
	BWB21BMG	11.7	983	1003	1180	1264	1003	1097	1063	1180	1097

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE POTS AND PANS PULL-OUT – 35" HIGH – 24" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BPPP24	1306	1466	1381	1466	1506	1466	1595	1466	1506	1506	1633	1506	1633	1576	1665	1531	1633
BASE WASTEBASKET WITH FULL HEIGHT DOOR – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BWB15FH	696	804	745	804	834	804	897	804	834	834	923	834	923	834	897	848	923
BASE WASTEBASKETS – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BWB18	820	1018	904	1018	1072	1018	1191	1018	1072	1072	1244	1072	1244	1142	1261	1102	1244
BWB21	842	1038	922	1038	1093	1038	1215	1038	1093	1093	1269	1093	1269	1163	1285	1122	1269
BASE WASTEBASKET, FULL HEIGHT W/BOTTOM MOUNT GUIDE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BWB15FHBMG	837	946	887	946	976	946	1039	946	976	976	1065	976	1065	976	1039	990	1065
BASE WASTEBASKET W/BOTTOM MOUNT GUIDE – 35" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BWB18BMG	961	1160	1045	1160	1213	1160	1333	1160	1213	1213	1385	1213	1385	1283	1403	1244	1385
BWB21BMG	983	1180	1063	1180	1234	1180	1357	1180	1234	1234	1411	1234	1411	1304	1427	1264	1411

Base Cabinets / Specialty

Design Tips:
- When installing a SuperCabinet™ near a wall or corner, please allow 12" of adjacent space for proper operation of interior Pull-outs.

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

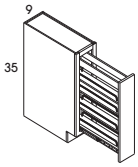
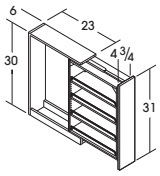
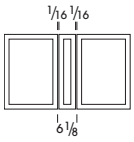
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (PULL-OUT/ROLL-OUT) OS											
 • Two butt doors • Includes cabinet top • Doors will have a chrome and wood three-tiered rack that is 3½" deep • Doors open 170° to allow sufficient Pull-out clearance • Roll Trays are solid-wood dovetail boxes with Full extension side-mounted guides; Soft Close not available • Roll Tray Bumper Pads must be ordered separately • Available width: 30"	BSC30PRB	20.0	1309	1349	1500	1583	1349	1469	1406	1500	1469
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (ROLL-OUT/PULL-OUT) OS											
 • Two butt doors • Includes cabinet top • Doors will have a chrome and wood three-tiered rack that is 3½" deep • Doors open 170° to allow sufficient Pull-out clearance • Roll Trays are solid-wood dovetail boxes with Full extension side-mounted guides; Soft Close not available • Roll Tray Bumper Pads must be ordered separately • Available width: 30"	BSC30RPB	17.0	1309	1349	1500	1583	1349	1469	1406	1500	1469
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 36" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (PULL-OUT/ROLL-OUT/PULL-OUT) OS											
 • Two butt doors • Includes cabinet top • Doors will have a chrome and wood three-tiered rack that is 3½" deep • Doors open 170° to allow sufficient Pull-out clearance • Roll Trays are solid-wood dovetail boxes with Full extension side-mounted guides; Soft Close not available • Roll Tray Bumper Pads must be ordered separately • Available width: 36"	BSC36PRPB	28.0	1765	1820	1995	2086	1820	1977	1888	1995	1977

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (PULL-OUT/ROLL-OUT)																	
BSC30PRB	1309	1500	1406	1500	1552	1500	1657	1500	1552	1552	1700	1552	1700	1552	1657	1583	1700
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 30" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (ROLL-OUT/PULL-OUT)																	
BSC30RPB	1309	1500	1406	1500	1552	1500	1657	1500	1552	1552	1700	1552	1700	1552	1657	1583	1700
BASE SUPERCABINETS™ – 35" HIGH – 36" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP (PULL-OUT/ROLL-OUT/PULL-OUT)																	
BSC36PRPB	1765	1995	1888	1995	2061	1995	2168	1995	2061	2061	2219	2061	2219	2061	2168	2086	2219

Base Cabinets / Specialty

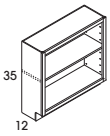
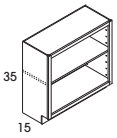
Design Tips:

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE PANTRY PULL-OUT CABINET – 35" HIGH – 9" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides; Soft Close not available • Available width: 9"	BPP09	5.4	717	737	832	884	737	829	796	832	829
BASE BOX COLUMN PULL-OUT CABINET – 30" HIGH – 6" WIDE – 23" DEEP OS											
 • Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full extension guides; Soft Close not available • Filler included, must be attached in the field • Recommend installation between two cabinets • Can be installed on the end of a run by using 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel • It is recommended that the OL631 Overlay be applied to the front to give it a finished look • In order to allow sufficient clearance, cabinet requires 6 1/8" space between adjacent cabinet face frames. Spacers included for proper installation. • Available width: 6" 	BBCPO6	3.9	576	576	576	576	515	576	515	576	515

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE PANTRY PULL-OUT CABINET – 35" HIGH – 9" WIDE – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BPP09	717	832	796	832	859	832	931	832	859	859	955	859	955	859	931	884	955
BASE BOX COLUMN PULL-OUT CABINET – 30" HIGH – 6" WIDE – 23" DEEP																	
BBCPO6	515	576	515	576	576	515	576	515	576	515	576	515	576	515	515	515	576

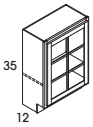
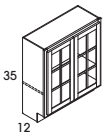
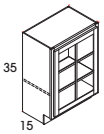
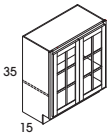
Base Cabinets / Base Open | 12" or 15" Deep

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE OPEN – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One adjustable full depth shelf • Matching interior • Available widths: 24"-36"	BOL2412	7.3	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396
	BOL3012	9.1	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414
	BOL3612	10.8	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427
BASE OPEN – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • One adjustable full depth shelf • Matching interior • Available widths: 24"-36"	BOL2415	8.9	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514
	BOL3015	11.0	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543
	BOL3615	13.1	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE OPEN – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BOL2412	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396
BOL3012	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414	414
BOL3612	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427
BASE OPEN – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
BOL2415	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514	514
BOL3015	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543	543
BOL3615	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561	561

Base Cabinets / Mullion | 12" or 15" Deep

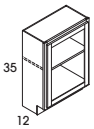
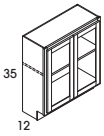
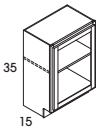
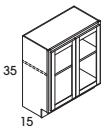
Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- See page 21 for Standard and Shaker Mullion Door style availability and grid configurations

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE WITH MULLION DOORS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • One adjustable full depth shelf • Includes installed clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Available width: 24"	BMD2412FH	7.3	616	633	773	856	633	714	684	773	714
 • Two butt doors • One adjustable full depth shelf • Includes installed clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Available widths: 30" and 36"	BMD3012FHB	9.1	731	752	894	979	752	835	806	894	835
	BMD3612FHB	10.8	682	700	868	962	700	799	765	868	799
BASE WITH MULLION DOORS – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • One door • One adjustable full depth shelf • Includes installed clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Available width: 24"	BMD2415FH	8.9	806	829	996	1091	829	927	893	996	927
 • Two butt doors • One adjustable full depth shelf • Includes installed clear tempered glass • Matching interior • Available widths: 30" and 36"	BMD3015FHB	11.0	728	749	936	1048	749	856	822	936	856
	BMD3615FHB	13.1	861	885	1071	1182	885	991	956	1071	991

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE WITH MULLION DOORS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BMD2412FH	616	773	684	773	822	773	927	773	822	822	969	822	969	822	927	856	969
BMD3012FHB	731	894	806	894	941	894	1050	894	941	941	1120	941	1120	941	1050	979	1120
BMD3612FHB	682	868	765	868	923	868	1046	868	923	923	1075	923	1075	923	1046	962	1075
BASE WITH MULLION DOORS – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
BMD2415FH	806	996	893	996	1054	996	1174	996	1054	1054	1225	1054	1225	1054	1174	1091	1225
BMD3015FHB	728	936	822	936	999	936	1143	936	999	999	1177	999	1177	999	1143	1048	1177
BMD3615FHB	861	1071	956	1071	1137	1071	1278	1071	1137	1137	1336	1137	1336	1137	1278	1182	1336

Base Cabinets / Prepped for Glass | 12" or 15" Deep

Design Tips:
- **Walker NOT AVAILABLE;** For complimentary mullion door cabinets order Winslow
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

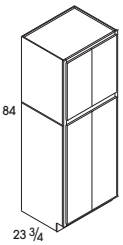
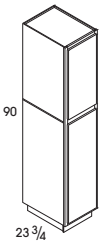
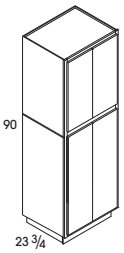
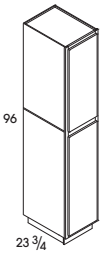
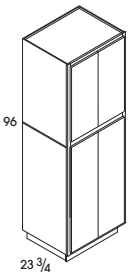
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • One door • One adjustable shelf • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Available width: 24"	BPG2412FH	7.3	569	583	710	785	583	659	633	710	659
 • Two butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Available widths: 30" and 36"	BPG3012FHB	9.1	684	702	832	906	702	777	751	832	777
	BPG3612FHB	10.8	624	641	792	878	641	731	699	792	731
BASE WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP											
 • One door • One adjustable shelf • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Available width: 24"	BPG2415FH	8.9	749	770	921	1008	770	859	828	921	859
 • Two butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Includes clips to install glass (glass not included) • Matching Interior • Available widths: 30" and 36"	BPG3015FHB	11.0	663	681	850	951	681	779	746	850	779
	BPG3615FHB	13.1	793	815	985	1085	815	916	881	985	916

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 35" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BPG2412FH	569	710	633	710	753	710	852	710	753	753	887	753	887	753	852	785	887
BPG3012FHB	684	832	751	832	874	832	1003	832	874	874	1038	874	1038	874	1003	906	1038
BPG3612FHB	624	792	699	792	844	792	935	792	844	844	978	844	978	844	935	878	978
BASE WITH DOORS PREPPED FOR GLASS – 35" HIGH – 15" DEEP																	
BPG2415FH	749	921	828	921	975	921	1084	921	975	975	1127	975	1127	975	1084	1008	1127
BPG3015FHB	663	850	746	850	909	850	1020	850	909	909	1067	909	1067	909	1020	951	1067
BPG3615FHB	793	985	881	985	1046	985	1179	985	1046	1046	1226	1046	1226	1046	1179	1085	1226

Tall Cabinets / Utility | 23 ¾" Deep

Design Tips:
- For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 237-238
- Refer to Cabinet Specifications section for door opening dimensions
- Large openings on mitered styles will be two doors doweled together
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

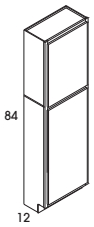
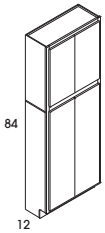
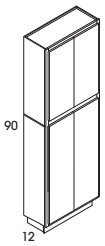
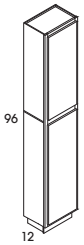
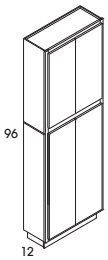
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
UTILITY CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
84 / 23 3/4 • Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	U15	19.7	900	923	1096	1234	923	1026	989	1096	1026
	U18	23.4	970	995	1216	1371	995	1112	1070	1216	1112
	U21	27.6	1084	1112	1371	1544	1112	1247	1200	1371	1247
	U24	30.9	1134	1165	1440	1618	1165	1304	1256	1440	1304
 84 / 23 3/4 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U30B	38.3	1386	1426	1732	1949	1426	1606	1540	1732	1606
	U36B	45.7	1570	1614	1968	2220	1614	1817	1744	1968	1817
UTILITY CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 90 / 23 3/4 • Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 90"high Utility cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	U1590	21.4	1084	1112	1338	1516	1112	1246	1197	1338	1246
	U1890	25.4	1182	1213	1448	1610	1213	1363	1308	1448	1363
	U2190	29.5	1318	1355	1632	1821	1355	1528	1463	1632	1528
	U2490	33.4	1373	1411	1710	1912	1411	1594	1526	1710	1594
 90 / 23 3/4 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 90"high Utility cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U3090B	43.0	1481	1522	1848	2086	1522	1714	1642	1848	1714
	U3690B	49.5	1641	1689	2059	2328	1689	1907	1827	2059	1907
UTILITY CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 96 / 23 3/4 • Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 96" high Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	U1596	22.8	1196	1228	1485	1688	1228	1379	1326	1485	1379
	U1896	27.0	1311	1347	1587	1767	1347	1516	1453	1587	1516
	U2196	31.5	1468	1510	1796	2007	1510	1703	1632	1796	1703
	U2496	35.6	1533	1576	1887	2112	1576	1779	1704	1887	1779
 96 / 23 3/4 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 96" high Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U3096B	45.8	1591	1636	1996	2256	1636	1846	1769	1996	1846
	U3696B	52.7	1729	1780	2176	2461	1780	2011	1930	2176	2011

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
UTILITY CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
U15	900	1096	989	1096	1175	1096	1340	1096	1175	1175	1402	1175	1402	1175	1340	1234	1402
U18	970	1216	1070	1216	1304	1216	1488	1216	1304	1304	1562	1304	1562	1304	1488	1371	1562
U21	1084	1371	1200	1371	1470	1371	1681	1371	1470	1470	1765	1470	1765	1470	1681	1544	1765
U24	1134	1440	1256	1440	1543	1440	1765	1440	1543	1543	1852	1543	1852	1543	1765	1618	1852
U30B	1386	1732	1540	1732	1849	1732	2131	1732	1849	1849	2234	1849	2234	1849	2131	1949	2234
U36B	1570	1968	1744	1968	2103	1968	2426	1968	2103	2103	2550	2103	2550	2103	2426	2220	2550
UTILITY CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
U1590	1084	1338	1197	1338	1442	1338	1654	1338	1442	1442	1733	1442	1733	1442	1654	1516	1733
U1890	1182	1448	1308	1448	1533	1448	1754	1448	1533	1533	1844	1533	1844	1533	1754	1610	1844
U2190	1318	1632	1463	1632	1732	1632	1991	1632	1732	1732	2091	1732	2091	1732	1991	1821	2091
U2490	1373	1710	1526	1710	1816	1710	2094	1710	1816	1816	2197	1816	2197	1816	2094	1912	2197
U3090B	1481	1848	1642	1848	1977	1848	2279	1848	1977	1977	2394	1977	2394	1977	2279	2086	2394
U3690B	1641	2059	1827	2059	2201	2059	2548	2059	2201	2201	2674	2201	2674	2201	2548	2328	2674
UTILITY CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
U1596	1196	1485	1326	1485	1601	1485	1844	1485	1601	1601	1929	1601	1929	1601	1844	1688	1929
U1896	1311	1587	1453	1587	1683	1587	1931	1587	1683	1683	2030	1683	2030	1683	1931	1767	2030
U2196	1468	1796	1632	1796	1906	1796	2197	1796	1906	1906	2310	1906	2310	1906	2197	2007	2310
U2496	1533	1887	1704	1887	2002	1887	2312	1887	2002	2002	2433	2002	2433	2002	2312	2112	2433
U3096B	1591	1996	1769	1996	2139	1996	2469	1996	2139	2139	2593	2139	2593	2139	2469	2256	2593
U3696B	1729	2176	1930	2176	2332	2176	2693	2176	2332	2332	2833	2332	2833	2332	2693	2461	2833

Tall Cabinets / Utility | 12" Deep

Design Tips:
- For shelf and Roll Tray options see pages 237-238
- Refer to Cabinet Specifications section for door opening dimensions
- Large openings on mitered styles will be two doors doweled together
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

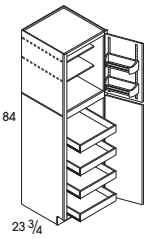
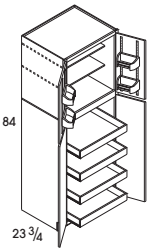
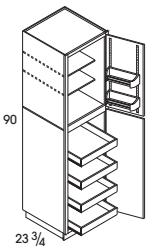
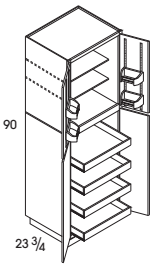
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
UTILITY CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS											
 84 12 • Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	U1512	10.5	811	829	978	1096	829	914	882	978	914
	U1812	12.5	889	911	1106	1233	911	1011	973	1106	1011
	U2112	14.9	975	1000	1223	1365	1000	1113	1071	1223	1113
	U2412	16.5	1005	1032	1266	1411	1032	1150	1108	1266	1150
 84 12 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U3012B	21.1	1197	1229	1482	1665	1229	1376	1322	1482	1376
	U3612B	25.0	1362	1400	1696	1910	1400	1571	1509	1696	1571
UTILITY CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS											
90 12 • Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 90" Utility cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	U159012	11.4	960	985	1174	1328	985	1096	1054	1174	1096
	U189012	13.5	1036	1062	1299	1441	1062	1186	1143	1299	1186
	U219012	15.9	1164	1195	1446	1609	1195	1341	1290	1446	1341
	U249012	17.8	1223	1257	1502	1672	1257	1414	1358	1502	1414
 90 12 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 90"high Utility cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U309012B	22.1	1267	1300	1573	1768	1300	1456	1402	1573	1456
	U369012B	26.4	1430	1471	1784	2014	1471	1652	1587	1784	1652
UTILITY CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 12" DEEP OS											
 96 12 • Two doors • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 96" high Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	U159612	12.1	1047	1074	1292	1453	1074	1200	1152	1292	1200
	U189612	14.4	1147	1177	1430	1591	1177	1316	1266	1430	1316
	U219612	17.0	1262	1297	1588	1769	1297	1459	1399	1588	1459
	U249612	19.0	1301	1337	1642	1832	1337	1508	1445	1642	1508
 96 12 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • One fixed shelf between doors • Shelves not included • All 96" high Utility cabinets are shipped as a 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	U309612B	23.6	1342	1380	1672	1881	1380	1549	1486	1672	1549
	U369612B	28.1	1507	1549	1887	2130	1549	1748	1674	1887	1748

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
UTILITY CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
U1512	811	978	882	978	1046	978	1185	978	1046	1046	1238	1046	1238	1046	1185	1096	1238
U1812	889	1106	973	1106	1176	1106	1339	1106	1176	1176	1400	1176	1400	1176	1339	1233	1400
U2112	975	1223	1071	1223	1301	1223	1487	1223	1301	1301	1556	1301	1556	1301	1487	1365	1556
U2412	1005	1266	1108	1266	1346	1266	1540	1266	1346	1346	1612	1346	1612	1346	1540	1411	1612
U3012B	1197	1482	1322	1482	1582	1482	1815	1482	1582	1582	1902	1582	1902	1582	1815	1665	1902
U3612B	1362	1696	1509	1696	1812	1696	2086	1696	1812	1812	2190	1812	2190	1812	2086	1910	2190
UTILITY CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 12 DEEP																	
U159012	960	1174	1054	1174	1260	1174	1441	1174	1260	1260	1506	1260	1506	1260	1441	1328	1506
U189012	1036	1299	1143	1299	1374	1299	1568	1299	1374	1374	1643	1374	1643	1374	1568	1441	1643
U219012	1164	1446	1290	1446	1532	1446	1754	1446	1532	1532	1841	1532	1841	1532	1754	1609	1841
U249012	1223	1502	1358	1502	1592	1502	1825	1502	1592	1592	1915	1592	1915	1592	1825	1672	1915
U309012B	1267	1573	1402	1573	1679	1573	1933	1573	1679	1679	2020	1679	2020	1679	1933	1768	2020
U369012B	1430	1784	1587	1784	1910	1784	2199	1784	1910	1910	2309	1910	2309	1910	2199	2014	2309
UTILITY CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
U159612	1047	1292	1152	1292	1384	1292	1585	1292	1384	1384	1660	1384	1660	1384	1585	1453	1660
U189612	1147	1430	1266	1430	1513	1430	1734	1430	1513	1513	1820	1513	1820	1513	1734	1591	1820
U219612	1262	1588	1399	1588	1682	1588	1933	1588	1682	1682	2029	1682	2029	1682	1933	1769	2029
U249612	1301	1642	1445	1642	1742	1642	2004	1642	1742	1742	2102	1742	2102	1742	2004	1832	2102
U309612B	1342	1672	1486	1672	1783	1672	2055	1672	1783	1783	2155	1783	2155	1783	2055	1881	2155
U369612B	1507	1887	1674	1887	2018	1887	2330	1887	2018	2018	2442	2018	2442	2018	2330	2130	2442

Tall Cabinets / Pantry SuperCabinets™ | 23 ¾" Deep

Design Tips:
- Refer to Cabinet Specifications section for door opening dimensions
- Large openings on mitered styles will be two doors doweled together
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

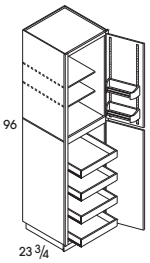
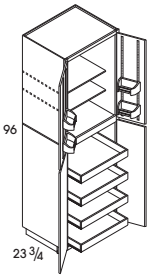
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • Two doors • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section; Soft Close not available • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	PSC15	19.7	1682	1732	1906	2043	1732	1838	1796	1906	1838
	PSC18	23.4	1758	1809	2031	2186	1809	1925	1884	2031	1925
	PSC21	29.9	1907	1962	2221	2395	1962	2096	2050	2221	2096
	PSC24	30.9	1929	1985	2259	2439	1985	2126	2077	2259	2126
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section; Soft Close not available • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section • Available widths: 30" and 36"	PSC30B	38.3	2360	2432	2736	2954	2432	2611	2547	2736	2611
	PSC36B	45.7	2543	2622	2972	3225	2622	2823	2749	2972	2823
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • Two doors • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section; Soft Close not available • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section • All 90" Pantry SuperCabinets™ are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	PSC1590	21.4	1871	1927	2155	2333	1927	2061	2012	2155	2061
	PSC1890	25.4	1976	2036	2271	2433	2036	2186	2129	2271	2186
	PSC2190	33.0	2150	2215	2495	2682	2215	2388	2325	2495	2388
	PSC2490	33.4	2180	2245	2545	2746	2245	2425	2361	2545	2425
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section; Soft Close not available • All 90" Pantry SuperCabinets™ are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	PSC3090B	43.0	2454	2527	2854	3091	2527	2718	2649	2854	2718
	PSC3690B	49.5	2614	2693	3064	3332	2693	2911	2833	3064	2911

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
PSC15	1682	1906	1796	1906	1982	1906	2151	1906	1982	1982	2212	1982	2212	1982	2151	2043	2212
PSC18	1758	2031	1884	2031	2121	2031	2306	2031	2121	2121	2376	2121	2376	2121	2306	2186	2376
PSC21	1907	2221	2050	2221	2322	2221	2534	2221	2322	2322	2615	2322	2615	2322	2534	2395	2615
PSC24	1929	2259	2077	2259	2364	2259	2588	2259	2364	2364	2673	2364	2673	2364	2588	2439	2673
PSC30B	2360	2736	2547	2736	2855	2736	3137	2736	2855	2855	3239	2855	3239	2855	3137	2954	3239
PSC36B	2543	2972	2749	2972	3107	2972	3433	2972	3107	3107	3556	3107	3556	3107	3433	3225	3556
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
PSC1590	1871	2155	2012	2155	2256	2155	2468	2155	2256	2256	2549	2256	2549	2256	2468	2333	2549
PSC1890	1976	2271	2129	2271	2354	2271	2577	2271	2354	2354	2666	2354	2666	2354	2577	2433	2666
PSC2190	2150	2495	2325	2495	2592	2495	2852	2495	2592	2592	2953	2592	2953	2592	2852	2682	2953
PSC2490	2180	2545	2361	2545	2650	2545	2927	2545	2650	2650	3033	2650	3033	2650	2927	2746	3033
PSC3090B	2454	2854	2649	2854	2983	2854	3285	2854	2983	2983	3399	2983	3399	2983	3285	3091	3399
PSC3690B	2614	3064	2833	3064	3206	3064	3550	3064	3206	3206	3681	3206	3681	3206	3550	3332	3681

Tall Cabinets / Pantry SuperCabinets™ | 23 ¾" Deep

Design Tips:
- Refer to Cabinet Specifications section for door opening dimensions
- Large openings on mitered styles will be two doors doweled together
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly

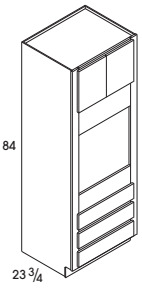
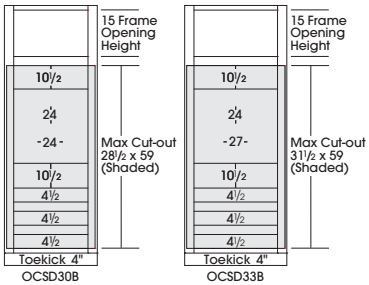
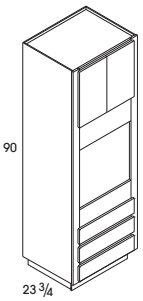
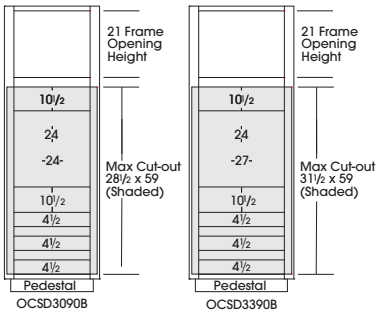
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP OS											
 • Two doors • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section; Soft Close not available • All 96" Pantry SuperCabinets™ are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 15"-24"	PSC1596	22.8	1982	2042	2301	2502	2042	2193	2140	2301	2193
	PSC1896	27.0	2106	2169	2410	2591	2169	2341	2277	2410	2341
	PSC2196	35.1	2300	2371	2657	2868	2371	2566	2492	2657	2566
	PSC2496	35.6	2338	2410	2720	2944	2410	2612	2536	2720	2612
 • Four doors (two sets of butt doors) • Each upper door features two adjustable height door racks • Two reduced depth adjustable shelves in top section • Four adjustable height Roll Trays in bottom section; Soft Close not available • All 96" Pantry SuperCabinets™ are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available widths: 30" and 36"	PSC3096B	45.8	2562	2640	3001	3263	2640	2851	2775	3001	2851
	PSC3696B	52.7	2701	2785	3180	3466	2785	3015	2934	3180	3015

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
PANTRY SUPERCABINETS™ – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
PSC1596	1982	2301	2140	2301	2416	2301	2657	2301	2416	2416	2743	2416	2743	2416	2657	2502	2743
PSC1896	2106	2410	2277	2410	2504	2410	2753	2410	2504	2504	2852	2504	2852	2504	2753	2591	2852
PSC2196	2300	2657	2492	2657	2766	2657	3056	2657	2766	2766	3172	2766	3172	2766	3056	2868	3172
PSC2496	2338	2720	2536	2720	2836	2720	3144	2720	2836	2836	3267	2836	3267	2836	3144	2944	3267
PSC3096B	2562	3001	2775	3001	3143	3001	3475	3001	3143	3143	3599	3143	3599	3143	3475	3263	3599
PSC3696B	2701	3180	2934	3180	3337	3180	3698	3180	3337	3337	3839	3337	3839	3337	3698	3466	3839

Tall Cabinets / Oven | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
OVEN CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
	OCSD30B	38.3	1709	1746	2073	2282	1746	1914	1853	2073	1914
	OCSD33B	42.0	1831	1873	2233	2465	1873	2058	1992	2233	2058
OVEN CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
	OCSD3090B	43.0	1914	1958	2345	2767	1958	2157	2087	2345	2157
	OCSD3390B	47.1	2052	2100	2530	3004	2100	2323	2244	2530	2323

OVEN CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP

- Two butt doors
- Three drawers
- Oven shelf support kit included
- Additional shelves not available
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges
- For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 236
- Available widths: 30" and 33"

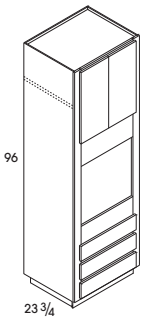
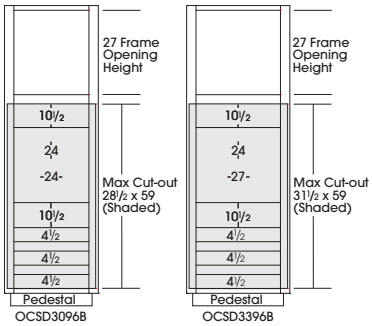
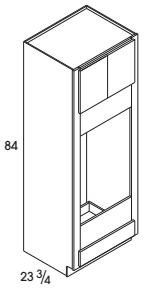
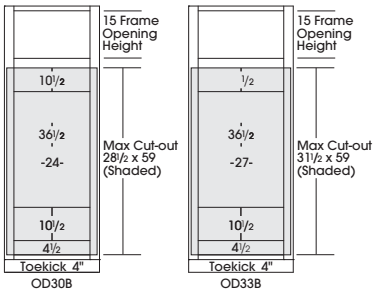
OVEN CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP

- Two butt doors
- Three drawers
- Oven shelf support kit included
- Additional shelves not available
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges
- All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly
- For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 236
- Available widths: 30" and 33"

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OCSD30B	1709	2073	1853	2073	2189	2073	2458	2073	2189	2189	2562	2189	2562	2399	2668	2282	2562
OCSD33B	1831	2233	1992	2233	2362	2233	2662	2233	2362	2362	2775	2362	2775	2572	2872	2465	2775
OVEN CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OCSD3090B	1914	2345	2087	2345	2648	2345	2995	2345	2648	2648	3126	2648	3126	2858	3205	2767	3126
OCSD3390B	2052	2530	2244	2530	2872	2530	3258	2530	2872	2872	3406	2872	3406	3082	3468	3004	3406

Tall Cabinets / Oven | 23 ¾" Deep

Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

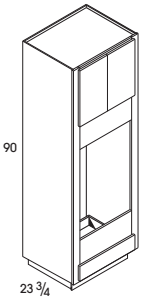
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
OVEN CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Three drawers • Oven shelf support kit included • Additional shelves not available • Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • For OCINSTALLKIT, see page 236 • Available widths: 30" and 33" 	OCSD3096B	45.8	2081	2129	2570	2846	2129	2355	2275	2570	2355
	OCSD3396B	50.1	2243	2299	2788	3102	2299	2553	2460	2788	2553
OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • Oven shelf support kit included • Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges • Available widths: 30" and 33" 	OD30B	38.3	1409	1444	1753	1951	1444	1604	1544	1753	1604
	OD33B	42.0	1523	1563	1905	2123	1563	1741	1674	1905	1741

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OCSD3096B	2081	2570	2275	2570	2725	2570	3080	2570	2725	2725	3222	2725	3222	2935	3290	2846	3222
OCSD3396B	2243	2788	2460	2788	2964	2788	3367	2788	2964	2964	3521	2964	3521	3174	3577	3102	3521
OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OD30B	1409	1753	1544	1753	1862	1753	2118	1753	1862	1862	2215	1862	2215	1932	2188	1951	2215
OD33B	1523	1905	1674	1905	2027	1905	2312	1905	2027	2027	2418	2027	2418	2097	2382	2123	2418

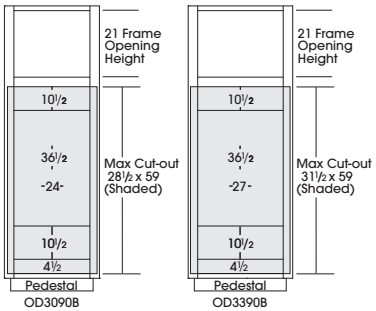
Tall Cabinets / Oven | 23 3/4" Deep

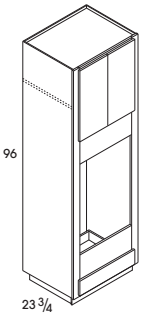
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

		SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
		ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
OD3090B	43.0	1601	1641	2011	2413	1641	1834	1764	2011	1834
OD3390B	47.1	1734	1781	2187	2640	1781	1993	1913	2187	1993
OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP										
OD3096B	45.8	1758	1805	2224	2486	1805	2019	1944	2224	2019
OD3396B	50.1	1913	1967	2432	2733	1967	2207	2119	2432	2207

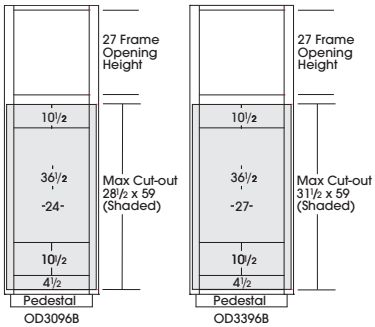


- Two butt doors
- One drawer
- Oven shelf support kit included
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges
- All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly
- Available widths: 30" and 33"





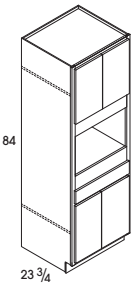
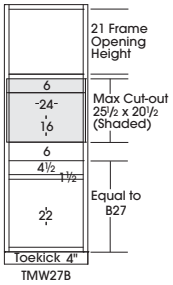
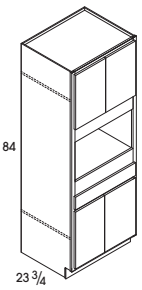
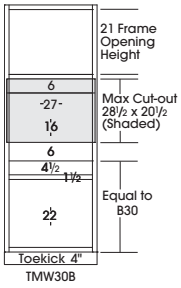
- Two butt doors
- One drawer
- One adjustable shelf
- Oven shelf support kit included
- Cabinet features concealed face mount hinges
- All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly
- Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly
- Available widths: 30" and 33"



MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OD3090B	1601	2011	1764	2011	2295	2011	2626	2011	2295	2295	2755	2295	2755	2365	2696	2413	2755
OD3390B	1734	2187	1913	2187	2509	2187	2875	2187	2509	2509	3017	2509	3017	2579	2945	2640	3017
OVEN CABINETS DOUBLE – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OD3096B	1758	2224	1944	2224	2371	2224	2712	2224	2371	2371	2845	2371	2845	2441	2782	2486	2845
OD3396B	1913	2432	2119	2432	2601	2432	2981	2432	2601	2601	3129	2601	3129	2671	3051	2733	3129

Tall Cabinets / Microwave | 23 3/4" Deep

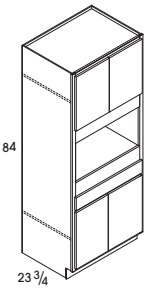
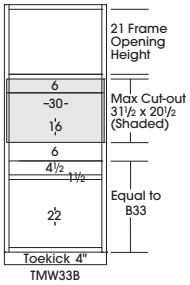
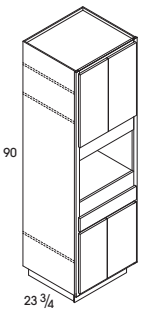
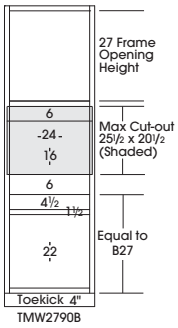
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors and one adjustable shelf above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 24" high Wall cabinet • Available width: 27" 	TMW27B	35.8	1452	1488	1810	2018	1488	1652	1593	1810	1652
 • Two butt doors and one adjustable shelf above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 24" high Wall cabinet • Available width: 30" 	TMW30B	39.5	1461	1498	1825	2034	1498	1666	1605	1825	1666

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
TMW27B	1452	1810	1593	1810	1925	1810	2192	1810	1925	1925	2294	1925	2294	1995	2262	2018	2294
TMW30B	1461	1825	1605	1825	1941	1825	2210	1825	1941	1941	2314	1941	2314	2011	2280	2034	2314

Tall Cabinets / Microwave | 23 3/4" Deep

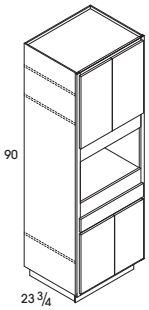
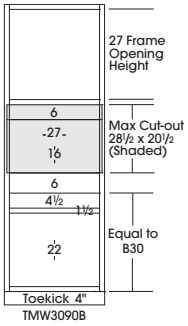
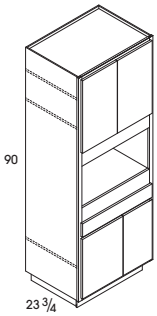
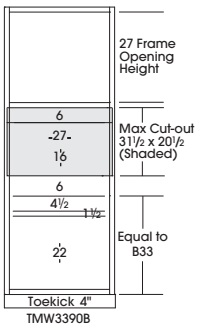
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors and one adjustable shelf above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 24" high Wall cabinet • Available width: 33" 	TMW33B	43.3	1565	1605	1961	2189	1605	1789	1724	1961	1789
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors and two adjustable shelves above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 30" high Wall cabinet • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 27" 	TMW2790B	38.3	1653	1697	2079	2498	1697	1894	1824	2079	1894

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
TMW33B	1565	1961	1724	1961	2088	1961	2383	1961	2088	2088	2495	2088	2495	2158	2453	2189	2495
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
TMW2790B	1653	2079	1824	2079	2380	2079	2722	2079	2380	2380	2853	2380	2853	2450	2792	2498	2853

Tall Cabinets / Microwave | 23 3/4" Deep

Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors and two adjustable shelves above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 30" high Wall cabinet • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 30" 	TMW3090B	42.3	1666	1710	2097	2519	1710	1909	1839	2097	1909
 • Two butt doors and two adjustable shelves above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 30" high Wall cabinet • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 33" 	TMW3390B	46.3	1783	1830	2252	2721	1830	2049	1972	2252	2049

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
TMW3090B	1666	2097	1839	2097	2400	2097	2747	2097	2400	2400	2878	2400	2878	2470	2817	2519	2878
TMW3390B	1783	2252	1972	2252	2591	2252	2969	2252	2591	2591	3115	2591	3115	2661	3039	2721	3115

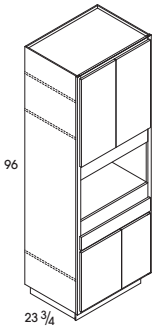
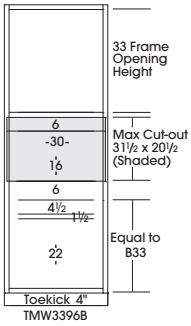
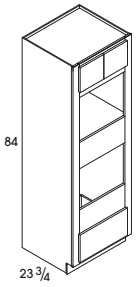
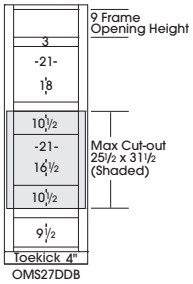
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH					
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW	
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain	
MICROWAVE CABINETS - 96" HIGH - 23 3/4" DEEP												

MAPLE

	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	

Tall Cabinets / Microwave | 23 3/4" Deep

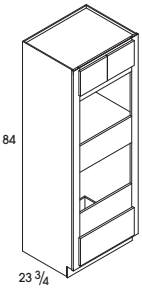
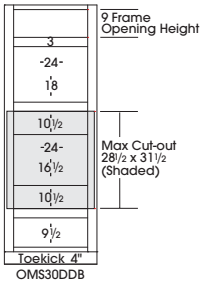
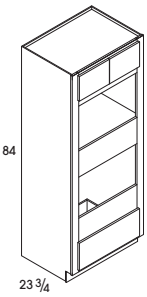
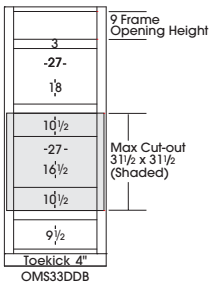
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Microwave cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors and two adjustable shelves above microwave • One drawer and two butt doors below microwave • Drawer aligns with standard 35" high Base cabinet • Upper doors align with 36" high Wall cabinet • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 33" 	TMW3396B	49.4	1972	2027	2507	2816	2027	2275	2184	2507	2275
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • Available width: 27" 	OMS27DDB	35.8	1419	1455	1767	1969	1455	1613	1558	1767	1613

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
TMW3396B	1972	2507	2184	2507	2682	2507	3078	2507	2682	2682	3230	2682	3230	2752	3148	2816	3230
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS27DDB	1419	1767	1558	1767	1879	1767	2138	1767	1879	1879	2238	1879	2238	1949	2208	1969	2238

Tall Cabinets / Oven with Microwave | 23 ¾" Deep

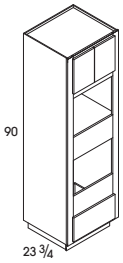
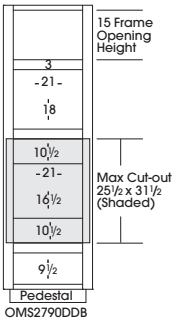
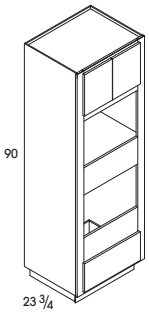
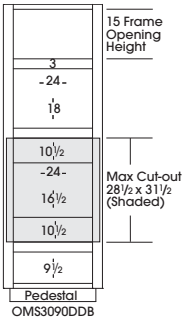
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • Available width: 30"  OMS30DDB	OMS30DDB	39.5	1469	1507	1838	2048	1507	1675	1614	1838	1675
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • Available width: 33"  OMS33DDB	OMS33DDB	43.3	1601	1643	2011	2248	1643	1830	1764	2011	1830

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 84" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS30DDB	1469	1838	1614	1838	1953	1838	2226	1838	1953	1953	2330	1953	2330	2023	2296	2048	2330
OMS33DDB	1601	2011	1764	2011	2142	2011	2448	2011	2142	2142	2564	2142	2564	2212	2518	2248	2564

Tall Cabinets / Oven with Microwave | 23 ¾" Deep

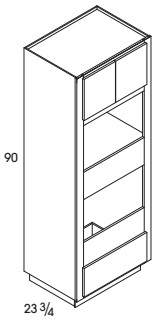
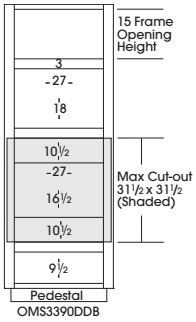
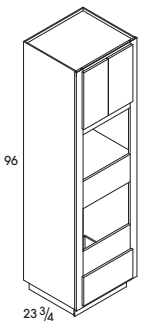
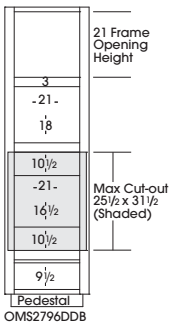
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 27"  OMS2790DDB	OMS2790DDB	38.3	1614	1657	2030	2270	1657	1848	1780	2030	1848
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 30"  OMS3090DDB	OMS3090DDB	46.3	1627	1670	2047	2288	1670	1864	1794	2047	1864

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS2790DDB	1614	2030	1780	2030	2165	2030	2472	2030	2165	2165	2590	2165	2590	2235	2542	2270	2590
OMS3090DDB	1627	2047	1794	2047	2181	2047	2494	2047	2181	2181	2612	2181	2612	2251	2564	2288	2612

Tall Cabinets / Oven with Microwave | 23 ¾" Deep

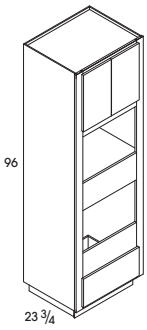
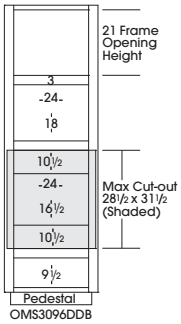
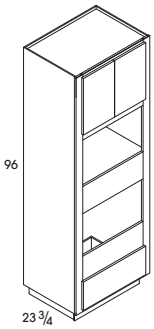
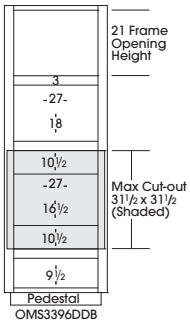
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 90" cabinets are shipped as an 86" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 33" 	OMS3390DDB	46.3	1797	1844	2274	2548	1844	2067	1986	2274	2067
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 27" 	OMS2796DDB	40.8	1774	1822	2245	2509	1822	2040	1961	2245	2040

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 90" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS3390DDB	1797	2274	1986	2274	2428	2274	2781	2274	2428	2428	2917	2428	2917	2498	2851	2548	2917
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS2796DDB	1774	2245	1961	2245	2395	2245	2735	2245	2395	2395	2870	2395	2870	2465	2805	2509	2870

Tall Cabinets / Oven with Microwave | 23 ¾" Deep

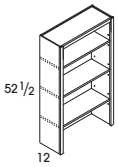
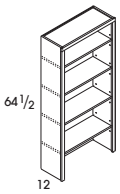
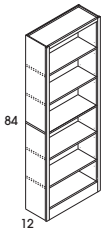
Design Tips:
- Be sure to confirm a heat shield is built into your appliance by the manufacturer or install the heat shield included with your appliance
- Oven cabinets are trimmable to accommodate a variety of appliance sizes
- Back of cabinet scored for easy back removal if needed when oven is deeper than cabinet can accommodate
- Refer to Loose Toekick Sub Assembly installation instructions for cabinet installation

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 30" 	OMS3096DDB	45.1	1813	1862	2294	2573	1862	2084	2005	2294	2084
 • Two butt doors above the microwave • One deep drawer below the oven • Oven shelf support kit included • All 96" cabinets are shipped as an 92" cabinet with unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Additional material may be needed to cover unfinished Loose Toekick Sub Assembly • Available width: 33" 	OMS3396DDB	49.4	1972	2027	2507	2816	2027	2275	2184	2507	2275

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
OVEN WITH MICROWAVE CABINETS – 96" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP																	
OMS3096DDB	1813	2294	2005	2294	2452	2294	2809	2294	2452	2452	2945	2452	2945	2522	2879	2573	2945
OMS3396DDB	1972	2507	2184	2507	2682	2507	3078	2507	2682	2682	3230	2682	3230	2752	3148	2816	3230

Other Room Cabinets / Bookcases | 12" Deep

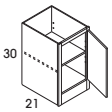
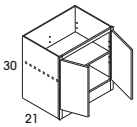
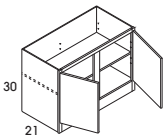
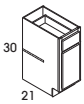
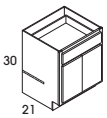
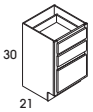
Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BOOKCASES – 52 1/2" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Three adjustable shelves • Matching interior • Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop • For loads on shelves over 60 lbs, we recommend the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 232 • Available widths: 24"-36"	BK2452.5	10.1	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709
	BK3052.5	12.6	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761
	BK3652.5	15.8	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821
BOOKCASES – 64 1/2" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Four adjustable shelves • Matching interior • Designed to mount on the Bookcase Base cabinet with countertop • For loads on shelves over 60 lbs, we recommend the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 232 • Available widths: 24"-36"	BK2464.5	11.9	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828
	BK3064.5	15.7	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904
	BK3664.5	19.3	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977
BOOKCASES – 84" HIGH – 12" DEEP											
 • Five adjustable shelves • One fixed center shelf • Matching interior • Wide bottom rail • For loads on shelves over 60 lbs, we recommend the use of the Bookshelf Kit on page 232 • Available widths: 30" and 36"	BK3084	21.1	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422
	BK3684	25.0	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BOOKCASES – 52 1/2" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BK2452.5	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709	709
BK3052.5	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761	761
BK3652.5	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821	821
BOOKCASES – 64 1/2" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BK2464.5	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828	828
BK3064.5	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904	904
BK3664.5	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977	977
BOOKCASES – 84" HIGH – 12" DEEP																	
BK3084	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422	1422
BK3684	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536	1536

Other Room Cabinets / Bookcase Bases / Vanity File Drawers | 21" Deep

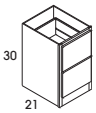
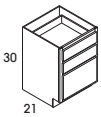
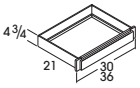
Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BOOKCASE BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One full height door • One adjustable shelf • Matching interior • Does not include countertop • Available widths: 12"-18"	BKB1230	5.4	446	456	558	602	456	509	493	558	509
	BKB1530	6.6	483	495	600	656	495	548	529	600	548
	BKB1830	7.8	516	530	647	705	530	592	569	647	592
 • Two full height butt doors • One adjustable shelf • Matching interior • Does not include countertop • Available widths: 24"-36"	BKB2430	10.2	553	568	700	764	568	633	609	700	633
	BKB3030B	14.3	601	617	761	831	617	689	661	761	689
	BKB3630B	17.1	629	645	795	871	645	720	694	795	720
 • Two full height doors, cabinet with center stile • One adjustable shelf • Matching interior • Does not include countertop • Available width: 42"	BKB4230	17.5	657	675	836	916	675	761	729	836	761
VANITY BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable half depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 12"-21"	VB12	5.4	499	508	580	626	508	546	530	580	546
	VB15	6.6	519	527	608	655	527	567	554	608	567
	VB18	7.8	538	548	633	689	548	590	573	633	590
	VB21	9.3	553	563	653	710	563	608	590	653	608
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • One adjustable half depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24" and 30"	VB24	10.2	613	626	705	765	626	682	660	705	682
	VB30B	12.7	674	689	783	849	689	750	727	783	750
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • Three drawers • Bottom drawer is 6⅜" high • Available widths: 12"-24"	VDB12	5.4	767	775	775	841	775	775	775	775	775
	VDB15	6.6	797	807	807	886	807	807	807	807	807
	VDB18	7.8	852	864	864	952	864	864	864	864	864
	VDB21	9.0	915	928	928	1033	928	928	928	928	928
	VDB24	10.2	974	990	990	1116	990	990	990	990	990

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BOOKCASE BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
BKB1230	446	558	493	558	591	558	653	558	591	591	682	591	682	591	653	602	682
BKB1530	483	600	529	600	641	600	710	600	641	641	744	641	744	641	710	656	744
BKB1830	516	647	569	647	692	647	768	647	692	692	804	692	804	692	768	705	804
BKB2430	553	700	609	700	700	700	832	700	700	700	874	700	874	700	832	764	874
BKB3030B	601	761	661	761	761	761	905	761	761	761	951	761	951	761	905	831	951
BKB3630B	629	795	694	795	848	795	950	795	848	848	996	848	996	848	950	871	996
BKB4230	657	836	729	836	836	836	1000	836	836	836	1048	836	1048	836	1000	916	1048
VANITY BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VB12	499	580	530	580	616	580	663	580	616	616	691	616	691	686	733	626	691
VB15	519	608	554	608	638	608	696	608	638	638	721	638	721	708	766	655	721
VB18	538	633	573	633	677	633	735	633	677	677	761	677	761	747	805	689	761
VB21	553	653	590	653	696	653	759	653	696	696	785	696	785	766	829	710	785
VB24	613	705	660	705	750	705	818	705	750	750	849	750	849	820	888	765	849
VB30B	674	783	727	783	837	783	916	783	837	837	953	837	953	907	986	849	953
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDB12	767	775	775	775	821	775	882	775	821	821	901	821	901	1031	1092	841	901
VDB15	797	807	807	807	863	807	930	807	863	863	983	863	983	1073	1140	886	983
VDB18	852	864	864	864	923	864	998	864	923	923	1071	923	1071	1133	1208	952	1071
VDB21	915	928	928	928	928	928	1088	928	928	928	1121	928	1121	1138	1298	1033	1121
VDB24	974	990	990	990	990	990	1179	990	990	990	1215	990	1215	1200	1389	1116	1215

Other Room Cabinets / Bookcase Bases / Vanity File Drawers | 21" Deep

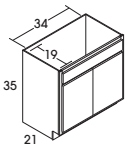
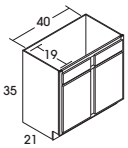
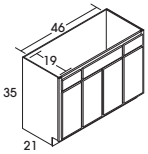
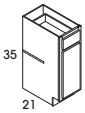
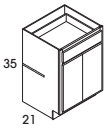
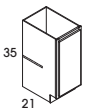
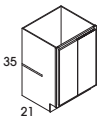
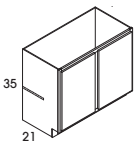
Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
VANITY FILE DRAWER BASE – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP OS											
 • Two full height drawers with Full extension guides; Soft Close not available • Includes hanging file system for folders, sent uninstalled • Includes wide bottom rail, no recessed Toekick • It is recommended that this unit be fastened to the wall when installing • Interior dimension for file drawer: 12 31/32" W x 16 5/8" D x 9 1/4" H • Accommodates side-to-side filing of letter documents and side-to-side filing of legal documents • Drawer width will not permit front-to-back filing of legal documents • Drawer fronts will use raised panels on applicable styles • Available width: 18" Legal Letter	VFDB18	7.8	905	923	943	1092	923	1009	977	943	1009
VANITY FILE DRAWERS – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP OS											
 • Deep bottom drawer for standard letter and legal documents • Includes two hanging rods and 3/4 extension guides • Interior dimension for file drawer: VFD18 - 12 31/32" W x 19" D x 9 5/8" H VFD21 - 15 31/32" W x 19" D x 9 5/8" H • Raised panel styles - drawer fronts will convert to raised panel: Full Overlay - 10 1/4" or higher Partial Overlay - 9 7/8" or higher • Available widths: 18" and 21" Legal Letter	VFD18	7.8	826	837	848	941	837	889	871	848	889
	VFD21	9.0	855	867	877	975	867	920	901	877	920
KNEESPACE DRAWERS – 4 3/4" HIGH – 21" DEEP (TRIMMABLE)											
 • Shallow depth drawer • Face frame trimmable 3" overall, 1 1/2" on each side • Patterson and Taylor have a slab drawer front • 5-piece drawers not available • Available widths: 30" and 36"	KDT30	3.2	313	319	319	381	319	345	336	319	345
	KDT36	3.8	353	360	360	420	360	383	374	360	383

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY FILE DRAWER BASE – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VFDB18	905	943	977	943	1076	943	1094	943	1076	1076	1210	1076	1210	1216	1234	1092	1210
VANITY FILE DRAWERS – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VFD18	826	848	871	848	933	848	989	848	933	933	1017	933	1017	1143	1199	941	1017
VFD21	855	877	901	877	877	877	1027	877	877	877	1054	877	1054	1087	1237	975	1054
KNEESPACE DRAWERS – 4 3/4" HIGH – 21" DEEP (TRIMMABLE)																	
KDT30	313	319	336	319	372	319	382	319	372	372	425	372	425	372	382	381	425
KDT36	353	360	374	360	408	360	422	360	408	408	463	408	463	408	422	420	463

Vanity Cabinets | 35" High / 21" Deep

Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications
- Raised Panel Door Styles - drawer fronts have flat center panels:
  Full Overlay under 10¼" high
  Partial Overlay under 9⅞" high

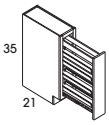
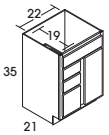
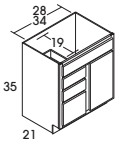
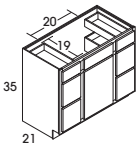
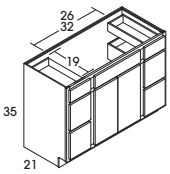
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
VANITY CONSOLE BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 36"	VCB3635B	17.5	604	621	765	836	621	695	667	765	695
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two false panels • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 42"	VCB4235	20.3	654	672	828	907	672	755	724	828	755
 • Four doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Three false panels • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 48"	VCB4835	23.2	717	737	912	1000	737	829	796	912	829
VANITY BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable half depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 12"-21"	VB1235	6.2	554	564	655	703	564	612	592	655	612
	VB1535	7.6	569	579	677	723	579	632	616	677	632
	VB1835	9.0	590	600	704	764	600	654	634	704	654
	VB2135	10.5	608	620	726	788	620	673	654	726	673
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • One adjustable half depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24" and 30"	VB2435	11.9	669	683	804	871	683	743	722	804	743
	VB3035B	14.7	738	754	864	944	754	828	801	864	828
VANITY BASES WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One full height door • One adjustable half depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 12"-21"	VB1235FH	6.2	383	391	474	523	391	435	417	474	435
	VB1535FH	7.6	413	423	522	567	423	475	460	522	475
	VB1835FH	9.0	434	444	548	608	444	497	477	548	497
	VB2135FH	10.4	452	464	570	633	464	516	497	570	516
 • Two full height butt doors • One adjustable half depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	VB2435FH	11.8	513	527	647	715	527	587	566	647	587
	VB3035FHB	14.7	582	598	708	787	598	673	644	708	673
	VB3635FHB	17.5	614	630	740	820	630	704	677	740	704
 • Two full height doors with center mullion • One adjustable half depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 42" and 48"	VB4235FH	20.4	645	662	772	851	662	737	709	772	737
	VB4835FH	23.2	677	695	805	884	695	769	741	805	769

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY CONSOLE BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VCB3635B	604	765	667	765	808	765	910	765	808	808	954	808	954	948	1050	836	954
VCB4235	654	828	724	828	875	828	986	828	875	875	1036	875	1036	1015	1126	907	1036
VCB4835	717	912	796	912	972	912	1092	912	972	972	1145	972	1145	1182	1302	1000	1145
VANITY BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VB1235	554	655	592	655	655	655	750	655	655	655	780	655	780	725	820	703	780
VB1535	569	677	616	677	703	677	773	677	703	703	799	703	799	773	843	723	799
VB1835	590	704	634	704	741	704	817	704	741	741	848	741	848	811	887	764	848
VB2135	608	726	654	726	765	726	844	726	765	765	877	765	877	835	914	788	877
VB2435	669	804	722	804	844	804	934	804	844	844	972	844	972	914	1004	871	972
VB3035B	738	864	801	864	927	864	1013	864	927	927	1058	927	1058	997	1083	944	1058
VANITY BASES WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VB1235FH	383	474	417	474	533	474	566	474	533	533	593	533	593	533	566	523	593
VB1535FH	413	522	460	522	547	522	616	522	547	547	642	547	642	547	616	567	642
VB1835FH	434	548	477	548	584	548	660	548	584	584	692	584	692	584	660	608	692
VB2135FH	452	570	497	570	609	570	687	570	609	609	721	609	721	609	687	633	721
VB2435FH	513	647	566	647	687	647	778	647	687	687	815	687	815	687	778	715	815
VB3035FHB	582	708	644	708	770	708	857	708	770	770	901	770	901	770	857	787	901
VB3635FHB	614	740	677	740	803	740	889	740	803	803	934	803	934	803	889	820	934
VB4235FH	645	772	709	772	835	772	921	772	835	835	965	835	965	835	921	851	965
VB4835FH	677	805	741	805	868	805	954	805	868	868	998	868	998	868	954	884	998

Vanity Cabinets | 35" High / 21" Deep

Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

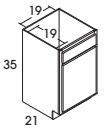
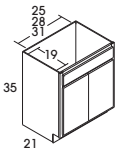
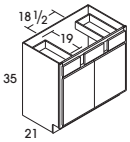
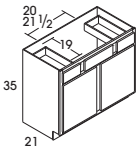
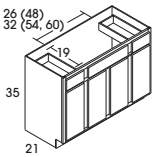
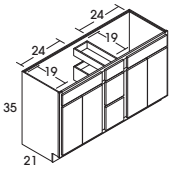
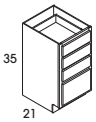
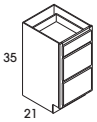
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
VANITY BASE PULL-OUT – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP OS											
 • Features a wood Pull-out unit with adjustable shelves, chrome rail sides, and Full Extension guides; soft-close not available • Available width: 9"	VBP0935	5.4	717	737	832	884	737	829	796	832	829
VANITY DOOR AND DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One door • Three drawers • One false panel • Specify right or left door location • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 24"	VSD2435	11.9	916	930	1051	1124	930	990	969	1051	990
 • One door • Three drawers • One false panels • Specify right or left door location • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 30" and 36"	VSD3035	14.7	991	1009	1158	1243	1009	1086	1058	1158	1086
	VSD3635	17.5	1127	1147	1334	1436	1147	1245	1209	1334	1245
VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One door • Six drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 42"	VDDB4235-3	20.3	1600	1627	1856	1973	1627	1741	1701	1856	1741
 • Two butt doors • Six drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 48" and 60"	VDDB4835-3	23.2	1693	1721	1975	2105	1721	1854	1805	1975	1854
	VDDB6035-3	28.3	1813	1846	2138	2281	1846	1998	1943	2138	1998

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY BASE PULL-OUT – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VBP0935	717	832	796	832	859	832	931	832	859	859	955	859	955	859	931	884	955
VANITY DOOR AND DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VSD2435	916	1051	969	1051	1103	1051	1193	1051	1103	1103	1228	1103	1228	1383	1473	1124	1228
VSD3035	991	1158	1058	1158	1214	1158	1322	1158	1214	1214	1368	1214	1368	1494	1602	1243	1368
VSD3635	1127	1334	1209	1334	1401	1334	1536	1334	1401	1401	1591	1401	1591	1681	1816	1436	1591
VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDDB4235-3	1600	1856	1701	1856	1934	1856	2089	1856	1934	1934	2160	1934	2160	2424	2579	1973	2160
VDDB4835-3	1693	1975	1805	1975	2063	1975	2238	1975	2063	2063	2317	2063	2317	2553	2728	2105	2317
VDDB6035-3	1813	2138	1943	2138	2229	2138	2438	2138	2229	2229	2527	2229	2527	2719	2928	2281	2527

Vanity Cabinets | 35" High / 21" Deep

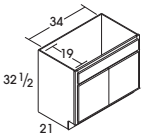
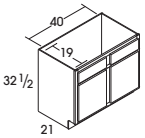
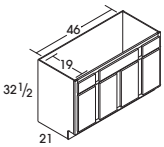
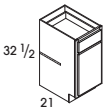
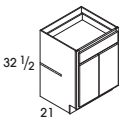
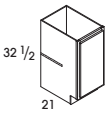
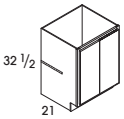
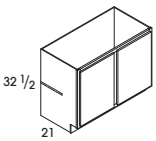
Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
VANITY SINK BASE – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One door • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 21"	VSB2135	10.5	467	477	581	637	477	532	511	581	532
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24"-33"	VSB2435	11.9	486	498	605	662	498	554	532	605	554
	VSB2735B	13.3	505	517	633	698	517	577	558	633	577
	VSB3035B	14.7	523	536	657	732	536	600	575	657	600
	VSB3335B	16.1	557	572	703	775	572	641	617	703	641
 • Two butt doors • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 36"	VSB3635B	17.5	907	925	1085	1177	925	1010	979	1085	1010
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 39" or 42"	VSB3935	18.9	931	949	1116	1211	949	1034	1005	1116	1034
	VSB4235	20.3	951	972	1150	1242	972	1062	1031	1150	1062
 • Four doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 48"-60"	VSB4835	23.2	1014	1038	1229	1338	1038	1134	1098	1229	1134
	VSB5435	26.0	1089	1113	1324	1446	1113	1225	1182	1324	1225
	VSB6035	28.3	1158	1184	1421	1556	1184	1309	1264	1421	1309
VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • Four doors (two butt on each end) • Three center drawers • Two false drawer fronts • Sink Opening on each side • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 60"	VSDB6035-3	28.3	1398	1429	1708	1850	1429	1576	1521	1708	1576
VANITY FOUR DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • Four drawers • Available widths: 12"-24"	VDB1235-4	6.2	1052	1067	1067	1098	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067
	VDB1535-4	7.6	1059	1075	1075	1106	1075	1075	1075	1075	1075
	VDB1835-4	9.1	1101	1118	1118	1154	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118
	VDB2135-4	10.5	1185	1204	1204	1243	1204	1204	1204	1204	1204
	VDB2435-4	11.9	1274	1296	1296	1341	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • Three drawers • Available widths: 12"-24"	VDB1235	6.2	836	846	846	951	846	846	846	846	846
	VDB1535	7.6	842	854	854	958	854	854	854	854	854
	VDB1835	9.1	877	889	889	1003	889	889	889	889	889
	VDB2135	10.5	942	956	956	1088	956	956	956	956	956
	VDB2435	11.9	1013	1030	1030	1182	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY SINK BASE – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VSB2135	467	581	511	581	622	581	692	581	622	622	723	622	723	692	762	637	723
VSB2435	486	605	532	605	647	605	720	605	647	647	753	647	753	717	790	662	753
VSB2735B	505	633	558	633	675	633	760	633	675	675	794	675	794	745	830	698	794
VSB3035B	523	657	575	657	710	657	796	657	710	710	834	710	834	780	866	732	834
VSB3335B	557	703	617	703	752	703	844	703	752	752	884	752	884	822	914	775	884
VSB3635B	907	1085	979	1085	1110	1085	1264	1085	1110	1110	1312	1110	1312	1320	1474	1177	1312
VSB3935	931	1116	1005	1116	1175	1116	1302	1116	1175	1175	1350	1175	1350	1385	1512	1211	1350
VSB4235	951	1150	1031	1150	1208	1150	1336	1150	1208	1208	1390	1208	1390	1418	1546	1242	1390
VSB4835	1014	1229	1098	1229	1297	1229	1442	1229	1297	1297	1501	1297	1501	1507	1652	1338	1501
VSB5435	1089	1324	1182	1324	1399	1324	1562	1324	1399	1399	1628	1399	1628	1609	1772	1446	1628
VSB6035	1158	1421	1264	1421	1504	1421	1682	1421	1504	1504	1754	1504	1754	1714	1892	1556	1754
VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VSDB6035-3	1398	1708	1521	1708	1799	1708	1997	1708	1799	1799	2082	1799	2082	2149	2347	1850	2082
VANITY FOUR DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDB1235-4	1052	1067	1067	1067	1067	1067	1149	1067	1067	1067	1176	1067	1176	1347	1429	1098	1176
VDB1535-4	1059	1075	1075	1075	1075	1075	1155	1075	1075	1075	1188	1075	1188	1355	1435	1106	1188
VDB1835-4	1101	1118	1118	1118	1118	1118	1210	1118	1118	1118	1243	1118	1243	1398	1490	1154	1243
VDB2135-4	1185	1204	1204	1204	1204	1204	1308	1204	1204	1204	1346	1204	1346	1484	1588	1243	1346
VDB2435-4	1274	1296	1296	1296	1296	1296	1417	1296	1296	1296	1464	1296	1464	1576	1697	1341	1464
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 35" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDB1235	836	846	846	846	846	846	996	846	846	846	1027	846	1027	1056	1206	951	1027
VDB1535	842	854	854	854	854	854	1005	854	854	854	1034	854	1034	1064	1215	958	1034
VDB1835	877	889	889	889	889	889	1056	889	889	889	1087	889	1087	1099	1266	1003	1087
VDB2135	942	956	956	956	956	956	1152	956	956	956	1185	956	1185	1166	1362	1088	1185
VDB2435	1013	1030	1030	1030	1030	1030	1256	1030	1030	1030	1294	1030	1294	1240	1466	1182	1294

Vanity Cabinets | 32 1/2" High / 21" Deep

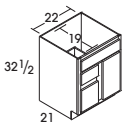
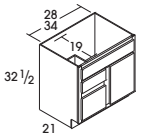
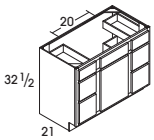
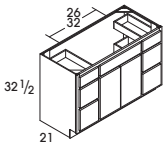
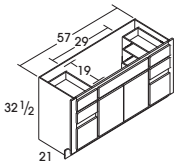
Design Tips:
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
VANITY CONSOLE BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • Available width: 36"	VCB3632.5B	16.3	576	591	711	777	591	652	630	711	652
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two false panels • Available width: 42"	VCB4232.5	18.9	617	634	767	836	634	703	680	767	703
 • Four doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Three false panels • Available width: 48"	VCB4832.5	21.6	673	690	843	918	690	769	740	843	769
VANITY BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable half depth shelf • Available widths: 12"-21"	VB1232.5	5.7	530	541	613	658	541	578	563	613	578
	VB1532.5	7.1	550	559	639	687	559	599	587	639	599
	VB1832.5	8.4	570	580	665	721	580	622	605	665	622
	VB2132.5	9.7	585	595	685	742	595	639	622	685	639
 • Two butt doors • One drawer • One adjustable half depth shelf • Available widths: 24" and 30"	VB2432.5	11.2	644	658	738	798	658	714	693	738	714
	VB3032.5B	13.7	706	721	824	896	721	789	764	824	789
VANITY BASES WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One full height door • One adjustable half depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 12"-21"	VB1232.5FH	5.7	375	384	456	502	384	422	406	456	422
	VB1532.5FH	7.1	395	403	484	531	403	443	430	484	443
	VB1832.5FH	8.4	414	424	509	565	424	466	449	509	466
	VB2132.5FH	9.7	429	439	529	586	439	484	466	529	484
 • Two full height butt doors • One adjustable half depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	VB2432.5FH	11.2	489	502	581	641	502	558	536	581	558
	VB3032.5FHB	13.7	550	565	659	725	565	626	603	659	626
	VB3632.5FHB	16.3	581	597	692	758	597	659	636	692	659
 • Two full height doors with center mullion • One adjustable half depth shelf • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 42" and 48"	VB4232.5FH	19.0	613	629	724	790	629	692	667	724	692
	VB4832.5FH	21.6	644	661	757	823	661	724	700	757	724

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY CONSOLE BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VCB3632.5B	576	711	630	711	750	711	841	711	750	750	878	750	878	820	911	777	878
VCB4232.5	617	767	680	767	809	767	909	767	809	809	950	809	950	949	1049	836	950
VCB4832.5	673	843	740	843	891	843	999	843	891	891	1046	891	1046	1101	1209	918	1046
VANITY BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VB1232.5	530	613	563	613	649	613	696	613	649	649	723	649	723	719	766	658	723
VB1532.5	550	639	587	639	671	639	728	639	671	671	753	671	753	741	798	687	753
VB1832.5	570	665	605	665	710	665	767	665	710	710	793	710	793	780	837	721	793
VB2132.5	585	685	622	685	728	685	790	685	728	728	818	728	818	798	860	742	818
VB2432.5	644	738	693	738	783	738	850	738	783	783	882	783	882	853	920	798	882
VB3032.5B	706	824	764	824	882	824	965	824	882	882	1005	882	1005	952	1035	896	1005
VANITY BASES WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VB1232.5FH	375	456	406	456	492	456	539	456	492	492	567	492	567	492	539	502	567
VB1532.5FH	395	484	430	484	514	484	572	484	514	514	597	514	597	514	572	531	597
VB1832.5FH	414	509	449	509	553	509	611	509	553	553	637	553	637	553	611	565	637
VB2132.5FH	429	529	466	529	572	529	635	529	572	572	661	572	661	572	635	586	661
VB2432.5FH	489	581	536	581	626	581	694	581	626	626	725	626	725	626	694	641	725
VB3032.5FHB	550	659	603	659	713	659	792	659	713	713	829	713	829	713	792	725	829
VB3632.5FHB	581	692	636	692	745	692	825	692	745	745	862	745	862	745	825	758	862
VB4232.5FH	613	724	667	724	777	724	857	724	777	777	894	777	894	777	857	790	894
VB4832.5FH	644	757	700	757	809	757	889	757	809	809	926	809	926	809	889	823	926

Vanity Cabinets | 32 1/2" High / 21" Deep

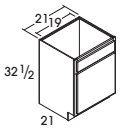
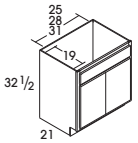
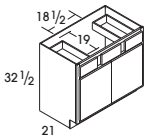
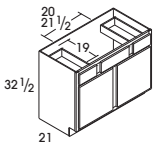
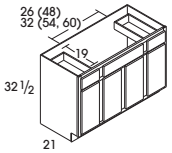
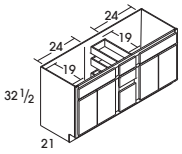
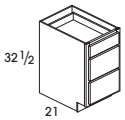
Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
VANITY DOOR AND DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One door • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Specify right or left door location • Available width: 24"	VSD2432.5	11.0	767	781	887	949	781	837	816	887	837
 • One door • Two drawers • One false panels • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Specify right or left door location • Available widths: 30" and 36"	VSD3032.5	13.7	836	851	982	1055	851	921	897	982	921
	VSD3632.5	16.3	951	971	1132	1222	971	1057	1026	1132	1057
VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One door • Six drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 42"	VDDB4232.5	18.9	1557	1580	1777	1879	1580	1680	1645	1777	1680
 • Two butt doors • Six drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 48" and 60"	VDDB4832.5	21.6	1633	1659	1882	1997	1659	1777	1734	1882	1777
	VDDB6032.5	26.9	1740	1770	2023	2149	1770	1900	1853	2023	1900
TRIMMABLE VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH – 60" WIDE – 21" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors • Six drawers • One false panel • Front end rails are 3" and can be trimmed to 1½" • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Only available in Partial overlay • Available width: 60"	VDDBT6032.5	26.9	1750	1756	2014	2143	1756	1888	1841	2014	1888

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY DOOR AND DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VSD2432.5	767	887	816	887	932	887	1007	887	932	932	1043	932	1043	1142	1217	949	1043
VSD3032.5	836	982	897	982	1028	982	1123	982	1028	1028	1163	1028	1163	1238	1333	1055	1163
VSD3632.5	951	1132	1026	1132	1189	1132	1310	1132	1189	1189	1358	1189	1358	1399	1520	1222	1358
VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDDB4232.5	1557	1777	1645	1777	1845	1777	1982	1777	1845	1845	2044	1845	2044	2335	2472	1879	2044
VDDB4832.5	1633	1882	1734	1882	1957	1882	2115	1882	1957	1957	2183	1957	2183	2447	2605	1997	2183
VDDB6032.5	1740	2023	1853	2023	2101	2023	2282	2023	2101	2101	2361	2101	2361	2591	2772	2149	2361
TRIMMABLE VANITY DOUBLE DRAWER BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH – 60" WIDE – 21" DEEP																	
VDDBT6032.5	1750	2014	1841	2014	2093	2014	2278	2014	2093	2093	2358	2093	2358	•	•	2143	2358

Vanity Cabinets | 32 1/2" High / 21" Deep

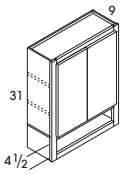
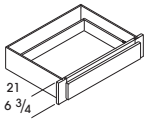
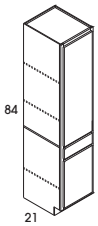
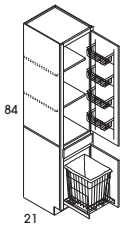
Design Tips:
- It may be necessary to modify the corner braces/stretcher rails with some sink applications
- All single-door cabinets are hinged left
- Doors will be reversed during installation for right hinge applications

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
VANITY SINK BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • One door • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 21"	VSB2132.5	9.7	435	446	550	605	446	501	480	550	501
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 24"-33"	VSB2432.5	11.0	467	477	581	637	477	532	511	581	532
	VSB2732.5B	12.3	486	498	608	669	498	556	535	608	556
	VSB3032.5B	13.7	504	516	630	701	516	576	554	630	576
	VSB3332.5B	15.0	536	550	675	744	550	617	593	675	617
 • Two butt doors • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 36"	VSB3632.5B	16.3	880	897	1051	1136	897	977	948	1051	977
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 39" or 42"	VSB3932.5	17.6	903	921	1079	1169	921	1001	973	1079	1001
	VSB4232.5	19.0	924	942	1111	1197	942	1030	998	1111	1030
 • Four doors, cabinet with two center stiles • Two drawers • One false panel • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available widths: 48"-60"	VSB4832.5	21.6	983	1005	1186	1291	1005	1096	1061	1186	1096
	VSB5432.5	24.3	1053	1076	1277	1391	1076	1181	1142	1277	1181
	VSB6032.5	26.9	1120	1145	1370	1497	1145	1263	1220	1370	1263
VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE – 32 ½" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • Four doors (two butt on each end) • Three center drawers • Two false drawer fronts • Sink Opening on each side • Vanity interiors are not drilled for shelf clip holes, nor do they include a shelf • Available width: 60"	VSDB6032.5	26.9	1332	1359	1602	1727	1359	1485	1440	1602	1485
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • Three drawers • Available widths: 12"-24"	VDB1232.5	5.7	798	807	807	874	807	807	807	807	807
	VDB1532.5	7.1	828	840	840	919	840	840	840	840	840
	VDB1832.5	8.4	883	897	897	985	897	897	897	897	897
	VDB2132.5	9.7	946	961	961	1066	961	961	961	961	961
	VDB2432.5	11.3	1006	1023	1023	1147	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY SINK BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VSB2132.5	435	550	480	550	591	550	660	550	591	591	692	591	692	661	730	605	692
VSB2432.5	467	581	511	581	622	581	692	581	622	622	723	622	723	692	762	637	723
VSB2732.5B	486	608	535	608	647	608	726	608	647	647	761	647	761	717	796	669	761
VSB3032.5B	504	630	554	630	681	630	763	630	681	681	799	681	799	751	833	701	799
VSB3332.5B	536	675	593	675	720	675	808	675	720	720	846	720	846	790	878	744	846
VSB3632.5B	880	1051	948	1051	1107	1051	1220	1051	1107	1107	1266	1107	1266	1317	1430	1136	1266
VSB3932.5	903	1079	973	1079	1134	1079	1255	1079	1134	1134	1302	1134	1302	1344	1465	1169	1302
VSB4232.5	924	1111	998	1111	1166	1111	1288	1111	1166	1166	1339	1166	1339	1376	1498	1197	1339
VSB4832.5	983	1186	1061	1186	1186	1186	1388	1186	1186	1186	1445	1186	1445	1396	1598	1291	1445
VSB5432.5	1053	1277	1142	1277	1350	1277	1502	1277	1350	1350	1565	1350	1565	1560	1712	1391	1565
VSB6032.5	1120	1370	1220	1370	1449	1370	1616	1370	1449	1449	1685	1449	1685	1659	1826	1497	1685
VANITY SINK DRAWER BASE – 32 ½" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VSDB6032.5	1332	1602	1440	1602	1683	1602	1851	1602	1683	1683	1923	1683	1923	2033	2201	1727	1923
VANITY THREE DRAWER BASES – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
VDB1232.5	798	807	807	807	853	807	915	807	853	853	933	853	933	1063	1125	874	933
VDB1532.5	828	840	840	840	896	840	962	840	896	896	1015	896	1015	1106	1172	919	1015
VDB1832.5	883	897	897	897	955	897	1031	897	955	955	1103	955	1103	1165	1241	985	1103
VDB2132.5	946	961	961	961	961	961	1120	961	961	961	1154	961	1154	1171	1330	1066	1154
VDB2432.5	1006	1023	1023	1023	1023	1023	1212	1023	1023	1023	1247	1023	1247	1233	1422	1147	1247

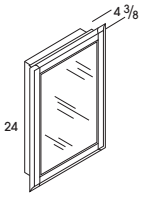
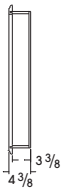
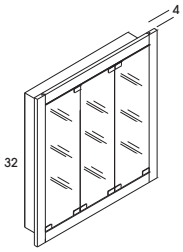
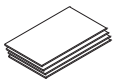
Vanity Cabinets / Organization

Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
VANITY TANK TOPPER – 31" HIGH – 9" DEEP											
 • Two butt doors, open shelf • Two adjustable shelves • Matching interior • Available width: 24"	VTT24B	4.8	523	539	675	753	539	609	585	675	609
VANITY DRAWERS TRIMMABLE – 21" DEEP (TRIMMABLE)											
 • Not available in all plywood construction • Face Frame is trimmable 3" overall, 1½" on each side • Cabinets may not feature matching exterior laminate, so installation between two adjacent cabinets, walls, and/or panels is recommended • Available widths: 27"-36"	VDT27B	2.9	285	290	290	335	290	290	305	290	290
	VDT30B	3.2	297	303	303	346	303	303	319	303	303
	VDT33B	3.5	314	320	320	376	320	320	337	320	320
	VDT36B	3.8	465	473	473	525	473	473	495	473	473
LINEN CLOSETS WITH DRAWER – 84" HIGH – 21" DEEP OS											
 • Two doors • One drawer • Two adjustable shelves in top section, one adjustable shelf in bottom section, and one fixed shelf • Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts • Large openings on miter door styles will be two doors doweled together • Specify right or left hinge location • Available widths: 18"-24"	LCD18	20.9	1168	1195	1435	1580	1195	1319	1275	1435	1319
	LCD21	21.6	1269	1300	1569	1736	1300	1440	1390	1569	1440
	LCD24	27.5	1336	1370	1658	1838	1370	1521	1465	1658	1521
LINEN CLOSETS SUPERCABINET™ WITH REMOVABLE HAMPER – 84" HIGH – 21" DEEP OS											
 • Two doors • One drawer • Two adjustable shelves and 5" deep chrome door rack • Includes Full extension removable chrome Pull-out Hamper with cloth liner; Soft Close not available • Drawer front height aligns with 35" Vanity/Base cabinet drawer fronts • Large openings on miter door styles will be two doors doweled together • Specify right or left hinge location • Available width: 18"	LCD18SC	20.9	1693	1737	2130	2376	1737	1941	1868	2130	1941

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY TANK TOPPER – 31" HIGH – 9" DEEP																	
VTT24B	523	675	585	675	725	675	826	675	725	725	871	725	871	725	826	753	871
VANITY DRAWERS TRIMMABLE – 21" DEEP (TRIMMABLE)																	
VDT27B	285	290	305	290	327	290	356	290	327	327	374	327	374	397	426	335	374
VDT30B	297	303	319	303	338	303	374	303	338	338	386	338	386	408	444	346	386
VDT33B	314	320	337	320	364	320	400	320	364	364	418	364	418	434	470	376	418
VDT36B	465	473	495	473	512	473	558	473	512	512	573	512	573	652	698	525	573
LINEN CLOSETS WITH DRAWER – 84" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
LCD18	1168	1435	1275	1435	1517	1435	1708	1435	1517	1517	1784	1517	1784	1587	1778	1580	1784
LCD21	1269	1569	1390	1569	1662	1569	1880	1569	1662	1662	1957	1662	1957	1732	1950	1736	1957
LCD24	1336	1658	1465	1658	1759	1658	1993	1658	1759	1759	2077	1759	2077	1829	2063	1838	2077
LINEN CLOSETS SUPERCABINET™ WITH REMOVABLE HAMPER – 84" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
LCD18SC	1693	2130	1868	2130	2271	2130	2589	2130	2271	2271	2707	2271	2707	2341	2659	2376	2707

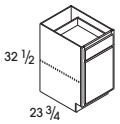
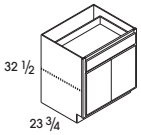
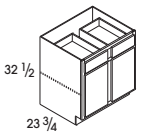
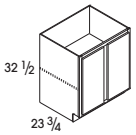
Vanity Cabinets / Medicine Cabinets and Linen Closet Shelves

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
VANITY MEDICINE CABINET – 24" HIGH – 4 3/8" DEEP											
 • One mirrored door with solid-wood frame • White interior • Box made of white formed plastic • Two adjustable shelves and one adjustable toothbrush shelf (plastic) • Can be surface or recess mounted Recess mount recommended for all finishes other than white • Cabinet is reversible • Available width: 17" Cut Out for Recess: 14 1/4" W x 2 1/4" D x 21" H 	VMC1724	1.8	301	301	301	301	259	301	259	301	259
VANITY TRI-VIEW MEDICINE CABINET – 34" HIGH – 4" DEEP											
 • Three mirrored doors with solid-wood frame • Three fixed shelves • Chrome touch latches and hinges are used on doors; Soft Close not available • Box exterior matches face frame • Can be surface or recess mounted • Available widths: 24"-48" Cut Out for Recess: VTMC2432 – 21 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H; VTMC3032 – 27 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H; VTMC3632 – 33 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H; VTMC4832 – 45 5/8" W x 3 15/16" D x 29 3/8" H	VTMC2432	3.2	588	588	588	588	514	588	514	588	514
	VTMC3032	4.0	696	696	696	696	602	696	602	696	602
	VTMC3632	4.8	802	802	802	802	698	802	698	802	698
	VTMC4832	6.4	1016	1016	1016	1016	885	1016	885	1016	885
LINEN CLOSET SHELF KITS											
 • Four shelves with clips • Available in natural maple laminate only • Shelves can be trimmed in the field to accommodate 18" deep linen closets Shelf Dimensions: LKS18C – 3/4" T x 16 1/2" W x 20 3/16" D; LKS21C – 3/4" T x 19 1/2" W x 20 3/16" D; LKS24C – 3/4" T x 22 1/2" W x 20 3/16" D	LKS18C	0.9	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
	LKS21C	1.0	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
	LKS24C	1.1	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
VANITY MEDICINE CABINET – 24" HIGH – 4 3/8" DEEP																	
VMC1724	259	292	259	301	292	259	292	259	301	259	301	259	301	259	259	259	301
VANITY TRI-VIEW MEDICINE CABINET – 34" HIGH – 4" DEEP																	
VTMC2432	514	588	514	588	588	514	588	514	588	514	588	514	588	514	514	514	588
VTMC3032	602	696	602	696	696	602	696	602	696	602	696	602	696	602	602	602	696
VTMC3632	698	802	698	802	802	698	802	698	802	698	802	698	802	698	698	698	802
VTMC4832	885	1016	885	1016	1016	885	1016	885	1016	885	1016	885	1016	885	885	885	1016
LINEN CLOSET SHELF KITS																	
LKS18C	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
LKS21C	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
LKS24C	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106

Universal Design Cabinets / Base

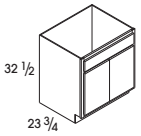
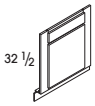
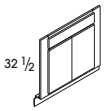
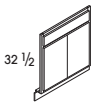
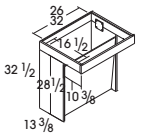
Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop
- Available in selected door styles (see price columns)

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH											
 • One door • One full depth adjustable shelf • Left hinged • Can be flipped during installation for right hinge applications • Available widths: 12"-21"	B1232.5	6.3	593	604	696	•	604	659	640	696	659
	B1532.5	8.0	605	617	714	•	617	677	655	714	677
	B1832.5	9.4	621	634	736	•	634	699	679	736	699
	B2132.5	10.9	646	659	769	•	659	726	703	769	726
 • Two butt doors • One full depth adjustable shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	B2432.5DD	12.4	710	725	850	•	725	802	777	850	802
	B2732.5B	13.8	774	791	936	•	791	881	849	936	881
	B3032.5B	15.3	788	806	958	•	806	899	869	958	899
	B3332.5B	16.8	826	847	1007	•	847	948	914	1007	948
	B3632.5B	18.3	855	876	1043	•	876	978	946	1043	978
 • Two doors, cabinet with center stile • One full depth adjustable shelf • Available widths: 39"-48"	B3932.5	19.7	1010	1032	1208	•	1032	1139	1102	1208	1139
	B4232.5	21.2	1042	1064	1249	•	1064	1177	1137	1249	1177
	B4832.5	24.2	1074	1098	1294	•	1098	1217	1177	1294	1217
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 32 1/2" HIGH											
 • Two butt doors • One full depth adjustable shelf • Available widths: 24"-36"	B2432.5DDFH	13.3	572	588	711	•	588	663	638	711	663
	B3032.5FHB	15.3	612	628	764	•	628	711	682	764	711
	B3332.5FHB	16.8	676	694	845	•	694	787	755	845	787
	B3632.5FHB	18.3	701	720	881	•	720	821	786	881	821

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
B1232.5	593	696	640	696	741	696	827	696	741	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B1532.5	605	714	655	714	759	714	844	714	759	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B1832.5	621	736	679	736	786	736	877	736	786	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B2132.5	646	769	703	769	819	769	918	769	819	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B2432.5DD	710	850	777	850	914	850	1024	850	914	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B2732.5B	774	936	849	936	1005	936	1137	936	1005	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3032.5B	788	958	869	958	1028	958	1161	958	1028	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3332.5B	826	1007	914	1007	1084	1007	1226	1007	1084	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3632.5B	855	1043	946	1043	1125	1043	1272	1043	1125	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3932.5	1010	1208	1102	1208	1292	1208	1449	1208	1292	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B4232.5	1042	1249	1137	1249	1338	1249	1502	1249	1338	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B4832.5	1074	1294	1177	1294	1386	1294	1560	1294	1386	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BASE WITH FULL HEIGHT DOORS – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
B2432.5DDFH	572	711	638	711	769	711	879	711	769	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3032.5FHB	612	764	682	764	828	764	948	764	828	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3332.5FHB	676	845	755	845	917	845	1055	845	917	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B3632.5FHB	701	881	786	881	957	881	1101	881	957	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal Design Cabinets / Sink

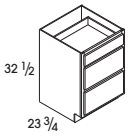
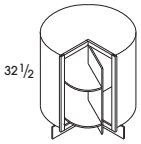
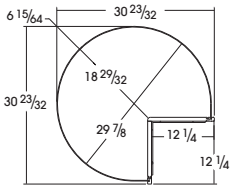
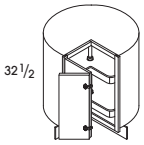
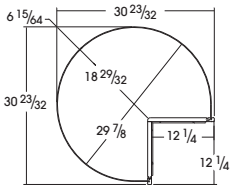
Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
SINK BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH											
 • Two butt doors • One false panel • It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sink applications • Not drilled for shelf clip holes • No shelf included • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available widths: 30" and 36"	SB3032.5B	15.3	644	661	806	•	661	749	718	806	749
	SB3632.5B	18.3	659	677	826	•	677	768	738	826	768
SINK FRONTS – 32 1/2" HIGH											
 • One door • Partial overlay • One false panel • Includes Sink Base Floor • Trimmable 3" each side • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available width: 30"	SF3032.5	2.3	375	•	492	•	387	452	432	492	•
 • Two butt doors • Partial overlay • One false panel • Includes Sink Base Floor • Trimmable 3" each side • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available width: 36"	SF3032.5B	2.3	•	387	•	•	•	•	•	•	452
 • Two butt doors • Full overlay • One false panel • Includes Sink Base Floor • Trimmable 3" each side • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available widths: 30" and 36"	SF3632.5B	2.8	389	403	511	•	403	470	446	511	470
SINK UNIT WITH FRONT PANEL – 32 1/2" HIGH											
 • 16½" deep space for sink opening • Ships unassembled • Removable front panel • Do not use or install as a freestanding unit • It may be necessary to modify the corner braces with some sink applications • Front panel does not include a door profile • Not all-plywood constructed • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available widths: 26" and 32"	SU3032.5	3.8	406	406	406	•	406	406	406	406	406
	SU3632.5	4.6	427	427	427	•	427	427	427	427	427

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
SINK BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
SB3032.5B	644	806	718	806	874	806	1000	806	874	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SB3632.5B	659	826	738	826	896	826	1028	826	896	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SINK FRONTS – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
SF3032.5	375	492	432	492	542	492	636	•	542	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SF3032.5B	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SF3632.5B	389	511	446	511	564	511	661	511	564	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SINK UNIT WITH FRONT PANEL – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
SU3032.5	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SU3632.5	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	427	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal Design Cabinets

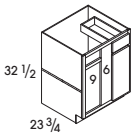
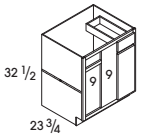
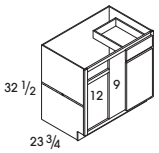
Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
THREE DRAWER BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH											
 • Three drawers • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • Available widths: 12"-24"	DB1232.5	6.3	929	944	1012	•	944	1036	1012	1012	1036
	DB1532.5	8.0	975	991	1066	•	991	1092	1066	1066	1092
	DB1832.5	9.4	1019	1036	1119	•	1036	1150	1119	1119	1150
	DB2132.5	10.9	1047	1065	1150	•	1065	1181	1150	1150	1181
	DB2432.5	12.4	1072	1091	1182	•	1091	1217	1182	1182	1217
SQUARE CORNER ROTO BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH											
 • One rotating door • Two rotating 27" diameter white shelves • 60 lb. load capacity per shelf • Nominal ¼" gap on all sides of door • Soft Close hinges are not available • Top and bottom will utilize particleboard • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • For stability, install between base cabinets  TOP VIEW	SCR3632.5	18.4	877	908	1153	•	908	1058	1009	1153	1058
BASE LAZY SUSAN – 32 1/2" HIGH											
 • One knuckle hinge door • Includes magnetic catch • Two rotating 27" diameter white shelves • 60 lb. load capacity per shelf • Soft Close hinges are not available • Available in selected door styles (see price columns) • For stability, install between base cabinets • Specify right or left hinge with full overlay doors  TOP VIEW	BLS3632.5	21.4	927	958	1204	•	958	1110	1056	1204	1110

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
THREE DRAWER BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
DB1232.5	929	1012	1012	1012	1088	1012	1088	1012	1088	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DB1532.5	975	1066	1066	1066	1152	1066	1152	1066	1152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DB1832.5	1019	1119	1119	1119	1210	1119	1210	1119	1210	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DB2132.5	1047	1150	1150	1150	1248	1150	1248	1150	1248	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DB2432.5	1072	1182	1182	1182	1284	1182	1284	1182	1284	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SQUARE CORNER ROTO BASE – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
SCR3632.5	877	1153	1009	1153	1272	1153	1488	1153	1272	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BASE LAZY SUSAN – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
BLS3632.5	927	1204	1056	1204	1320	1204	1535	1204	1320	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal Design Cabinets / Corner

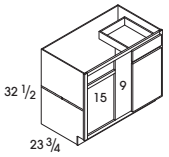
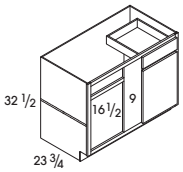
Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop
- Available in selected door styles (see price columns)
- Base Corner Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature, and may be pulled up to maximum amount on chart to accommodate odd dimensions in a kitchen

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE CORNER – 32 1/2" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable shelf • Reversible from left blind to right blind • 3" Filler shipped unattached; Elliot comes with Filler and Overlay • To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind • For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to the allowable minimum and maximum dimensions provided • Available width: 27"	BC3632.5	14.1	696	712	834	•	712	787	764	834	787
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable shelf • Reversible from left blind to right blind • 3" Filler shipped unattached; Elliot comes with Filler and Overlay • To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind • For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to the allowable minimum and maximum dimensions provided • Available width: 30"	BC3932.5	16.5	722	739	819	•	739	819	791	819	819
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable shelf • Reversible from left blind to right blind • 3" Filler shipped unattached; Elliot comes with Filler and Overlay • To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind • For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to the allowable minimum and maximum dimensions provided • Available width: 36"	BC4232.5	18.3	747	764	901	•	764	847	819	901	847

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE CORNER - 32 1/2" HIGH - 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BC3632.5	696	834	764	834	892	834	1000	834	892	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BC3932.5	722	819	791	819	930	819	1043	819	930	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BC4232.5	747	901	819	901	964	901	1085	901	964	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal Design Cabinets / Corner

Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop
- Available in selected door styles (see price columns)
- Base Corner Cabinets are designed to use same amount of wall space designated in the SKU nomenclature, and may be pulled up to maximum amount on chart to accommodate odd dimensions in a kitchen

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BASE CORNER – 32 1/2" HIGH – 23 3/4" DEEP											
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable shelf • Reversible from left blind to right blind • 3" Filler shipped unattached; Elliot comes with Filler and Overlay • To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind • For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to the allowable minimum and maximum dimensions provided • Available width: 42"	BC4532.5	21.2	761	779	919	•	779	865	834	919	865
 • One door • One drawer • One adjustable shelf • Reversible from left blind to right blind • 3" Filler shipped unattached; Elliot comes with Filler and Overlay • To ensure proper door/drawer clearance we recommend you do not install appliances next to the blind • For minimum and maximum pull dimensions, refer to the allowable minimum and maximum dimensions provided • Available width: 45"	BC4832.5	22.7	771	788	931	•	788	877	847	931	877

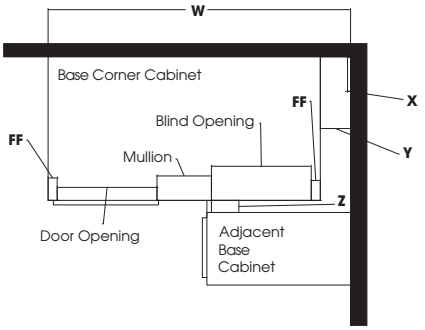
Full Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

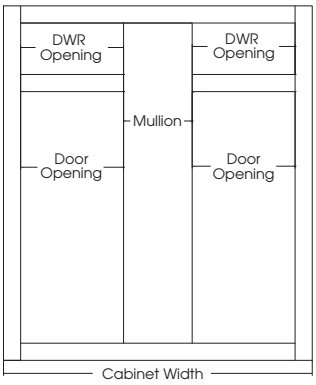
		X		Y	Z		W	
SKU	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9¾"	11¼"	12½"	1"	2½"	36¾"	39½"
BC3932.5	30"	6¾"	8¼"	12½"			36¾"	42½"
BC4232.5	36"	3¾"	5¼"	9½"			39¾"	45½"
BC4532.5	42"	¾"	2¼"	6½"			42¾"	48½"
BC4832.5	45"	0"	¾"	5"			45"	50"

Partial Overlay Universal Base Corner Cabinet Information

		X		Y	Z		W	
SKU	Actual Cabinet Width	Min. Pull	Min. Pull w/Hardware	Max. Pull	Min. Filler Required	Min. Filler Required w/Hardware	Min. Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet	Max Pull From Wall To End of Cabinet
BC3632.5	27"	9¼"	10¾"	12½"	½"	2"	36¼"	39½"
BC3932.5	30"	6¼"	7¾"	12½"			36¼"	42½"
BC4232.5	36"	3¼"	4¾"	9½"			39¼"	45½"
BC4532.5	42"	¼"	1¾"	6½"			42¼"	48½"
BC4832.5	45"	0"	¼"	5"			45"	50"

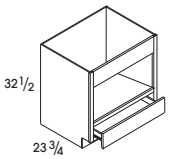
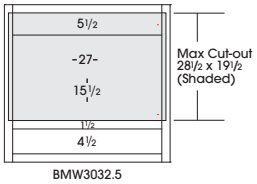
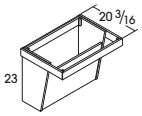
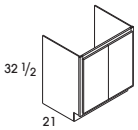
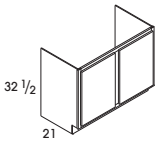
MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BASE CORNER - 32 1/2" HIGH - 23 3/4" DEEP																	
BC4532.5	761	919	834	919	983	919	1105	919	983	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BC4832.5	771	931	847	931	997	931	1122	931	997	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•





Universal Design Cabinets / Built-in Microwave and Vanity Wall Sink

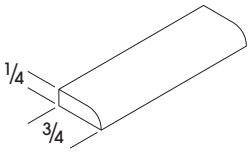
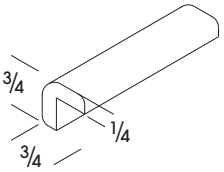
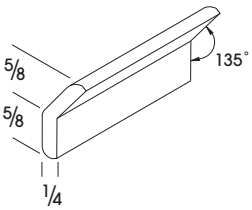
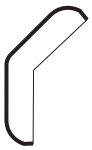
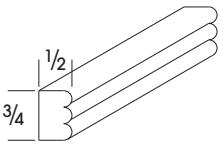
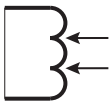
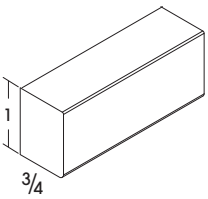
Design Tips:
- 32½" high cabinets are designed to comply with ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) requirements of a 34" high overall counter height, including a 1½" countertop
- Available in selected door styles (see price columns)

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 32 1/2" HIGH											
 • Microwave opening is trimmable • Designed for Built-in Microwaves with trim kits • Natural maple interior 	BMW3032.5	15.3	776	793	952	•	793	876	844	952	876
VANITY WALL SINK – 23" HIGH											
 • Recommended installation height of 32½" to allow sufficient toe clearance for Universal Design stand-alone vanity applications as a wall hanging unit • Sink Opening Depth: 16¾" Sink Opening Widths: 24 3/16", 27 3/16", 30 3/16", 36 3/16" • Cabinet construction will be all-plywood • Available widths: 29"-41"	VWS2923	10.7	406	406	406	•	406	406	406	406	406
	VWS3223	11.7	424	424	424	•	424	424	424	424	424
	VWS3523	12.8	439	439	439	•	439	439	439	439	439
	VWS4123	14.8	471	471	471	•	471	471	471	471	471
REMOVABLE VANITY WALL SINK – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP											
 • Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS) • Not designed to be stand-alone unit • Plywood parts included to mount RVWS to VWS • Removable for handicap accessible use • Available widths: 30"-36"	RVWS3032B	13.7	523	536	657	•	536	600	575	657	600
	RVWS3332B	15.0	557	572	703	•	572	641	617	703	641
	RVWS3632B	16.4	619	637	786	•	637	714	686	786	714
 • Must be ordered with Vanity Wall Sink Cabinet (VWS) • Not designed to be stand-alone unit • Plywood parts included to mount RVWS to VWS • Removable for handicap accessible use • Available width: 42"	RVWS4232	19.0	703	724	902	•	724	814	783	902	814

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
BUILT-IN MICROWAVE – 32 1/2" HIGH																	
BMW3032.5	776	952	844	952	1009	952	1125	952	1009	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VANITY WALL SINK – 23" HIGH																	
VWS2923	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	406	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VWS3223	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	424	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VWS3523	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	439	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VWS4123	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	471	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
REMOVABLE VANITY WALL SINK – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP																	
RVWS3032B	523	657	575	657	710	657	796	657	710	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
RVWS3332B	557	703	617	703	752	703	844	703	752	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
RVWS3632B	619	786	686	786	842	786	950	786	842	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
RVWS4232	703	902	783	902	960	902	1088	902	960	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

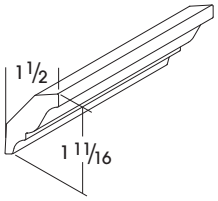
Mouldings and Trim

Design Tips:
- (PS) identifies SmartShield
- Painted Maple can be used with or substituted for SmartShield

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
SCRIBE MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet Long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	MSW8	0.5	29	•	23	29
	PSMSW8	0.5	23	•	•	•
OUTSIDE CORNER MOULDING – 90°						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Used to create finished look on ends of cabinet runs • Bold line indicates finished edge	MOCW8	0.5	51	•	44	51
OUTSIDE CORNER MOULDING – 135°						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Used to create finished look on ends of cabinet runs • Bold line indicates finished edge 	MOC135-8	0.5	85	•	71	85
TRIPLE BEAD MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be used with Inset Crown Moulding • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MTBEAD8	0.5	88	•	75	88
	PSMTBEAD8	0.5	75	75	•	•
TRIM MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be used to hide seams in stacked cabinet applications • Bold line indicates finished edge	MTW8	0.5	80	•	78	78
	PSMTW8	0.5	78	•	•	•

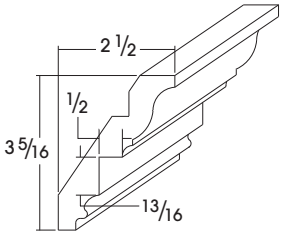
Design Tips:
- (PS) identifies SmartShield
- Painted Maple can be used with or substituted for SmartShield
- For Moulding Solutions, see pages 248-249
- Remember to order extra Mouldings when working on mitered corners
- At minimum, leave a 3" reveal at the end of the run to allow Moulding and countertop ample clearance to return back to the wall

CROWN MOULDING

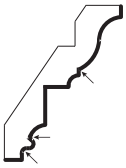


- 8 Feet long
- Sold individually
- Bold line indicates finished edge
- Arrow indicated glazed area

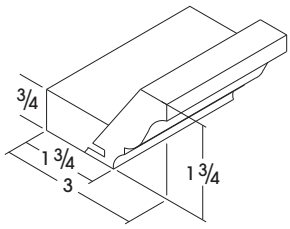
SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
MCROWN8	0.5	131	•	108	131
PSMCROWN8	0.5	105	105	•	•



- 8 Feet long
- Sold individually
- Designed for inserts (dentil, rope, triple bead)
- Bold line indicates finished edge
- Arrow indicated glazed area



SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
MICROWN8	0.5	271	•	237	271
PSMICROWN8	0.5	237	237	•	•

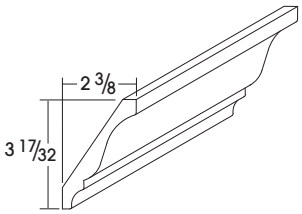
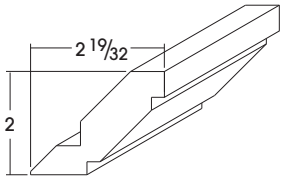
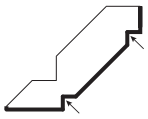
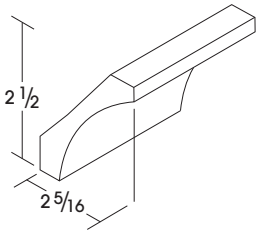
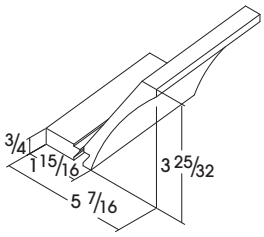


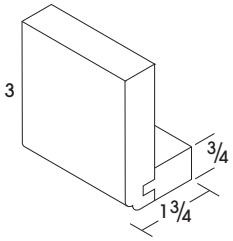
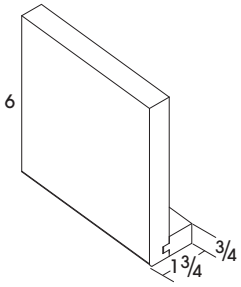
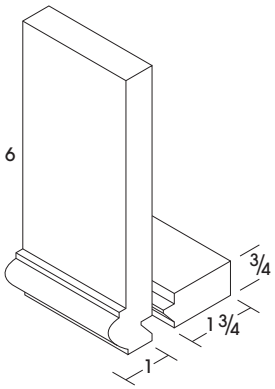
- 8 Feet long
- Sold individually
- Bold line indicates finished edge
- Arrow indicated glazed area

SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
MFOLCR8	1.0	185	•	157	185
PSMFOLCR8	1.0	157	157	•	•

Mouldings and Trim

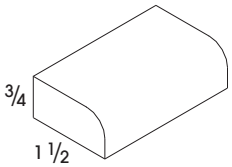
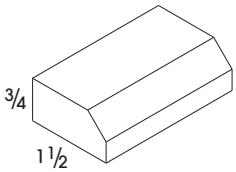
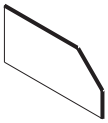
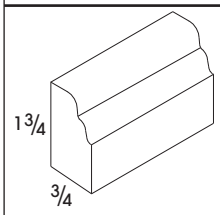
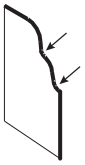
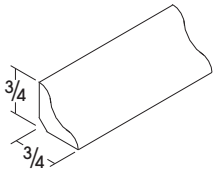
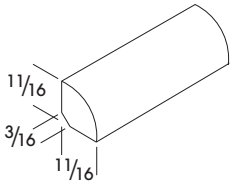
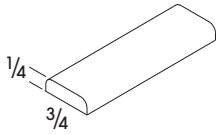
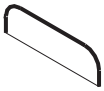
Design Tips:
- (PS) identifies SmartShield
- Painted Maple can be used with or substituted for SmartShield
- For Moulding Solutions, see pages 248-249
- Remember to order extra Mouldings when working on mitered corners
- At minimum, leave a 3" reveal at the end of the run to allow Moulding and countertop ample clearance to return back to the wall

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicated glazed area	MTCROWN8	0.5	301	•	259	301
	PSMTCROWN8	0.5	259	259	•	•
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Available in Maple finishes only • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicated glazed area 	MSHKRCROWN8	0.5	140	•	140	140
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	MSMCOVECR8	1.0	270	•	235	270
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be top or face mounted • Cleat shipped unattached • Bold line indicates finished edge	MLCOVECR8	1.0	323	323	290	290

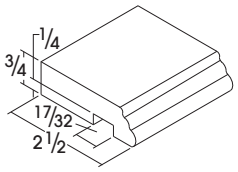
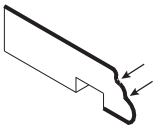
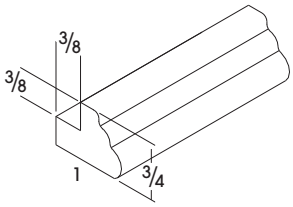
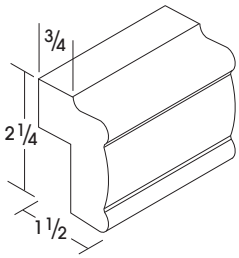
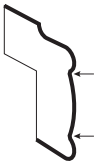
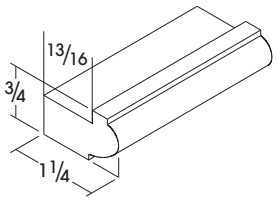
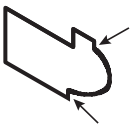
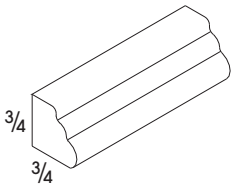
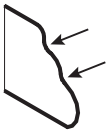
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
STARTER MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Top mount installation only • Cleat is attached • Designed for use with stacked moulding designs for ease of installation of top mouldings • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	MSTR8	0.5	370	370	342	370
STARTER MOULDING SHAKER						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Top mount installation only • Cleat is attached • Bold line indicates finished edge	MSFMS8	1.0	457	•	367	367
SOFFIT FILLER MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be top or face mounted • Cleat shipped unattached • Designed for use with stacked moulding designs for ease of installation of top mouldings • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	MSFM8	1.0	404	•	315	363

Mouldings and Trim

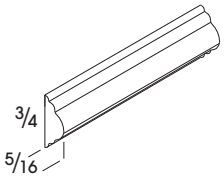
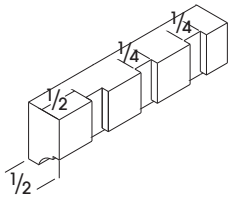
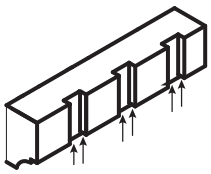
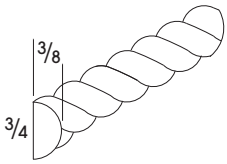
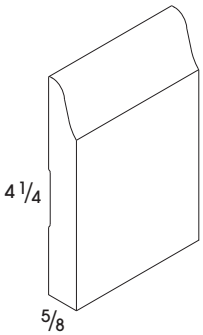
Design Tips:
- (PS) identifies SmartShield
- Painted Maple can be used with or substituted for SmartShield

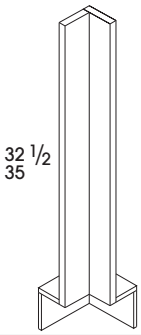
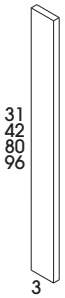
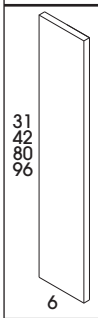
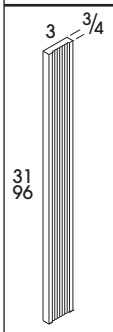
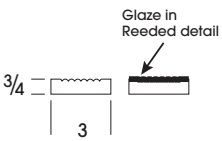
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
COUNTER TOP MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Radius • Bold line indicates finished edge	MCTR8	0.5	80	•	68	80
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bevel • Can be flipped upside down and used as top trim • Bold line indicates finished edge 	MCTB8	0.5	80	80	68	80
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Traditional • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MCTT8	0.5	94	•	83	94
COVE MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	MCV8	0.5	44	•	40	44
QUARTER ROUND MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	MQR8	0.5	58	58	50	58
	PSMQR8	0.5	50	•	•	•
BATTEN MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge 	MBAT8	0.5	37	37	30	37

Design Tips:
- (PS) identifies SmartShield
- Painted Maple can be used with or substituted for SmartShield

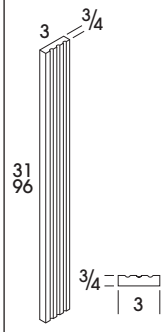
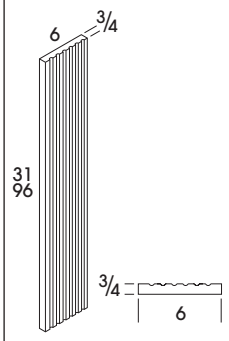
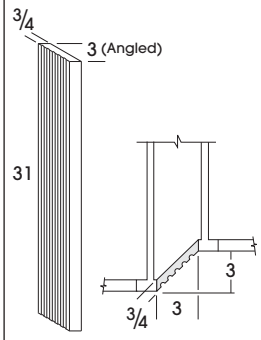
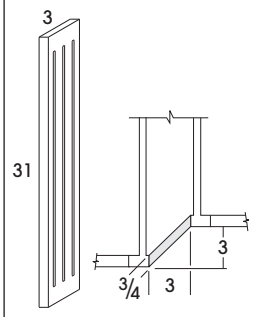
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
TRADITIONAL SOFFIT TRIM MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MTST8	0.5	157	•	140	157
	PSMTST8	0.5	140	140	•	•
TRADITIONAL CAP MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be flipped upside-down and used as a base piece for a stacked top trim • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	MTCAP8	0.5	92	•	82	92
	PSMTCAP8	0.5	82	82	•	•
TALL LIGHT RAIL MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MTLR8	0.5	454	•	393	454
	PSMTLR8	0.5	393	393	•	•
LIGHT RAIL MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Designed to mount under the face frame of Wall Cabinets • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MLR8	0.5	91	•	80	91
TRADITIONAL TRIM MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MTT8	0.5	82	•	70	82

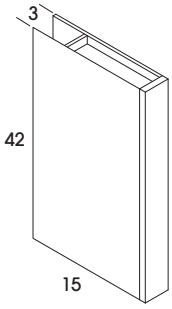
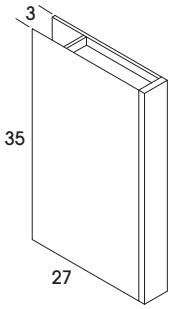
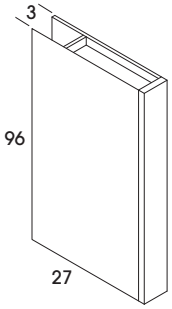
Mouldings and Trim

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
TRADITIONAL BATTEN MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be used with Insert Crown Moulding • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	MTBAT8	0.5	80	•	68	91
DENTIL MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be used with Insert Crown Moulding • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	MDENTIL8	0.5	132	•	115	132
ROPE MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Can be used with Insert Crown Moulding • Bold line indicates finished edge Glaze in Rope Detail	MROPE8	0.5	120	•	103	120
BASE SHOE MOULDING						
 • 8 Feet long • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	MBS8	0.5	181	181	155	181

		SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
FILLERS							
	• 1/4" thick • Finished 1/4" on front and 3/4" all edges (backs are not finished) • Designed to fill space between adjacent cabinets	F14X96	0.5	40	•	36	40
	• 3/4" thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished) • FBC3X3 Overlays are available for Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor styles • Must order separately	FBC3X332.5 (base)	0.8	57	•	48	57
		FBC3X3 (base)	0.8	88	•	80	88
	• 3/4" thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished)	F331 (base/wall)	0.2	48	•	43	48
		F342 (wall)	0.2	60	•	52	60
		F380 (tall)	0.4	103	•	88	103
		F396 (tall)	0.5	164	•	145	164
	• 3/4" thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished)	F631 (base/wall)	0.2	94	•	83	94
		F642 (wall)	0.2	116	•	102	116
		F680 (tall)	0.4	204	•	176	204
		F696 (tall)	0.5	239	•	214	239
	• Reeded • 3/4" thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished) 	FF331	0.2	106	•	91	106
		FF396	0.3	231	231	202	231

Mouldings and Trim

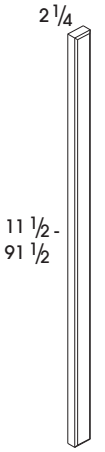
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
FILLERS						
 • Fluted • ¾" thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished)	FFL331	1.0	103	•	91	103
	FFL396	2.0	228	•	202	228
 • Fluted • ¾ thick • Finished on front and two long edges (backs are not finished)	FFL631	2.0	181	•	158	181
	FFL696	4.0	402	•	349	402
 • Sold as a pair • ¾" thick • Reversible, finished on both sides and both long edges • 45° reversible angled filler (fluted one side)	BLVDFF331	2.0	253	•	217	253
 • Sold as a pair • ¾" thick • Reversible, finished on both sides and both long edges • 45° reversible decorative angled filler (fluted one side) • Trimmable 2" top and bottom	F531A45	0.4	253	253	217	253
• Toekick Filler • Ships unassembled	TKF3	0.4	9	9	9	9

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
BOX COLUMN FILLER, 42" HIGH, 15" DEEP						
 • Solid-wood 3/4" front filler • Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8" • Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished • Finished veneer on end panel exterior • Trimmable to required depth or height • Reversible, may be used on either left or right end • Not available in Birch	W34215BCF	2.3	540	•	483	483
BOX COLUMN FILLER, 35" HIGH, 27" DEEP						
 • Solid-wood 3/4" front filler • Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8" • Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished • Finished veneer on end panel exterior • Trimmable to required depth or height • Reversible, may be used on either left or right end • Not available in Birch	B33527BCF	3.2	751	•	672	672
BOX COLUMN FILLER, 96" HIGH, 27" DEEP						
 • Solid-wood 3/4" front filler • Plywood construction with flush ends. Ends are 3/8" • Front and both sides are finished; interior supports and back are unfinished • Finished veneer on end panel exterior • Trimmable to required depth or height • Reversible, may be used on either left or right end • Not available in Birch	T39627BCF	8.4	1163	•	1039	1039

Mouldings and Trim

Design Tips:
- Overlays are only available in Elliot, Emery, Livingston, Lorain, Patterson, and Taylor.

OVERLAYS

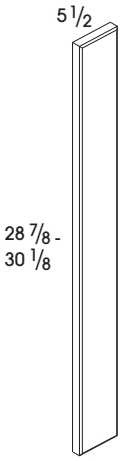


- Wall, Base, Tall, Vanity and Panel Fillers

Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL12	2¼" x 11 ½"	12" high Wall
OL14	2¼" x 13 ½"	14" high Wall
OL18	2¼" x 17 ½"	18" high Wall
OL24	2¼" x 23 ½"	24" high Wall
OL26	2¼" x 25 ½"	30" high Vanity
OL30	2¼" x 29 ½"	30" high Wall
OL31	2¼" x 30 ⅛"	35" high Base/Vanity
OL335	2¼" x 30 ⅛"	PEPR335 Panels
OL36	2¼" x 35 ½"	36" high Wall
OL42	2¼" x 41 ½"	42" high Wall
OL80	2¼" x 79 ½"	84" high Utility
OL86	2¼""x 85 ½"	90" high Utility
OL92	2¼ x 91 ½"	96" high Utility

SKU	cubes	Elliot Emery Livingston (SmartShield)	Lorain Parkland Patterson Taylor (Stain)	Lorain Parkland Patterson Taylor (Paint, Glaze)
OL12	0.1	21	21	26
OL14	0.2	22	22	29
OL18	0.2	26	26	35
OL24	0.2	30	30	40
OL26	0.2	35	35	42
OL30	0.2	40	40	48
OL31	0.2	43	43	52
OL335	0.2	43	43	52
OL36	0.2	47	47	58
OL42	0.2	49	49	60
OL80	0.4	58	58	67
OL86	0.4	62	62	71
OL92	0.5	64	64	76

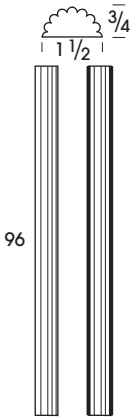
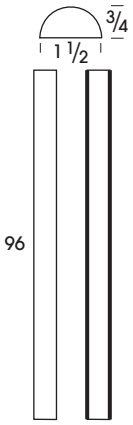
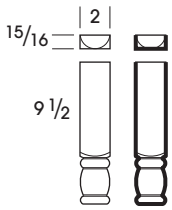
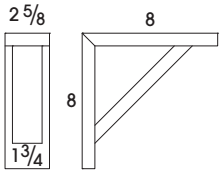
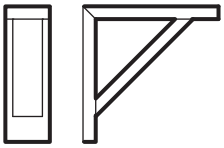
OVERLAYS

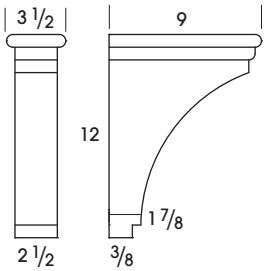
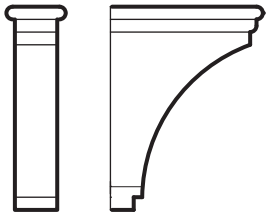
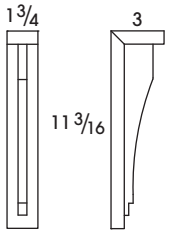
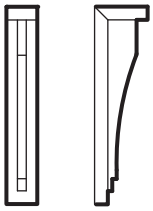
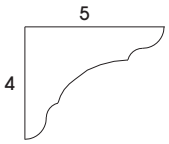
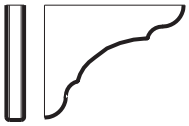
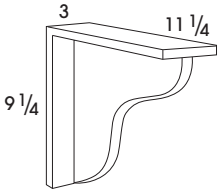
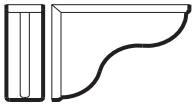


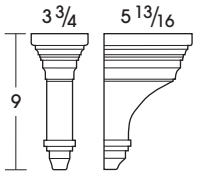
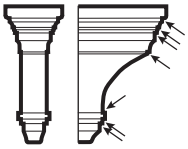
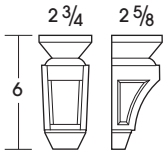
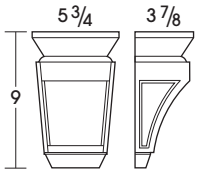
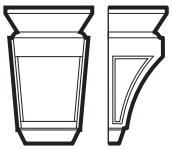
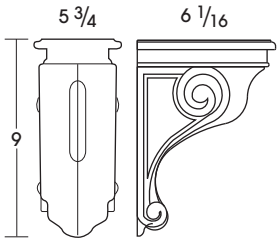
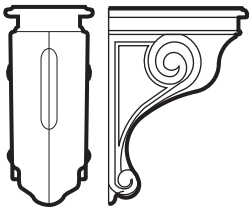
- For Full and Partial Overlay Styles
- Carver not available
- Alcott paint not available

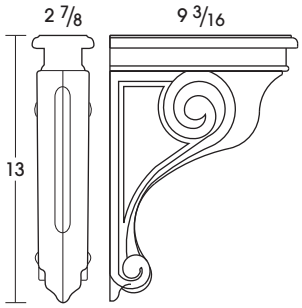
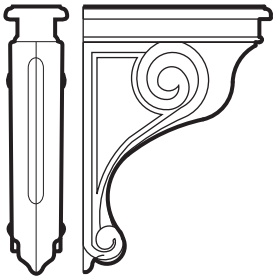
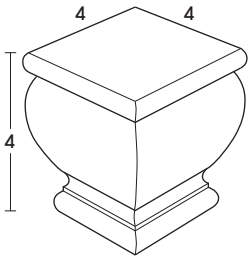
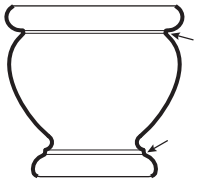
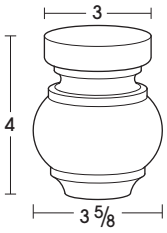
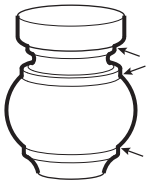
Model	Dimensions	Usage Details
OL631	Full Overlay Door Styles 5½" x 30⅛"	35" high Base/Vanity
	Partial Overlay Door Styles 5½" x 28⅞"	35" high Base/Vanity

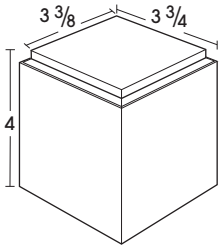
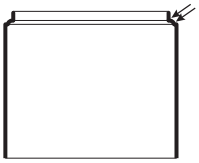
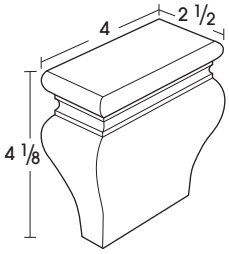
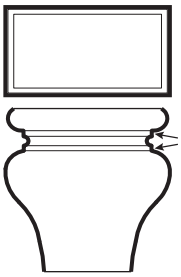
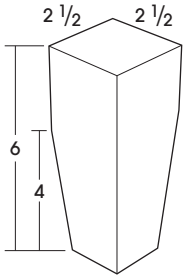
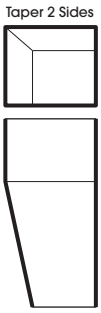
SKU	cubes	SmartShield	Birch (Stain) Maple (Stain)	Birch (Paint) Maple (Glaze) (Maple (Paint)
OL631	0.3	90	90	112

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
SPLIT TURNINGS						
 • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	REED96	0.5	209	•	181	209
 • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge	SPOOL96	0.5	204	•	176	204
 • Sold in pairs • Trimmable up to 5" each • Bold line indicates finished edge	SPTRINGEND	0.5	122	•	105	122
BAR BRACKET CORBEL – 8" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	BARCORBEL8	0.2	287	•	249	287

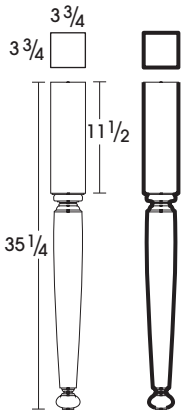
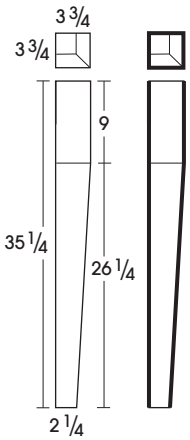
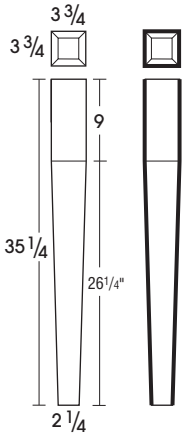
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
COVE SHAKER CORBEL – 12" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	COVECORBEL12	0.1	485	•	421	485
SHAKER CORBEL – 11" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	SHKCORBEL11	0.4	287	•	249	287
VALANCE CORBEL – 4" HIGH						
 • 3/4 thick • Finished on all sides (reversible) • Not intended to be used as freestanding shelf support • Sold in pairs • Bold line indicates finished edge 	VCORBEL	0.1	102	•	87	102
VALANCE CORBEL – 9 1/4" HIGH						
 • 3" wide back plate • Finished on all sides (reversible) • Not intended to be used as freestanding shelf support • Sold individually • Bold line indicates finished edge 	VCORBEL11	0.1	149	•	132	149

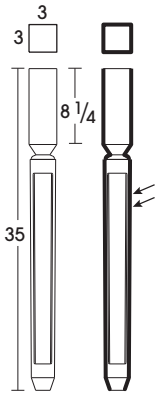
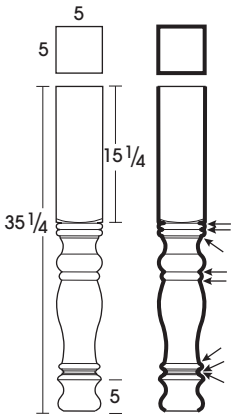
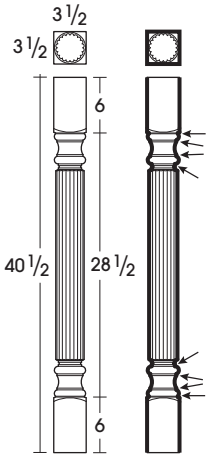
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
ART CORBEL – 9" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	CORBELART9	0.5	579	•	502	579
MISSION CORBEL – 6" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge	CORBELMIS6	0.5	430	•	372	430
MISSION CORBEL – 9" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	CORBELMIS9	0.5	497	•	433	497
SMALL CORBEL – 9" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	SMCORBEL	0.5	624	•	543	624

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
LARGE CORBEL – 13" HIGH						
 • In order to support substantial weight, corbels must be properly installed with the attachment screw driven into a stud wall. • Attachment screws not provided. • Bold line indicates finished edge 	LGCORBEL	0.5	657	•	573	657
BUN LILLIE FOOT						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	BUNLIFOOT	0.5	311	•	270	311
CRAFTSMAN FOOT						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	CRAFTFOOT	0.4	143	•	124	143

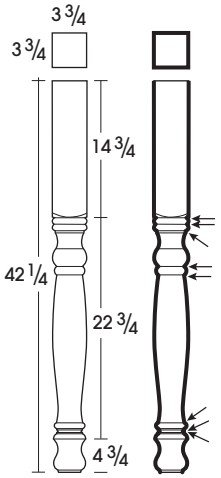
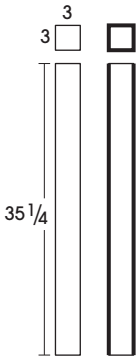
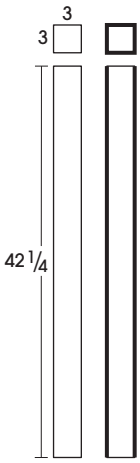
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
SQUARE FOOT						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	SQFOOT	0.1	322	•	281	322
TOEKICK TULIP FOOT						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	TKTLFOOT	0.5	399	•	345	399
TAPERED LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area 	TAPLEG	0.5	209	•	181	209

Mouldings and Trim

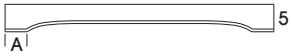
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
ISLAND LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge	ISLEGSQ	0.5	985	•	850	985
ISLAND LEG – 2 SIDED						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge	ISLEG2S	0.3	769	•	670	769
ISLAND LEG – 4 SIDED						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge	ISLEG4S	0.3	891	•	777	891

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
DECORATIVE MISSION LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	DLEGMISSION	1.0	797	•	693	797
ENGLISH LEG COLUMN						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	ENGISLCOLUMN	0.3	1100	•	957	1100
REED LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	RDLEG	0.3	564	•	490	564

Mouldings and Trim

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
ENGLISH BAR COLUMN						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge • Arrow indicates glazed area	ENGBARCOLUMN	0.3	978	•	851	978
STRAIGHT ISLAND LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge	STISLEG	0.1	547	•	475	547
STRAIGHT BAR LEG						
 • Trimmable • Bold line indicates finished edge	STBARLEG	0.1	621	•	540	621

VALANCES ARCH – 5" HIGH

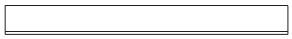


- ¾" thick
- Valances not finished on back or ends
- Bold line indicates finished edge

Model	A =	Length
V525RA	4¼"	25"
V531RA	4¼"	31"
V537RA	4¼"	37"
V543RA	4½"	43"
V549RA	4½"	49"
V561RA	6"	61"
V573RA	6¾"	73"

SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
V525RA	0.1	82	•	69	82
V531RA	0.1	88	•	75	88
V537RA	0.1	92	•	82	92
V543RA	0.2	101	•	86	101
V549RA	0.2	106	•	91	106
V561RA	0.3	129	•	113	129
V573RA	0.3	161	•	143	161

VALANCES STRAIGHT – 5" HIGH

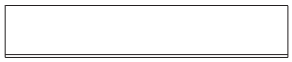


- ¾" thick
- Valances not finished on back or ends
- Bold line indicates finished edge

Model	Length
V531ST	31"
V537ST	37"
V540ST	40"
V543ST	43"
V546ST	46"
V549ST	49"
V561ST	61"
V573ST	73"

SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
V531ST	0.1	76	•	67	90
V537ST	0.1	90	•	76	107
V540ST	0.2	101	•	86	120
V543ST	0.2	104	•	90	126
V546ST	0.2	106	•	92	131
V549ST	0.3	108	•	94	133
V561ST	0.3	146	•	126	174
V573ST	0.3	148	•	129	177

VALANCES STRAIGHT – 8 7/8" HIGH



- ¾" thick
- Valances not finished on back or ends
- Bold line indicates finished edge

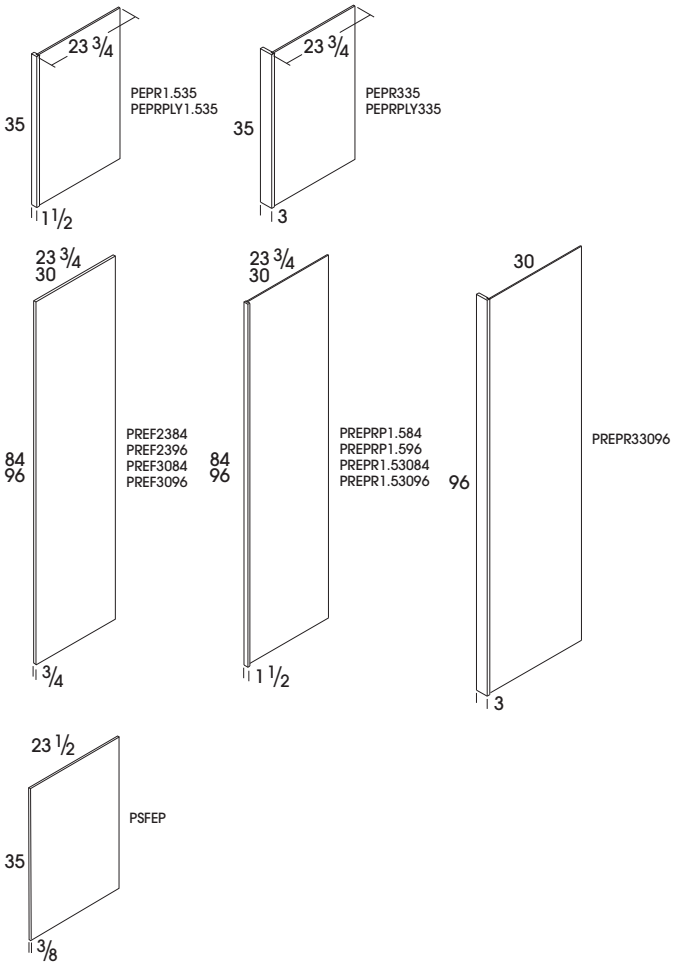
Model	Length
V937ST	37"
V949ST	49"
V961ST	61"
V973ST	73"

SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
V937ST	0.3	91	•	80	110
V949ST	0.4	116	•	101	141
V961ST	0.5	167	•	146	203
V973ST	0.6	206	•	178	247

Mouldings and Trim

Design Tips:
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards

PANELS

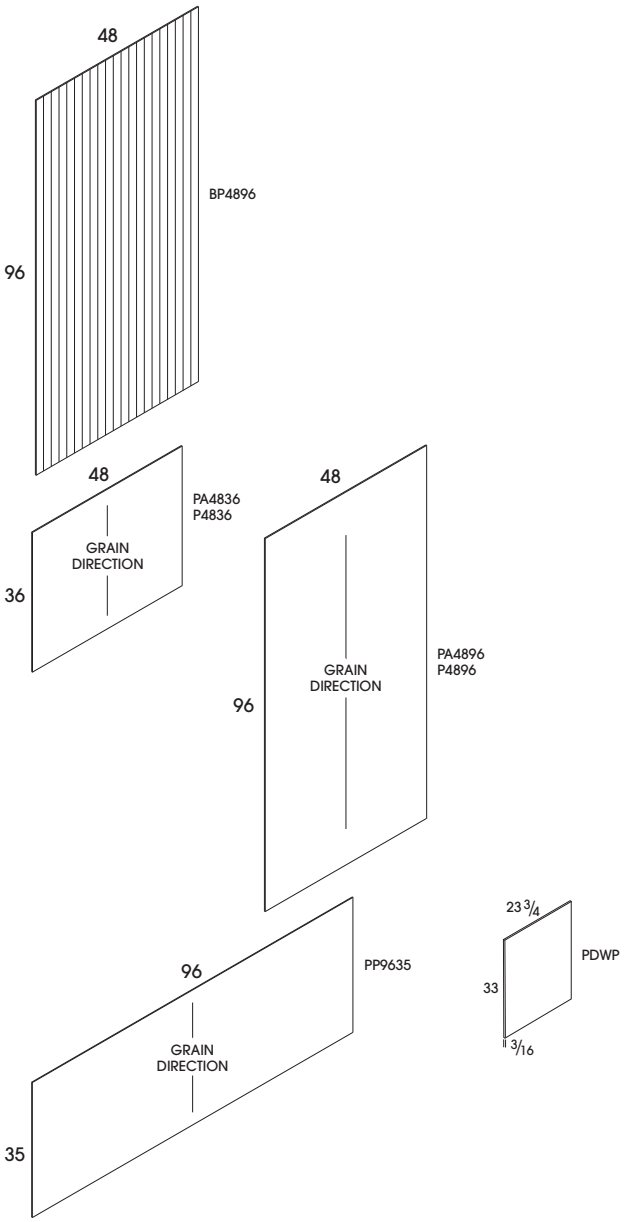


SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
PEPR1.535	1.8	121	•	104	121
PEPRPLY1.535	1.8	165	•	144	165
PEPR335	1.8	133	•	115	133
PEPRPLY335	1.8	175	•	151	175
PREF2384	2.4	384	•	335	384
PREF2396	2.8	448	•	390	448
PREF3084	3.3	504	•	439	439
PREF3096	3.7	554	•	482	482
PREPRP1.584	3.1	408	•	346	408
PREPRP1.596	3.5	451	•	393	451
PREPR1.53084	3.6	497	•	433	433
PREPR1.53096	4.1	547	•	475	475
PREPR33096	7.0	639	•	555	636
PSFEP	1.0	82	•	70	82

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
PEPR1.535	Particle Board 3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPR335	Particle Board 3/8" End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY1.535	Plywood 3/8" End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PEPRPLY335	Plywood 3/8" End Panel/w/3" Stile	3" x 23 3/4" x 35"	Front Long	Exterior	Interior	Laminate
PREF2384	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 84"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF2396	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 23 3/4" x 96"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF3084	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 84"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREF3096	Particle Board Refrigerator End Panel	3/4" x 30" x 96"	1 Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PREPRP1.584	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 84"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPRP1.596	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 23 3/4" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53084	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 30" x 84"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR1.53096	Plywd. 3/8" Refrigerator End Panel w/1 1/2" Stile	1 1/2" x 30" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Laminate
PREPR33096	Particle Board 3/4" Refrigerator End Panel w/3" Stile	3" x 30" x 96"	Front Long	Exterior	Exterior	Veneer
PSFEP	Plywood Sink End Panel	3/8" x 24" x 35"	None	Exterior	Interior	Laminate

Design Tips:
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards

STOCK PANELS

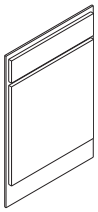
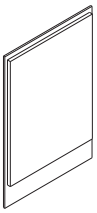
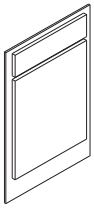


SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
BP4896	2.7	1062	•	923	1062
PA4836	1.1	106	•	91	106
P4836	1.1	209	•	181	209
PA4896	2.7	239	•	209	239
P4896	2.7	461	•	400	461
PP9635	2.7	•	•	422	484
PDWP	0.4	85	•	71	85

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
BP4896	Beadboard Panel	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
PA4836	Stock Panel - Maple Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
PA4896	Stock Panel - Maple Laminate	1/4" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
P4836	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 48" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
P4896	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 48" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
PP9635	Stock Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 96" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
PDWP	Dishwasher Front Panel - Veneer	3/16" x 23 3/4" x 33"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

Mouldings & Trim

Design Tips:
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts will vary slightly by style
- For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimensions guide

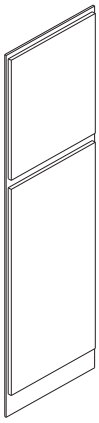
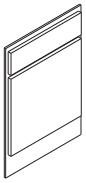
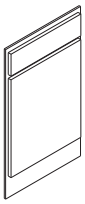
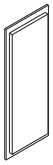
			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
DECORATIVE END PANELS											
 35 • Decorative Base End • Includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 Veneer End Panel and five screws for installation • Specify right or left cabinet side	DBEP	1.5	246	255	280	308	255	293	277	280	293
 35 • Decorative Base End • Includes one door on an EP2335 Veneer End Panel and five screws for installation • Specify right or left cabinet side	DBEPFH	1.5	246	255	280	308	255	293	277	280	293
35 • Decorative Base End for 12" depth • Includes one door on Veneer Panel and five screws for installation • Specify right or left cabinet side	DBEPFH-12	0.8	160	165	182	202	165	191	181	182	191
 35 • Decorative Peninsula Base End • Includes one door and one drawer front on an EP2335 Veneer End Panel and five screws for installation • Specify right or left cabinet side	DPBEP	0.7	246	255	280	308	255	293	277	280	293

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DBEP & DBEPFH	Decorative Base End	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DBEPFH-12	Decorative Base End for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DPBEP	Decorative Peninsula Base End	3/16" x 22 1/4" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DECORATIVE END PANELS																	
DBEP	246	280	277	280	294	280	337	280	294	294	348	294	348	294	337	308	348
DBEPFH	246	280	277	280	294	280	337	280	294	294	348	294	348	294	337	308	348
DBEPFH-12	160	182	181	182	190	182	219	182	190	190	227	190	227	190	219	202	227
DPBEP	246	280	277	280	294	280	337	280	294	294	348	294	348	294	337	308	348

Mouldings & Trim

Design Tips:
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards
- Actual sizes of doors and drawer fronts will vary slightly by style
- For exact dimensions, refer to parts dimensions guide

			SMARTSHIELD				BIRCH				
			ELLSTON	ELLIOT	CARVER	LIVINGSTON EMERY	DARROW		FREMONT		WINSLOW
	SKU	cubes	SS	SS	SS	SS	Stain	Paint	Stain	Glaze	Stain
DECORATIVE END PANELS											
 84 90 96	• Decorative Utility End • Includes two doors, one EP_ _ Veneer End Panel, and screws for installation • Includes three doors on mitered styles • Specify right or left cabinet side • Ships assembled	DUEP84	1.5	508	526	584	640	526	603	574	584	603
		DUEP90	1.5	533	551	618	674	551	636	606	618	636
		DUEP96	1.6	565	584	651	714	584	672	639	651	672
 30 32 1/2	• Decorative Vanity End • Includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel • DVEP - 20 1/4" x 30" • DVEP32.5 - 20 1/4" x 32 1/2" • Includes screws for installation • Specify right or left cabinet side • Ships assembled	DVEP	0.6	196	203	222	248	203	228	218	222	228
		DVEP32.5	13.7	207	214	237	262	214	243	233	237	243
 35	• Decorative Vanity End • Includes one door, one drawer front, and one Panel 20 1/4" x 35", and screws for installation • Specify right or left cabinet side • Ships assembled	DVEP35	0.7	217	225	252	276	225	258	248	252	258
 30 36 42	• Decorative Wall End • Includes one door, an EP_ _ Veneer End Panel, and four screws for installation • Specify right or left cabinet side • Ships assembled	DWEP30	0.7	137	143	154	167	143	161	153	154	161
		DWEP36	0.8	158	164	185	202	164	191	181	185	191
		DWEP42	0.9	171	177	202	215	177	207	194	202	207
		DWEP1530	0.8	170	176	196	213	176	203	192	196	203
		DWEP1536	1.0	203	210	232	252	210	238	226	232	238
		DWEP1542	1.1	215	222	250	270	222	255	241	250	255

Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
DUEP84	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DUEP90	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 90"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DUEP96	Decorative Utility End	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP32.5	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 1/4" x 32 1/2"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DVEP35	Decorative Vanity End	3/16" x 20 1/4" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP30	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP36	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP42	Decorative Wall End	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1530	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1536	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 36"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
DWEP1542	Decorative Wall End for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer

MAPLE																	
	PLYMOUTH		MELROSE			ROCKFORD		WINSLOW		ALCOTT WALKER		TAYLOR		PATTERSON		LORAIN PARKLAND	
SKU	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Glaze	Stain	Glaze	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze	Stain	Paint Glaze
DECORATIVE END PANELS																	
DUEP84	508	584	574	584	609	584	709	584	609	609	736	609	736	609	709	640	736
DUEP90	533	618	606	618	644	618	746	618	644	644	771	644	771	644	746	674	771
DUEP96	565	651	639	651	678	651	788	651	678	678	815	678	815	678	788	714	815
DVEP	196	222	218	222	236	222	271	222	236	236	281	236	281	236	271	248	281
DVEP32.5	207	237	233	237	248	237	290	237	237	248	299	248	299	248	290	262	299
DVEP35	217	252	248	252	259	252	309	252	259	259	316	259	316	259	309	276	316
DWEP30	137	154	153	154	161	154	188	154	161	161	194	161	194	161	188	167	194
DWEP36	158	185	181	185	193	185	218	185	193	193	227	193	227	193	218	202	227
DWEP42	171	202	194	202	208	202	240	202	208	208	250	208	250	208	240	215	250
DWEP1530	170	196	192	196	206	196	238	196	206	206	248	206	248	206	238	213	248
DWEP1536	203	232	226	232	239	232	280	232	239	239	291	239	291	239	280	252	291
DWEP1542	215	250	241	250	257	250	301	250	257	257	311	257	311	257	301	270	311

Mouldings and Trim

Design Tips:
- Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards

VENEER END PANELS

- Shipped one per carton, not sold in pairs
- EPV1430 and EPV1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets
- Opaques will be constructed of MDF.

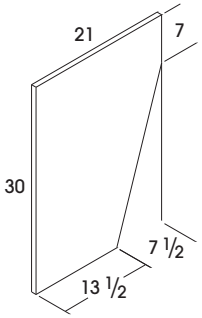
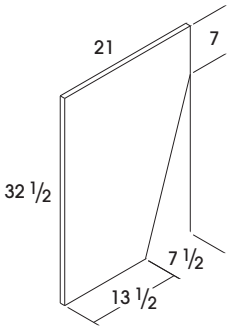
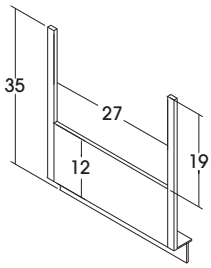
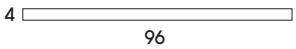
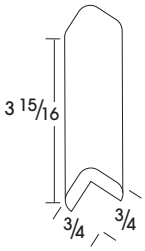
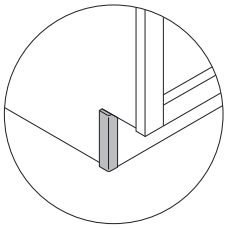
SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
EPV1130	0.2	60	•	52	60
EPV1142	0.3	76	•	69	76
EPV1430	0.3	83	•	71	83
EPV1442	0.4	110	•	98	109
EPV2335	0.5	120	•	101	120
EPV2384	1.2	277	•	246	277
EPV2396	1.5	319	•	277	319
EPV3096	1.5	396	•	344	344

LAMINATE END PANELS

- 1/4" thick panels with one-sided natural maple laminate on exterior (no edge finish)
- Shipped one per carton, not sold in pairs
- EPA1430 and EPA1442 are sized for 15" deep cabinets

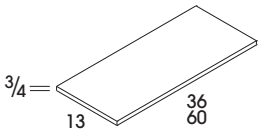
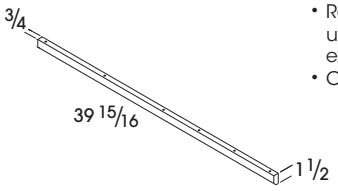
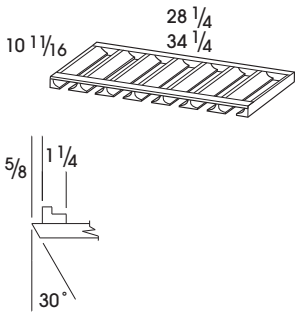
SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
EPA1130	0.2	59	•	49	59
EPA1142	0.3	75	•	65	75
EPA1430	0.3	82	•	69	82
EPA1442	0.4	105	•	92	105
EPA2335	0.5	110	•	97	110
EPA2384	1.2	225	•	194	225
EPA2396	1.5	258	•	222	258
EPA3096	1.5	311	•	270	270

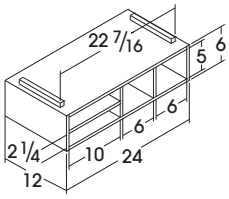
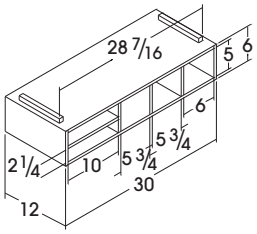
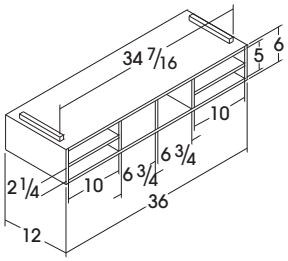
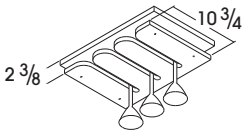
Panel	Description	Size (T x W x H)	Edge Finish	Color Side 1	Color Side 2	Finish
EPV1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	3/16" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	3/16" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2335	Base End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2384	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV2396	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPV3096	Utility End Panel	3/16" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Veneer
EPA1130	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	1/4" x 11 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1142	Wall End Panel for 12" Depth	1/4" x 11 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1430	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	1/4" x 14 1/4" x 30"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA1442	Wall End Panel for 15" Depth	1/4" x 14 1/4" x 42"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2335	Base End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 35"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2384	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 84"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA2396	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 23" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate
EPA3096	Utility End Panel	1/4" x 29 1/4" x 96"	None	Exterior	Raw	Laminate

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
VANITY TAPERED END PANEL – 30" HIGH – 21" DEEP						
 • 3/4" thick • Veneer panel with front edgebanded and both sides finished	VTEP	0.8	235	•	189	235
VANITY TAPERED END PANEL – 32 1/2" HIGH – 21" DEEP						
 • 3/4" thick • Veneer panel with front edgebanded and both sides finished	VTEP32.5	0.8	271	•	217	217
RANGE PANEL – 35" HIGH						
 • Rail, Panel, and Toekick • 27" opening • Use drawer front to cover bottom portion of panel	RP30	2.2	140	•	121	140
TOEKICK						
 • Laminate or Plywood Toekick • 1/4" x 4" x 96" • Plywood may contain MDF or particleboard in its core in accordance with the ANSI/HPVA HP-1 standards	TOEKICKPLY8	0.5	55	•	44	55
TOEKICK CAP						
 • Sold in pairs • 3/4" x 4" x 3/4" 	TKC	0.3	12	•	10	12

Accessories and Parts

Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
EXTERIOR SHELVES						
 • Wall System shelves • Sold in pairs • 3/4" x 36" x 13" • 3/4" x 60" x 13"	WSS36	0.9	285	•	252	285
	WSS60	1.2	478	•	414	478
BOOKSHELF KIT						
 • Recommended for use with Bookcase unites where loads on shelves will exceed over 60 lbs. • One Shelf Kit required per shelf	BKSHELFKIT	0.2	69	•	59	69
STEM GLASS HOLDERS (UNDER WALL CABINET ACCESSORY)						
 • Designed to be mounted underneath a standard Wall cabinet • SGH30 holds 7 rows, space between rails is 1 11/32" wide • SGH36 holds 9 rows, space between rails is 1 7/8" wide 	SGH30	0.5	185	•	185	185
	SGH36	0.6	226	•	226	226

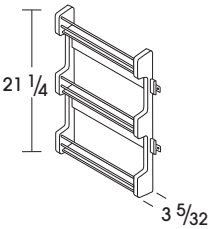
	SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
ORGANIZER SHELVES (UNDER WALL CABINET ACCESSORY)						
 • Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet • Top, bottom, and sides are finished • Available width: 24"	ORG24	1.7	495	•	430	495
 • Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet • Top, bottom, and sides are finished • Available width: 30"	ORG30	2.1	534	•	463	534
 • Designed to mount underneath Wall cabinet • Top, bottom, and sides are finished • Available width: 36"	ORG36	2.5	567	•	490	567
STEM GLASS HOLDERS (WALL OPEN CABINET ACCESSORY)						
 • One 3/4" thick Maple shelf mounted to each Stem Glass Holder • Installed by placing shelf in position with included shelf clips • SGH18 fits 18" wide Wall cabinets • SGH21 fits 21" wide Wall cabinets	SGH18	0.2	183	•	155	183
	SGH21	0.3	183	•	155	183

Accessories and Parts

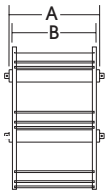
Design Tips:

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

WALL SPICE RACKS (WALL CABINET ACCESSORY) OS



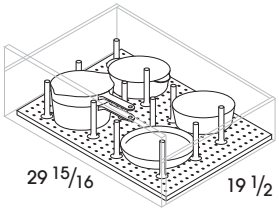
- Natural wood finish with chrome bars
- Mounts to door frame with provided screws
- Designed for Wall cabinets (30", 36", and 42" high), Base cabinets, Utility cabinets, and Linen Closet cabinets
- Make sure to avoid interference with Roll Trays, full-depth shelves, or other interior cabinet accessories



Model	Recommended	A Dimension	B Dimension
SRD15	15" or 30" wide	10 1/2"	9 1/2" wide
SRD18	18" or 36" wide	13 1/2"	12 1/2" wide
SRD21	21" or 42" wide	16 1/2"	15 1/2" wide

SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
SRD15	1.2	181	Each
SRD18	1.3	181	Each
SRD21	1.4	181	Each

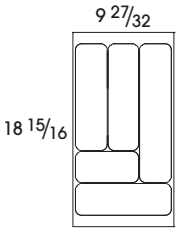
PEGGED DISH ORGANIZER (DRAWER ACCESSORY) OS



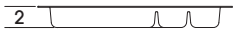
- Pegged board is 3/4" thick
- Recommended for use in DB36, DB36-4, and DBFP34-4
- Pegged board can be trimmed for use in smaller applications

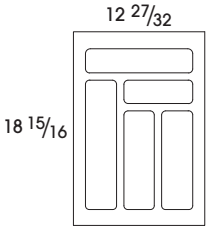
SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
PDO	0.5	379	Includes 8 posts and board
PDOPOSTS	0.1	112	Includes 4 posts

PLASTIC CUTLERY TRAYS OS

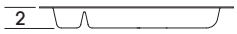


- Plastic
- Place a cabinet with a PCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience
- PCDT15 - 9 27/32" W x 18 15/16" D



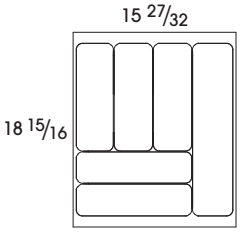
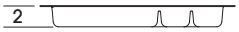
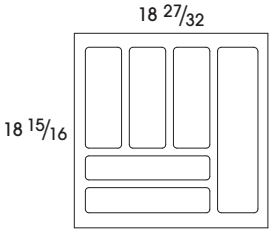
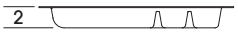
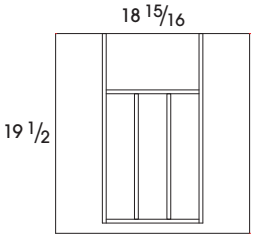
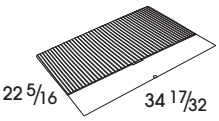
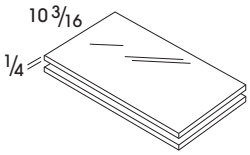
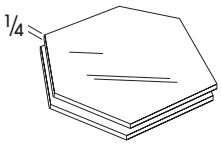


- Plastic
- Place a cabinet with a PCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience
- PCDT18 - 12 27/32" W x 18 15/16" D

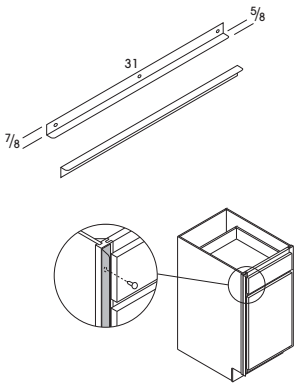
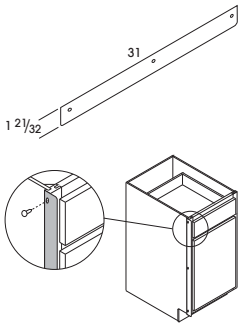
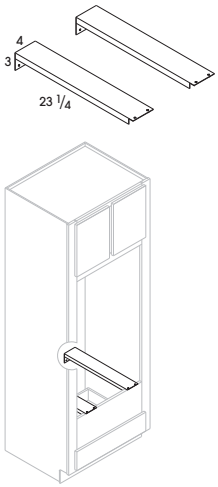


SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
PCDT15	0.4	70	Each
PCDT18	0.5	70	Each

Design Tips:
OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

	SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
PLASTIC CUTLERY TRAYS OS				
 • Plastic • Place a cabinet with a PCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience • PCDT21 - 15 27/32" W x 18 15/16" D 	PCDT21	0.7	70	Each
 • Plastic • Place a cabinet with a PCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience • PCDT24 - 18 27/32" W x 18 15/16" D 	PCDT24	0.8	70	Each
WOOD CUTLERY TRAY OS				
 • Wood • Place a cabinet with a WCDT next to the dishwasher for convenience • Designed to fit in all-wood drawer boxes 15" or greater (does not fit in B12) • Can be trimmed to fit • WCDT - 18 15/16" W x 19 1/2" D 	WCDT	0.8	119	Each
CABMAT™				
 • Designed to capture spills and is removable for cleaning • Will contain a spill of up to 3 quarts (2.8 liters) • Not trimmable • Available width: 36"	CABMAT36	0.8	210	Each
GLASS SHELF KITS – 12" DEEP				
 • Meets KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot • Thick tempered glass shelves and shelf clips • Not trimmable • Available widths: 15"-36"	GSK1512	0.5	181	Kit includes two
	GSK1812	0.5	187	
	GSK2112	1.0	213	
	GSK2412	1.0	221	
	GSK3012	1.0	235	
	GSK3612	1.0	258	
GLASS SHELF KITS – DIAGONAL				
 • Meets KCMA standards of 15 lbs. per square foot • Thick tempered glass shelves and shelf clips • Not trimmable • Available widths: 24" and 27"	GSKDC24	1.5	357	Kit includes two
	GSKDC27	1.5	357	

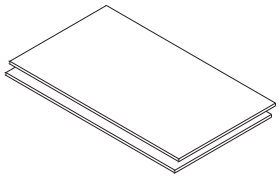
Accessories and Parts

	SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
HEAT SHIELD – ANGLED				
 • White finish • For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional 1/8" cannot be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement between the oven and each adjacent cabinet • Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and fronts • Installs on the front of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven • Includes installation screws • Cabinet door cannot be hinged on the same side as the angled heat shield • Not compatible with double door cabinets	HEATSHIELDAN	1.0	143	Sold in pairs
HEAT SHIELD – STRAIGHT				
 • White finish • For use on cabinets next to an oven/range when an additional 1/8" can be added to the oven manufacturer's recommended space requirement • Used to deflect heat from self-cleaning ovens, away from cabinet doors and fronts • Installs on the side of the face frame of each cabinet adjacent to the oven • Includes installation screws	HEATSHIELDST	1.0	115	Sold in pairs
OVEN INSTALLATION KIT				
 • Two metal brackets to support ovens and microwaves • Designed to be used with OCSD, OD, and OMS cabinets • Cabinet not included	OCINSTALLKIT	0.5	47	Kit includes two

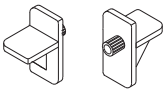
Design Tips:
- Shelf or Roll Tray Kits can be used to convert a standard Utility cabinet into a Pantry

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

UTILITY SHELF KITS

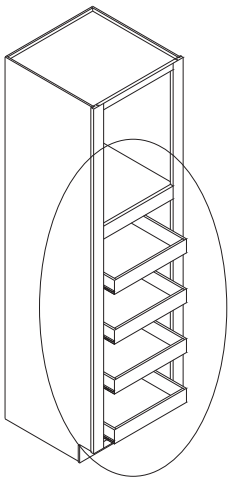


- Contains two shelves and eight clips
- Shelves are 3/4" thick natural maple laminate
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.



SKU	cubes	Price	Dimensions	Natural Maple Laminate	Plywood	Fits 12" Deep	Fits 24" Deep
UKS15PL	0.6	85	13 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS18PL	0.8	97	16 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS21PL	1.0	114	19 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS24PL	1.2	123	22 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS30PL	1.2	141	28 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS36PL	1.5	185	34 1/2" x 22 1/2"	✓	✓		✓
UKS1512PL	0.3	70	13 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS1812PL	0.2	81	16 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS2112PL	0.5	96	19 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS2412PL	0.6	103	22 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS3012PL	0.6	116	28 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	
UKS3612PL	0.7	132	34 1/2" x 10 11/32"	✓	✓	✓	

PANTRY ROLL TRAY KIT OS



- Features 1/2" thick solid-wood front furniture board sides and back
- Includes four trays, eight suspension tracks, and eight bumper pads with installation screws
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- Cannot be used in any 12" deep Utility cabinet
- Smart Stop™ Pantry Roll Tray kits are not available

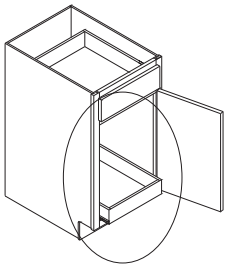
SKU	cubes	Price	Dimensions	Natural Maple Laminate	Thickness
UPK15	2.1	465	10 11/16" x 21 13/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK18	3.7	465	13 11/16" x 21 13/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK21	4.6	465	16 11/16" x 21 13/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK24	5.1	465	19 11/16" x 21 13/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK30	5.2	599	25 11/16" x 21 13/16"	✓	3 1/8"
UPK36	6.4	599	31 11/16" x 21 13/16"	✓	3 1/8"

Accessories and Parts

Design Tips:
- Shelf or Roll Tray Kits can be used to convert a standard Utility cabinet into a Pantry

OS Identifies Organization Solutions chart on page 245

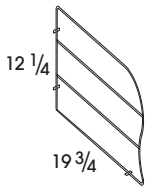
ROLL TRAY KITS



- Features ½" thick solid-wood front furniture board sides and back
- Maximum weight per square foot is 15 lbs.
- All guides are white
- Bumper pads for field installation included
- An additional Roll Tray can be installed in place of the Base cabinet half-depth shelf
- Smart Stop™ Roll Tray kits are not available

SKU	cubes	Price	Recommended Width of Face Frame Opening	Trays	Track Slides	Mounting Blocks	2½" Wood Screws	⅛" Wood Screws	⅛" Spacers
TKIT15	0.5	83	12"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT18	0.8	86	15"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT21	0.9	88	18"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT24	1.0	92	21"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT27	1.0	98	24"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT30	1.2	104	27"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT33	1.4	110	30"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT36	1.5	113	33"	1	2	2	2	4	2
TKIT39	1.6	153	16½"	2	4	4	2	8	2
TKIT45	1.6	192	19½"	2	4	4	2	8	2

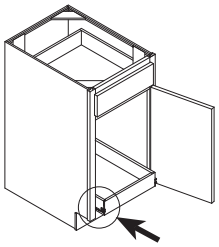
CHROME TRAY DIVIDER KIT



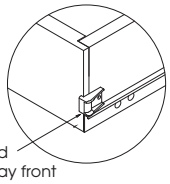
- Includes 1 divider, 3 clips
- Tray divider is chrome wire
- Not recommended in B...FH, BMD...FHB, BPG...FH, BPG...FHB

SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
CTDK	0.4	5	Each

ROLL TRAY BUMPER PAD



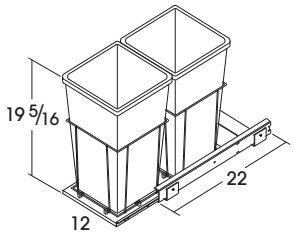
- Includes two bumpers and two screws for installation
- Used to protect door from roll tray corners
- Included with roll tray cabinets and with roll tray kits
- Can be retrofit to all roll trays



Place Bumper Pad on edge of Roll Tray front on top of Roll Tray Slide.

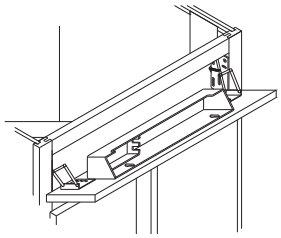
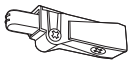
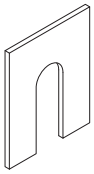
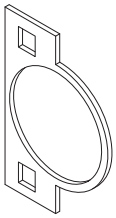
SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
RTBP	0.1	5	Kit includes two bumpers

DOUBLE WASTEBASKET ROLL-OUT KIT OS



- White epoxy coated wire with Full extension guides (non Smart Stop™)
- Includes two 27 quart Wastebaskets with wire storage compartment
- Mounted on white melamine board and installs to floor of cabinet
- Installation of this accessory requires removing half depth shelf

SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
DWBR	3.2	438	Kit includes two wastebaskets

		SKU	cubes	Price	Quantities
SINK TILT-OUT TRAYS					
	• Used for cabinets with one false front • STOT30WHB - two 11½" white trays, 2 hinges • STOT36WHB - two 14½" white trays, 2 hinges • If STOS's are used on a full overlay style, it is recommended that a pull be used • Pulls to add to the fall front must be ordered separately	STOT30WHB	0.1	87	Kit includes two trays
		STOT36WHB	0.2	87	
SMART STOP™ DOOR MECHANISM					
	• Creates a smooth and silent closing motion • Recommended usage per cabinet: 1 per door an any door with 2 hinges (cabinets under 36" high) 2 per door on any door with 3 hinges (cabinets 36" and higher) • Additional units may be required when an accessory item is attached to the cabinet door • Not recommended for use on bifold doors or Base SuperCabinets™	SSDM	0.1	25	Each
HINGES					
	• Order under door style number	HINGE6WAYSC	0.1	10	Each
FRAME SPACERS					
	• For use to provide additional door adjustment in field • Designed to be placed between the face frame and hinge mounting plate • Used to decrease gap between BUTT door - insert behind screw on face frame	HNGSPCRF	0.0	8	Sold in pairs
		HNGSPCRF50	0.1	59	Sold in packs of 50
HINGE SPACERS					
	• For use to provide additional door adjustment in field • Designed to be placed around the hinge cup and against the back of the door • Used to reduce appearance of a slight warp in a door - insert behind cup of hinge on door, opposite of warp	HNGSPCRD	0.1	8	Sold in pairs
		HNGSPCRD50	0.1	59	Sold in packs of 50
HINGE ANGLE RESTRICTOR CLIPS					
	• For use in applications with cabinets installed at varying depths to prevent the door damage caused by opening into adjacent cabinets • Restricts hinges to 86 degree opening capability • Not recommended for cabinets with roll trays specified in partial overlay styles	HNGRESCLP	0.1	8	Sold in pairs

Accessories and Parts

		SKU	cubes	Arctic Dove Fossil Lunar Maple Paint	Ivory	Maple Stain	Maple Glaze
STAIN – TONER – AND TOUCH-UP							
STAIN	• STAINPT and STAINQT are not available in Arctic, Dove, Fossil, or Lunar • Order 1 pint of Toner for 1 quart of Stain	STAINPT	0.1	•	•	45	51
		STAINQT	0.1	•	•	52	61
TONER	• Not available in Arctic, Dove, Fossil, or Lunar • Order 1 pint of Toner for 1 quart of Stain	TONERPT	0.1	•	•	45	45
	• Touch-up Kit contains one felt marker and one putty stick • For white and antique styles, Touch-up is only recommended for face frames and End Panels	TUKIT	0.1	41	•	41	41
TOUCH-UP STICK	• When ordering TUPSTICK, a single putty stick in the selected color is sent • For white and antique styles, Touch-up is only recommended for face frames and End Panels	TUPSTICK	0.1	22	•	22	22
TOUCH-UP SPRAY	• TUPSPRAY is a 13 oz. can (400ml) • For white and antique styles, Touch-up is only recommended for face frames and End Panels	TUPSPRAY	0.1	49	•	49	49

Wood Specie	Color	TONERPT Required	STAINPT or STAINQT Required
Maple/Birch	Barley	✓	✓
	Caraway Glaze	✓	✓
	Cinnamon Glaze	✓	✓
	Garnet	✓	✓
	Ginger	✓	✓
	Molasses	✓	✓
	Shadow	✓	✓
	Suede	✓	✓
	Toffee	✓	✓
	Truffle	✓	✓

Design Tips:
- Screws included with hardware
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Plymouth and Rockford)
- All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel

HARDWARE CHART

	SKU	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	Price
	H311 *	Pull 5 2/3"	Antique Pewter	128mm	13
	H312 *	Cup Pull 4 1/16"	Antique Pewter	64mm	13
	H313	Knob 1 1/4"	Antique Pewter	N/A	11
	H412	Pull 7 5/16"	Brushed Pewter	160mm	25
	H413	Knob 1 1/4"	Brushed Pewter	N/A	9
	H515	Pull 5 13/16"	Brushed Nickel	128mm	13
	H516	Pull 4 1/2"	Brushed Nickel	96mm	13
	H315 *	Pull 5 1/3"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	13
	H316	Knob 1 1/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	9
	H332 *	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	13
	H345	Knob 1 1/4"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	5
	H346	Pull 4 1/8"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	25
	H348	Knob 1 11/16"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	13
	H349	Pull 7"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	9
	H350	Pull 8 1/5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	13

Decorative Hardware

Design Tips:
- Screws included with hardware
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Plymouth and Rockford)
- All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel

	SKU	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	Price
HARDWARE CHART					
	H400	Pull 5"	Brushed Satin Nickel	96mm	15
	H401	Pull 6¾"	Brushed Satin Nickel	128mm	21
	H402	Knob 1¼"	Brushed Satin Nickel	N/A	17
	H411	Pull 7"	Brushed Satin Nickel	6"	25
	H403	Pull 5"	Dark Bronze	96mm	15
	H404	Pull 6¾"	Dark Bronze	128mm	21
	H405	Knob 1¼"	Dark Bronze	N/A	17
	H318 *	Pull 5⅜"	Flat Black	128mm	13
	H323	Knob 1¼"	Flat Black	N/A	9
	H416	Pull 4³⁄₁₆"	Flat Black	96mm	15
	H417	Pull 6¹¹⁄₁₆"	Flat Black	160mm	17
	H418	Knob 1³⁄₁₆"	Flat Black	N/A	11
	H504	Pull 3¾"	Gilded Bronze	96mm	19
	H505	Knob 1¼"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	17
	H506	Pull 5⅝"	Gilded Bronze	128mm	19
	H507	Knob 1¼"	Gilded Bronze	N/A	17

Design Tips:
- Screws included with hardware
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Plymouth and Rockford)
- All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel

HARDWARE CHART

	SKU	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	Price
	H419	Pull 5½"	Gun Metal	128mm	15
	H420	Knob 1¼"	Gun Metal	N/A	13
	H409	Pull 7"	Matte Black	6"	21
	H410	Knob 1¼"	Matte Black	N/A	17
	H333 *	Pull 4⅜"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	4"	13
	H334	Knob 1¼"	Oil Rubbed Bronze	N/A	11
	H302 *	Pull 4⅜"	Patina Black	4"	13
	H303	Knob 1¼"	Patina Black	N/A	11
	H406	Pull 4⅜"	Polished Chrome	96mm	21
	H407	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	128mm	25
	H408	Knob 1⅛"	Polished Chrome	N/A	17
	H500	Pull 4 13/16"	Polished Chrome	96mm	13
	H501	Knob 1⅜"	Polished Chrome	N/A	11
	H503	Pull 3"	Polished Chrome	76mm	13
	H508	Knob 1¼"	Polished Chrome	N/A	9
	H512	Pull 6"	Polished Chrome	128mm	13

Decorative Hardware

Design Tips:
- Screws included with hardware
- Hardware is recommended for use on all full overlay and miter door styles (except Plymouth and Rockford)
- All other door styles have a reverse bevel and hardware is not required

*Hardware does not fit certain door styles with 5-Piece drawers because of small width of recessed center drawer panel

	SKU	Item Description	Finish/Color	Drill Center	Price
HARDWARE CHART					
	H513	Pull 5"	Polished Chrome	96mm	15
	H414	Pull $4^{13}/_{16}$"	Polished Nickel	96mm	17
	H415	Pull $6^{1}/_{16}$"	Polished Nickel	128mm	21
	H509	Knob $1^{3}/_{16}$"	Satin Nickel	N/A	11
	H510	Pull $6^{6}/_{64}$"	Satin Nickel	96mm	9
	H511	Pull $4^{3}/_{4}$"	Satin Nickel	96mm	15
	H514	Pull 6"	Satin Nickel	128mm	19
	H336 *	Pull $5^{2}/_{3}$"	Venetian Bronze	128mm	13
	H340	Knob $1^{1}/_{4}$"	Venetian Bronze	N/A	9
	H421	Pull $5^{1}/_{2}$"	Venetian Bronze	128mm	15
	H422	Knob $1^{1}/_{4}$"	Venetian Bronze	N/A	15
	H517	Utility Hook $2^{13}/_{16}$"	Satin Nickel	10mm	13
	H518	Utility Hook $2^{13}/_{16}$"	Black	10mm	13
	H519	Utility Hook $2^{13}/_{16}$"	Chrome	10mm	13
	H520	Utility Hook $2^{13}/_{16}$"	Refined Bronze	10mm	13

OS Look for the symbol (shown left) used throughout this book indicating organization solutions. Reference the chart below for organization applications.

		CABINET WIDTH															PAGE
		6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	24"	27"	30"	33"	36"	39"	42"	45"	48"	
WALL CABINETS																	
DCR2430	Diagonal Corner Roto Wall Cabinet							✓†									**66**
FS_ _	Floating Shelves							✓		✓		✓		✓			**74**
MWC_ _ _ _B	Microwave Wall Cabinets (36" & 48" High)								✓	✓	✓						**86**
MWC_ _ _ _ _ _B	Wall Built-in Microwave Cabinets (36" & 42" High)								✓	✓	✓						**88**
WD1817.5	Wall Drawer Unit					✓											**84**
WER24_ _	Wall Easy Reach Cabinets							✓†									**66**
WMC12_ _	Wall Message Center Cabinets			✓													**84**
WR_ _ _ _	Wine Rack Cabinets (12" High)								✓		✓						**80**
WSC_ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	Wine Storage Cabinets			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									**80**
BASE CABINETS																	
B_ _RT	Base Cabinets w/ Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	**100**
B_ _RT-2	Base Cabinets w/Double Roll Trays				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	**100**
B_ _TD	Base Cabinet with Tray Divider		✓	✓													**98**
BBCPO6	Base Box Column Pull-out Cabinet	✓															**130**
BEC12	Base End Cabinet (One Door)			✓													**124**
BECF24	Base End Cabinet (Two Doors)							✓									**124**
BLS_ _	Base Lazy Susan Cabinets										✓†	✓†					**118**
BMW_ _35	Base Built-in Microwave Cabinet									✓	✓	✓					**106**
BPP09	Base Pantry Pull-out Cabinet		✓														**130**
BPPP24	Base Pots & Pans Pull-out							✓									**126**
BRER36	Base Roto Easy Reach Cabinet											✓†					**114**
BSC30PRB	Base SuperCabinets™									✓							**128**
BSC30RPB	Base SuperCabinets™									✓							**128**
BSC36PRPB	Base SuperCabinets™											✓					**128**
BWB_ _	Base Wastebaskets					✓	✓										**126**
BWB15FH	Base Wastebasket w/Full Height Door				✓												**126**
BWB_ _BMG	Base Wastebaskets w/Bottom Mount Guide					✓	✓										**126**
BWB_ _FHBMG	Base Wastebaskets, Full Height w/Bottom Mount Guide					✓											**126**
SB_ _STNSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™									✓		✓					**112**
SB_ _ STSB	Sink Base SuperCabinets™									✓		✓					**112**
SCER36	Square Corner Easy Reach Cabinet											✓†					**114**
SCR_ _	Square Corner Roto Cabinets										✓†	✓†					**116**
TALL CABINETS																	
PSC_ _ _ _(B)	Pantry SuperCabinets™ (84", 90", 96" Tall)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					**142**
U_ _ _ _(B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 23¾" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					**138**
U_ _ _ _12(B)	Utility Cabinets (84", 90", 96" Tall - 12" Deep)				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					**140**
OTHER CABINETS																	
VFDB18	Vanity File Drawer Base					✓											**174**
VFD_ _	Vanity File Drawers					✓	✓										**174**
VANITY CABINETS																	
LCD_ _	Linen Closets w/Drawer (21" Deep)					✓	✓	✓									**188**
LCD18SC	Linen Closet w/Removable Hamper					✓											**188**
VBP0935	Vanity Base Pull-out		✓														**178**
ACCESSORIES																	
PCDT	Plastic Cutlery Tray (15", 18", 21", 24" Widths)				✓	✓	✓	✓									**234**
WCDT	Wood Cutlery Tray				✓	✓	✓	✓									**235**
DWBR	Double Wastebasket Roll-out (Fits: 15" Bases)				✓												**238**
PDO	Pegged Dish Organizer											✓					**234**
SRD_ _	Wall Spice Rack (Wall Cabinet Accessory)				✓	✓	✓										**234**
UPK_ _	Pantry Roll-out Kits				✓	✓		✓		✓		✓					**237**

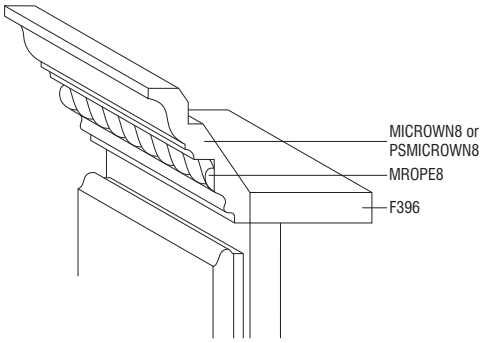
†Solutions for the corner.

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

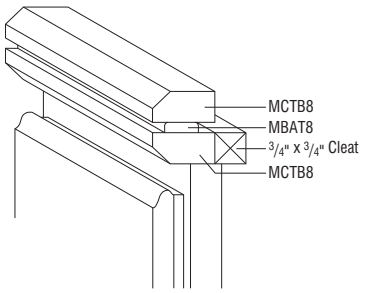
	Emery Livingston Loradin Parkland Patterson Taylor		Elliot		Alcott		Winslow		Carver Darrow Ellston Fremont		Melrose		Plymouth Rockford	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES														
BPG2412FH	18 5/8"	25 1/4"	19 13/16"	26 7/16"	18 1/4"	24 7/8"	19 7/8"	26 1/2"	18 1/4"	25 1/4"	17 1/8"	24 1/8"	18 5/8"	25 5/8"
BPG2415FH	18 5/8"	25 1/4"	19 13/16"	26 7/16"	18 1/4"	24 7/8"	19 7/8"	26 1/2"	18 1/4"	25 1/4"	17 1/8"	24 1/8"	18 5/8"	25 5/8"
BPG3012FHB	9 13/16"	25 1/4"	11"	26 7/16"	9 7/16"	24 7/8"	11 1/16"	26 1/2"	10 1/4"	25 1/4"	9 1/8"	24 1/8"	10 5/8"	25 5/8"
BPG3015FHB	9 13/16"	25 1/4"	11"	26 7/16"	9 7/16"	24 7/8"	11 1/16"	26 1/2"	10 1/4"	25 1/4"	9 1/8"	24 1/8"	10 5/8"	25 5/8"
BPG3612FHB	12 13/16"	25 1/4"	14"	26 7/16"	12 7/16"	24 7/8"	14 1/16"	26 1/2"	13 1/4"	25 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 1/8"	13 5/8"	25 5/8"
BPG3615FHB	12 13/16"	25 1/4"	14"	26 7/16"	12 7/16"	24 7/8"	14 1/16"	26 1/2"	13 1/4"	25 1/4"	12 1/8"	24 1/8"	13 5/8"	25 5/8"
DCPG2414	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	10 13/16"	9 13/16"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	12 1/4"	8 1/4"	11 1/8"	7 1/8"	12 5/8"	8 5/8"
DCPG2418	9 5/8"	12 5/8"	10 13/16"	13 13/16"	9 1/4"	12 1/4"	10 7/8"	13 7/8"	12 1/4"	12 1/4"	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	12 5/8"	12 5/8"
DCPG2424	9 5/8"	18 5/8"	10 13/16"	19 13/16"	9 1/4"	18 1/4"	10 7/8"	19 7/8"	12 1/4"	18 1/4"	11 1/8"	17 1/8"	12 5/8"	18 5/8"
DCPG2430	9 5/8"	24 5/8"	10 13/16"	25 13/16"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	10 7/8"	25 7/8"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	11 1/8"	23 1/8"	12 5/8"	24 5/8"
DCPG2436	9 5/8"	30 5/8"	10 13/16"	31 13/16"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	10 7/8"	31 7/8"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	11 1/8"	29 1/8"	12 5/8"	30 5/8"
DCPG2442	9 5/8"	36 5/8"	10 13/16"	37 13/16"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	10 7/8"	37 7/8"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	11 1/8"	35 1/8"	12 5/8"	36 5/8"
DCPG2714	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	10 13/18"	9 13/16"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	12 1/4"	8 1/4"	11 1/8"	7 1/8"	12 5/8"	8 5/8"
DCPG2718	9 5/8"	12 5/8"	10 13/16"	13 13/16"	9 1/4"	12 1/4"	10 7/8"	13 7/8"	12 1/4"	12 1/4"	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	12 5/8"	12 5/8"
DCPG2724	9 5/8"	18 5/8"	10 3/16"	19 13/16"	9 1/4"	18 1/4"	10 7/8"	19 7/8"	12 1/4"	18 1/4"	11 1/8"	17 1/8"	12 5/8"	18 5/8"
DCPG2730	9 5/8"	24 5/8"	10 13/16"	25 13/16"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	10 7/8"	25 7/8"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	11 1/8"	23 1/8"	12 5/8"	24 5/8"
DCPG2736	9 5/8"	30 5/8"	10 13/16"	31 13/16"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	10 7/8"	31 7/8"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	11 1/8"	29 1/8"	12 5/8"	30 5/8"
DCPG2742	9 5/8"	36 5/8"	10 13/16"	37 13/16"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	10 7/8"	37 7/8"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	11 1/8"	35 1/8"	12 5/8"	36 5/8"
PWPG3024B	9 13/16"	18 5/8"	11"	19 13/16"	9 7/16"	18 1/4"	11 1/16"	19 7/8"	10 1/4"	18 1/4"	9 1/8"	17 1/8"	10 5/8"	18 5/8"
PWPG3624B	12 13/16"	18 5/8"	14"	19 13/16"	12 7/16"	18 1/4"	14 1/16"	19 7/8"	13 1/4"	18 1/4"	12 1/8"	17 1/8"	13 5/8"	18 5/8"
WPG1214	6 5/8"	8 5/8"	7 13/16"	9 13/16"	6 1/4"	8 1/4"	7 7/8"	9 7/8"	6 1/4"	8 1/4"	5 1/8"	7 1/8"	6 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG1218	6 5/8"	12 5/8"	7 13/16"	13 13/16"	6 1/4"	12 1/4"	7 7/8"	13 7/8"	6 1/4"	12 1/4"	5 1/8"	11 1/8"	6 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG1230	6 5/8"	24 5/8"	7 13/16"	25 13/16"	6 1/4"	24 1/4"	7 7/8"	25 7/8"	6 1/4"	24 1/4"	5 1/8"	23 1/8"	6 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG1236	6 5/8"	30 5/8"	7 13/16"	31 13/16"	6 1/4"	30 1/4"	7 7/8"	31 7/8"	6 1/4"	30 1/4"	5 1/8"	29 1/8"	6 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG1242	6 5/8"	36 5/8"	7 13/16"	37 13/16"	6 1/4"	36 1/4"	7 7/8"	37 7/8"	6 1/4"	36 1/4"	5 1/8"	35 1/8"	6 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG1514	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	10 13/16"	9 13/16"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	8 1/8"	7 1/8"	9 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG1518	9 5/8"	12 5/8"	10 13/16"	13 13/16"	9 1/4"	12 1/4"	10 7/8"	13 7/8"	9 1/4"	12 1/4"	8 1/8"	11 1/8"	9 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG1530	9 5/8"	24 5/8"	10 13/16"	25 13/16"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	10 7/8"	25 7/8"	9 1/4"	24 1/4"	8 1/8"	23 1/8"	9 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG1536/WPG153615	9 5/8"	30 5/8"	10 13/16"	31 13/16"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	10 7/8"	31 7/8"	9 1/4"	30 1/4"	8 1/8"	29 1/8"	9 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG1542/WPG154215	9 5/8"	36 5/8"	10 13/16"	37 13/16"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	10 7/8"	37 7/8"	9 1/4"	36 1/4"	8 1/8"	35 1/8"	9 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG1814	12 5/8"	8 5/8"	13 13/16"	9 13/16"	12 1/4"	8 1/4"	13 7/8"	9 7/8"	12 1/4"	8 1/4"	11 1/8"	7 1/8"	12 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG1818	12 5/8"	12 5/8"	13 13/16"	13 13/16"	12 1/4"	12 1/4"	13 7/8"	13 7/8"	12 1/4"	12 1/4"	11 1/8"	11 1/8"	12 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG1830	12 5/8"	24 5/8"	13 13/16"	25 13/16"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	13 7/8"	25 7/8"	12 1/4"	24 1/4"	11 1/8"	23 1/8"	12 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG1836/WPG183615	12 5/8"	30 5/8"	13 13/16"	31 13/16"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	13 7/8"	31 7/8"	12 1/4"	30 1/4"	11 1/8"	29 1/8"	12 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG1842/WPG184215	12 5/8"	36 5/8"	13 13/16"	37 13/16"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	13 7/8"	37 7/8"	12 1/4"	36 1/4"	11 1/8"	35 1/8"	12 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG2114	15 5/8"	8 5/8"	16 13/16"	9 13/16"	15 1/4"	8 1/4"	16 7/8"	9 7/8"	15 1/4"	8 1/4"	14 1/8"	7 1/8"	15 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG2118	15 5/8"	12 5/8"	16 13/16"	13 13/16"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	16 7/8"	13 7/8"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	14 1/8"	11 1/8"	15 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG2130/WPG213016	15 5/8"	24 5/8"	16 13/16"	25 13/16"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	16 7/8"	25 7/8"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	14 1/8"	23 1/8"	15 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG2136/WPG213615	15 5/8"	30 5/8"	16 13/16"	31 13/16"	15 1/4"	30 1/4"	16 7/8"	31 7/8"	15 1/4"	30 1/4"	14 1/8"	29 1/8"	15 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG2142/WPG214215	15 5/8"	36 5/8"	16 13/16"	37 13/16"	15 1/4"	36 1/4"	16 7/8"	37 7/8"	15 1/4"	36 1/4"	14 1/8"	35 1/8"	15 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG2414	18 5/8"	8 5/8"	19 13/16"	9 13/16"	18 1/4"	8 1/4"	19 7/8"	9 7/8"	18 1/4"	8 1/4"	17 1/8"	7 1/8"	18 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG2418	18 5/8"	12 5/8"	19 13/16"	13 13/16"	18 1/4"	12 1/4"	19 7/8"	13 7/8"	18 1/4"	12 1/4"	17 1/8"	11 1/8"	18 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG2424	18 5/8"	18 5/8"	19 13/16"	19 13/16"	18 1/4"	18 1/4"	19 7/8"	19 7/8"	18 1/4"	18 1/4"	17 1/8"	17 1/8"	18 5/8"	18 5/8"
WPG2430/WPG243015	18 5/8"	24 5/8"	19 13/16"	25 13/16"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	19 7/8"	25 7/8"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	17 1/8"	23 1/8"	18 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG2436/WPG243615	18 5/8"	30 5/8"	19 13/16"	31 13/16"	18 1/4"	30 1/4"	19 7/8"	31 7/8"	18 1/4"	30 1/4"	17 1/8"	29 1/8"	18 5/8"	30 5/8"

Glass Size Chart for Wall Prepped for Glass Cabinets

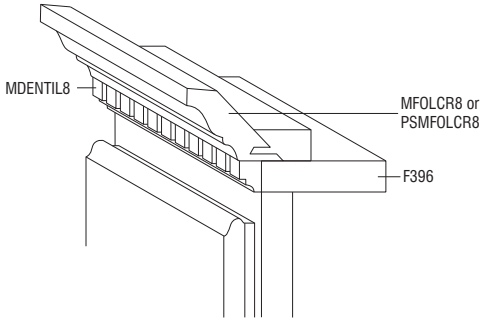
	Emery Livingston Loraine Parkland Patterson Taylor		Elliot		Alcott		Winslow		Carver Darrow Ellston Fremont		Melrose		Plymouth Rockford	
	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height	Width	Height
RECOMMENDED GLASS SIZES														
WPG2442/WPG244215	18 5/8"	36 5/8"	19 13/16"	37 13/16"	18 1/4"	36 1/4"	19 7/8"	37 7/8"	18 1/4"	36 1/4"	17 1/8"	35 1/8"	18 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG2436DD	6 13/16"	30 5/8"	8"	31 13/16"	6 7/16"	30 1/4"	8 1/16"	31 7/8"	7 1/4"	30 1/4"	6 1/8"	29 1/8"	7 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG2442DD	6 13/16"	36 5/8"	8"	37 13/16"	6 7/16"	36 1/4"	8 1/16"	37 7/8"	7 1/4"	36 1/4"	6 1/8"	35 1/8"	7 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG2718B	8 5/16"	12 5/8"	9 1/2"	13 13/16"	7 15/16"	12 1/4"	9 9/16"	13 7/8"	8 3/4"	12 1/4"	7 5/8"	11 1/8"	9 1/8"	12 5/8"
WPG2724B	8 5/16"	18 5/8"	9 1/2"	19 13/16"	7 15/16"	18 1/4"	9 9/16"	19 7/8"	8 3/4"	18 1/4"	7 5/8"	17 1/8"	9 1/8"	18 5/8"
WPG2730B/WPG273015B	8 5/16"	24 5/8"	9 1/2"	25 13/16"	7 15/16"	24 1/4"	9 9/16"	25 7/8"	8 3/4"	24 1/4"	7 5/8"	23 1/8"	9 1/8"	24 5/8"
WPG2736B/WPG273615B	8 5/16"	30 5/8"	9 1/2"	31 13/16"	7 15/16"	30 1/4"	9 9/16"	31 7/8"	8 3/4"	30 1/4"	7 5/8"	29 1/8"	9 1/8"	30 5/8"
WPG2742B/WPG274215B	8 5/16"	36 5/8"	9 1/2"	37 13/16"	7 15/16"	36 1/4"	9 9/16"	37 7/8"	8 3/4"	36 1/4"	7 5/8"	35 1/8"	9 1/8"	36 5/8"
WPG3012B	9 13/16"	6 5/8"	11"	7 13/16"	9 7/16"	8 1/4"	11 1/16"	7 7/8"	10 1/4"	8 1/4"	9 1/8"	5 1/8"	10 5/8"	6 5/8"
WPG3014B	9 13/16"	8 5/8"	11"	9 13/16"	9 7/16"	10 1/4"	11 1/16"	9 7/8"	10 1/4"	10 1/4"	9 1/8"	7 1/8"	10 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG3018B	9 13/16"	12 5/8"	11"	13 13/16"	9 7/16"	12 1/4"	11 1/16"	13 7/8"	10 1/4"	12 1/4"	9 1/8"	11 1/8"	10 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG3021B/WPG302115B	9 13/16"	15 5/8"	11"	16 13/16"	9 7/16"	15 1/4"	11 1/16"	16 7/8"	10 1/4"	15 1/4"	9 1/8"	14 1/8"	10 5/8"	15 5/8"
WPG3024B/WPG302415B	9 13/16"	18 5/8"	11"	19 13/16"	9 7/16"	18 1/4"	11 1/16"	19 7/8"	10 1/4"	18 1/4"	9 1/8"	17 1/8"	10 5/8"	18 5/8"
WPG3030B/WPG303015B	9 13/16"	24 5/8"	11"	25 13/16"	9 7/16"	24 1/4"	11 1/16"	25 7/8"	10 1/4"	24 1/4"	9 1/8"	23 1/8"	10 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG3036B/WPG303615B	9 13/16"	30 5/8"	11"	31 13/16"	9 7/16"	30 1/4"	11 1/16"	31 7/8"	10 1/4"	30 1/4"	9 1/8"	29 1/8"	10 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG3324B	11 5/16"	18 5/8"	12 1/2"	19 13/16"	10 15/16"	18 1/4"	12 9/16"	19 7/8"	11 3/4"	18 1/4"	10 5/8"	17 1/8"	12 1/8"	18 5/8"
WPG3330B/WPG333015B	11 5/16"	24 5/8"	12 5/16"	25 13/16"	10 15/16"	24 1/4"	12 9/16"	25 7/8"	11 3/4"	24 1/4"	10 5/8"	23 1/8"	12 1/8"	24 5/8"
WPG3336B/WPG333615B	11 5/16"	30 5/8"	12 1/2"	31 13/16"	10 15/16"	30 1/4"	12 9/16"	31 7/8"	11 3/4"	30 1/4"	10 5/8"	29 1/8"	12 1/8"	30 5/8"
WPG3342B/WPG334215B	11 5/16"	36 5/8"	12 1/2"	37 13/16"	10 15/16"	36 1/4"	12 9/16"	37 7/8"	11 3/4"	36 1/4"	10 5/8"	35 1/8"	12 1/8"	36 5/8"
WPG3612B	12 13/16"	6 5/8"	14"	7 13/16"	12 7/16"	8 1/4"	14 1/16"	7 7/8"	13 1/4"	8 1/4"	12 1/8"	5 1/8"	13 5/8"	6 5/8"
WPG3614B	12 13/16"	8 5/8"	14"	9 13/16"	12 7/16"	10 1/4"	14 1/16"	9 7/8"	13 1/4"	10 1/4"	12 1/8"	7 1/8"	13 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG3618B	12 13/16"	12 5/8"	14"	13 13/16"	12 7/16"	12 1/4"	14 1/16"	13 7/8"	13 1/4"	12 1/4"	12 1/8"	11 1/8"	13 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG3621B/WPG362115B	12 13/16"	15 5/8"	14"	16 13/16"	12 7/16"	15 1/4"	14 1/16"	16 7/8"	13 1/4"	15 1/4"	12 1/8"	14 1/8"	13 5/8"	15 5/8"
WPG3624B/WPG362415B	12 13/16"	18 5/8"	14"	19 13/16"	12 7/16"	18 1/4"	14 1/16"	19 7/8"	13 1/4"	18 1/4"	12 1/8"	17 1/8"	13 5/8"	18 5/8"
WPG3630B/WPG363015B	12 13/16"	24 5/8"	14"	25 13/16"	12 7/16"	24 1/4"	14 1/16"	25 7/8"	13 1/4"	24 1/4"	12 1/8"	23 1/8"	13 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG3636B/WPG363615B	12 13/16"	30 5/8"	14"	31 13/16"	12 7/16"	30 1/4"	14 1/16"	31 7/8"	13 1/4"	30 1/4"	12 1/8"	29 1/8"	13 5/8"	30 5/8"
WPG3642B/WPG364215B	12 13/16"	36 5/8"	14"	37 13/16"	12 7/16"	36 1/4"	14 1/16"	37 7/8"	13 1/4"	36 1/4"	12 1/8"	35 1/8"	13 5/8"	36 5/8"
WPG3912	14 1/8"	6 5/8"	15 5/16"	7 13/16"	•	•	15 3/8"	7 7/8"	13 3/4"	8 1/4"	12 5/8"	5 1/8"	14 1/8"	6 5/8"
WPG3914	14 1/8"	8 5/8"	15 5/16"	9 13/16"	13 3/4"	10 1/4"	15 3/8"	9 7/8"	13 3/4"	10 1/4"	12 5/8"	7 1/8"	14 1/8"	8 5/8"
WPG3918	14 1/8"	12 5/8"	15 5/16"	13 13/16"	13 3/4"	12 1/4"	15 3/8"	13 7/8"	13 3/4"	12 1/4"	12 5/8"	11 1/8"	14 1/8"	12 5/8"
WPG3930/WPG393015	14 1/8"	24 5/8"	15 5/16"	25 13/16"	13 3/4"	24 1/4"	15 3/8"	25 7/8"	13 3/4"	24 1/4"	12 5/8"	23 1/8"	14 1/8"	24 5/8"
WPG4212 (MIDDLE)	9 5/8"	6 5/8"	10 13/16"	7 13/16"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	7 7/8"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	8 1/8"	5 1/8"	9 5/8"	6 5/8"
WPG4212 (OUTER)	8 1/8"	6 5/8"	8"	7 13/16"	7 3/4"	8 1/4"	9 3/8"	7 7/8"	7 3/4"	8 1/4"	6 5/8"	5 1/8"	8 1/8"	6 5/8"
WPG4214 (MIDDLE)	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	10 13/16"	9 13/16"	9 1/4"	10 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	9 1/4"	10 1/4"	8 1/8"	7 1/8"	9 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG4214 (OUTER)	8 1/8"	8 5/8"	8"	9 13/16"	7 3/4"	10 1/4"	9 3/8"	9 7/8"	7 3/4"	10 1/4"	6 5/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"	8 5/8"
WPG4218	15 5/8"	12 5/8"	16 13/16"	13 13/16"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	16 7/8"	13 7/8"	15 1/4"	12 1/4"	14 1/8"	11 1/8"	15 5/8"	12 5/8"
WPG4230/WPG423015	15 5/8"	24 5/8"	16 13/16"	25 13/16"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	16 7/8"	25 7/8"	15 1/4"	24 1/4"	14 1/8"	23 1/8"	15 5/8"	24 5/8"
WPG4530/WPG453015	17 1/8"	24 5/8"	18 5/16"	25 13/16"	16 3/4"	24 1/4"	18 3/8"	25 7/8"	16 3/4"	24 1/4"	15 5/8"	23 1/8"	17 1/8"	24 5/8"
WPG4812 (MIDDLE)	9 5/8"	6 5/8"	10 13/16"	7 13/16"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	10 7/8"	7 7/8"	9 1/4"	8 1/4"	8 1/8"	5 1/8"	9 5/8"	6 5/8"
WPG4812 (OUTER)	11 1/8"	6 5/8"	12 5/16"	7 13/16"	11 3/4"	8 1/4"	12 3/8"	7 7/8"	11 3/4"	8 1/4"	9 5/8"	5 1/8"	11 1/8"	6 5/8"
WPG4814 (MIDDLE)	9 5/8"	8 5/8"	10 13/16"	9 13/16"	9 1/4"	10 1/4"	10 7/8"	9 7/8"	9 1/4"	10 1/4"	8 1/8"	7 1/8"	9 5/8"	8 5/8"
WPG4814 (OUTER)	11 1/8"	8 5/8"	12 5/16"	9 13/16"	11 3/4"	10 1/4"	12 3/8"	9 7/8"	11 3/4"	10 1/4"	9 5/8"	7 1/8"	11 1/8"	8 5/8"
WPG4830	18 5/8"	24 5/8"	19 13/16"	25 13/16"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	19 7/8"	25 7/8"	18 1/4"	24 1/4"	17 1/8"	23 1/8"	18 5/8"	24 5/8"



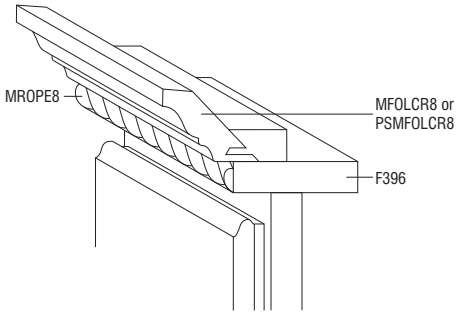
To create the design, start with F396 and add MICROWN8/PSMICROWN8 and MROPE8 insert.



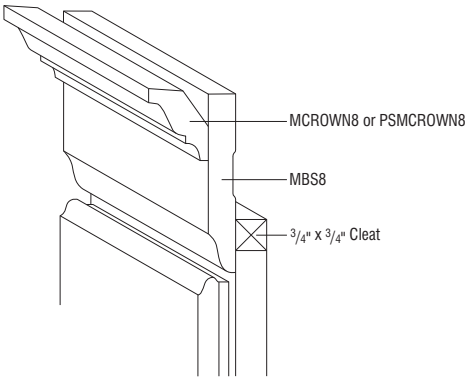
To create the design, start with MCTB8, add MBAT8 and another MCTB8 and support with cleat.



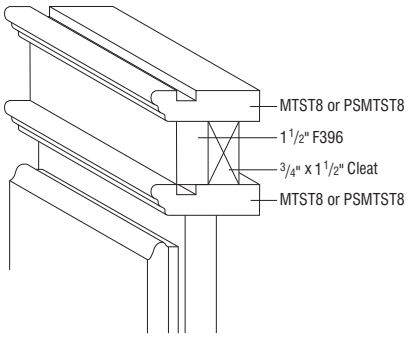
To create the design, start with F396 and add MFOLCR8/PSMFOLCR8 and MDENTIL8 insert.



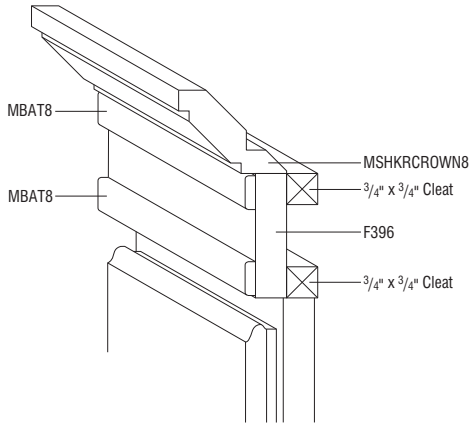
To create the design, start with F396 and add MFOLCR8/PSMFOLCR8 and MROPE8 insert.



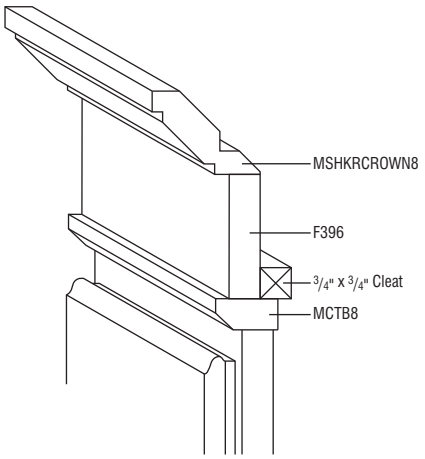
To create the design, start with MBS8 and add MCROWN8/PSMCROWN8 and support with cleat.



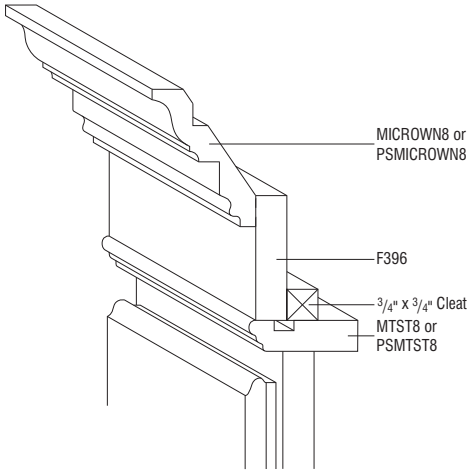
To create the design, start with MTST8/PSMTST8 and add F396 cut to 1½" and add another MTST8/PSMTST8 and support with cleat.



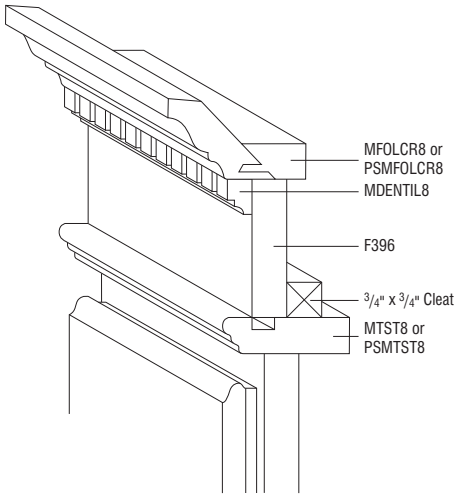
To create the design, start with F396 and add two MBAT8 and MSHKRCROWN8 and support with cleat. Available in Maple finishes only.



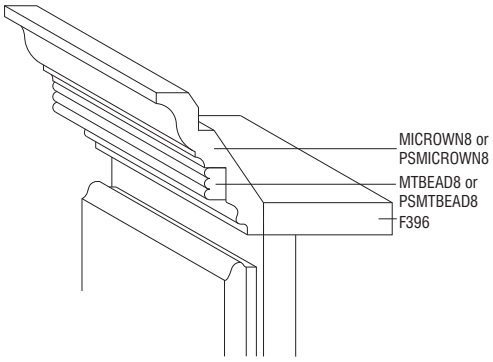
To create the design, start with MTST8/PSMTST8 and add F396 and MICROWN8/PSMICROWN8 and support with cleat.



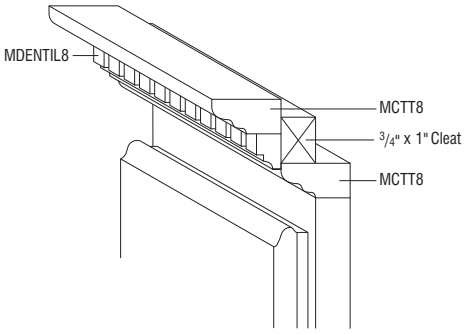
To create the design, start with MCTB8 and add F396 and MSHKRCROWN8 and support with cleat.



To create the design, start with MTST8/PSMTST8 and add F396 and MFOLCR8/ PSMFOLCR8 and MDENTIL8 insert and support with cleat.



To create the design, start with F396 and add MICROWN8/PSMICROWN8 and MTBEAD8/PSMTBEAD8 insert.



To create the design, start with MCTT8 and add another MCTT8 and MDENTIL8 insert and support with cleat.

Did you remember...

Styles and Pricing

- Select Door Style and Pricing Level from your 20/20 design program. (If copying and pasting from one order to another, remember to reset styles and pricing.)

End Finishing Options

Consider exposed end options:

- Apply 3/16" veneer skin to hide 3/16" reveal. This will allow the ends to age uniformly with the rest of the kitchen and will make it flush.
- Apply decorative door kit (DBEP, DWEP, DVEP). This kit includes 3/16" veneer skin, decorative doors, and screws for field installation.
- Underside of Wall Cabinets are natural maple laminate, with a few exceptions such as WMD, WOL and WPG (exclusions to apply and noted throughout the book). Use light rail and skin to hide, especially when designing with Peninsula Wall Cabinets.

Wood and Finish Characteristics

Review specific details with the customer:

- Mineral Streaks, Birdseye Dots, Grain Variations
- Color Variations/Darkening.
- Finish Variations (Glazes are "consistently inconsistent"), hairline cracks may develop at frame joints on painted frames.

Clearances

- Add fillers between end cabinets and walls on full overlay door styles.
- Allow space between door/window trim and end cabinets for countertop and top moulding overhang.
- Include refrigerator door hinges in overall refrigerator height when placing cabinets above it.
- For minimum pull requirements on blind corner cabinets, see charts on pages 70, 122, and 200.
- Allow sufficient clearance (3") on each side of accessory cabinets (such as roll-out trays, swing-out units, etc).
- Doors on these cabinets must open fully for accessories to be functional.
- Ensure the height between the cooktop and range hood is 24" to meet NKBA guidelines.

Advise customer carefully on upper cabinet/microwave advantages/disadvantages as follows:

- Minimum of 18" from cooktop to upper cabinet/above the range microwave which allows for easy access to either, but less room over back burner.
- Minimum of 21" from cooktop to upper cabinet/microwave which allows for access to large pots on back burner of cooktop, but longer reach to microwave.

Fillers

- Place fillers toward end of run where least conspicuous if needed.
- Attach overlay fillers on top of base, wall, or tall fillers when using full overlay door styles to maintain a consistent reveal. Don't forget to include blind corner fillers.

Matching Interior Cabinets/Glass Options

- Use light rail and skin to hide color variation between bottom of WOL Cabinets next to any other cabinets.
- Verify mullion door grid matches customer expectations. (Advise customer of shaker grid pattern.)

Mouldings

- All toekicks must be skinned with TOEKICK, TOEKICK8, or TOEKICKPLY8.
- Verify the correct amount of moulding has been ordered.
- Order toekick caps.
- Order extra scribe.

Islands and Peninsulas

- Consider standard height bars are 35" tall and require 19" knee space. Raised bars are 42" tall.
- Consider Base Peninsula Cabinets (PB) are 23¾" deep and require 12" of knee space.
- Use outside corner moulding if a skin is exposed on the back of the island.

Appliances

- Do not place dishwashers next to diagonal front cabinet (interference) or next to a range (no countertop support).
- Verify refrigerator door has enough clearance to open beyond 90 degrees so refrigerator drawers can be utilized. Refer to appliance manufacturer's specifications.
- Thermofoil will not withstand sustained temperatures in excess of 170°F. A 3" filler or heat shield is required between any thermofoil surface and any heat source to be in compliance with cabinet warranty.

Special Considerations

- Consider V-Groove skins and/or decorative doors on exposed cabinet sides in glazed kitchen.

Miscellaneous

- Order touch-up kit for future repairs.

Tips to the Installer

#10 x 2½" installation screws are furnished and packaged inside all cabinets for attachment to wall. Proper wall stud or ceiling joist installation is essential for Wall and Peninsula Cabinets to support weight. Whenever possible, cabinets should be attached to each other for additional strength. Excessive weight should not be put on cabinets hung by themselves. Shimming may be required to ensure proper alignment. Wallboard alone is not strong enough to support the cabinets.

Wolf Signature's Warranty does not cover damage caused by improper installation. Please be sure to install cabinets properly and review all installation instructions. If you have questions, please contact your representative or customer service.

Wood Dust Warning
When cutting, sanding, sawing, or shaping cabinets or wood products, you are likely to generate wood dust. For your own safety, Wolf Signature recommends that you wear a protective mask to prevent breathing wood dust. We also recommend eye protection to avoid injury by flying wood chips or sawdust during cabinet installation.

Warped Door Policy/Cabinet Care

Wolf Signature cabinetry is constructed to strict specifications, including the moisture content present in wood. When the moisture content is maintained at a constant level, Wolf Signature is able to minimize the amount of expansion and contraction associated with natural wood. When a great amount of expansion and contraction occur, the result can be a warped door. By strictly controlling the amount of humidity present during manufacturing, Wolf Signature is helping to ensure you receive a quality product.

Because wood is a natural product, each piece of wood exhibits its own unique color and grain variations. These differences give wood its genuine beauty. The wood's natural properties also determine how each individual piece will react to changing weather conditions. Therefore, eliminating warped doors is virtually impossible.

If you feel that you have a warped door, Wolf Signature requires that you perform initial testing to determine the extent of the problem.

1. Remove the door from the cabinet and remove all decorative surface knobs or pulls and hinges.
2. Place the door on a completely flat surface, as determined by using a level, and alternately press on the opposite corners to observe if the door "rocks" or pulls away from the flat surface.
3. If you observe a gap between the door and flat surface, measure the distance to determine the amount of warpage.
   - A door must be warped at least ¼" before it can be considered for replacement. When ordering a replacement by using Wolf Signature Part Replacement Order Form, be sure to fill in the reason for proper replacement code as "06".
   - If the door is warped less than ¼", we recommend you allow a complete heating and cooling cycle (summer to winter) to allow the door to reach moisture equilibrium. Adding magnetic catches or roller catches will often correct minor problems.
4. If the door does not pull away from the flat surface, it is not warped. Most likely, there is a problem with the cabinet installation. When cabinets are not properly installed in a level or plumb position, they will become racked and will cause the door to appear warped. To check for a racked cabinet, place a level on one end rail. The bubble in the level will appear centered if the cabinet was properly installed in a level position. Now, place the level on the other end rail. Again, if the bubble appears centered the cabinet is properly installed in a level position. Any variations in the location of the bubble will indicate the cabinet was not properly installed. (A plumb bob will reveal the same information.)

Another proper installation check is to place the level in the top, and then bottom of the installed cabinet's face frame. Identify the bubble's position in both, top and bottom, locations of the face frame. The bubble's position will indicate if the cabinet was not properly installed.

Cabinet Care Suggestions

Cleaning Tip: Never use a dishcloth to clean or dry cabinet exteriors or interiors. Remnants of detergent or grease may be contained within the dishcloth.

Interiors: Wolf Signature cabinet interiors are surfaced with a quality Maple Laminate, a quality laminate material that resists scuffs, marks, and most common household spills.

1. To clean the interior surface, simply wipe with a damp cloth or sponge, then dry.
2. To remove food residue or grease, use the suds from any common dishwashing liquid and a damp cloth to wipe clean. Dry thoroughly.

CAUTION: If a spill occurs, it is important to clean up the spill and dry the surface immediately. A spill left unattended will soak through the natural Maple laminate and cause damage.

Exteriors — Wood Finish: Wolf Signature wood exteriors are manufactured with a quality finish that protects the wood and brings out its full beauty. To maintain your cabinets' appearance, Wolf Signature recommends cleaning them at least once a month.

1. Simply wipe the surface of your cabinets with a clean damp cloth, then dry.
2. To remove general soil or grease, use the suds from any common dishwashing liquid and a damp cloth to wipe clean. Dry thoroughly.
3. Excess moisture can damage any cabinet finish; areas near the sink, range, dishwasher, oven and baseboards are the most susceptible. Keep these surfaces dry.
4. Because Wolf Signature uses a quality varnish on the finish, waxing your cabinets is not necessary. If waxing is preferred, use any furniture polish or lemon oil recommended for fine furniture. Be sure to completely wipe off the excess wax to avoid build-up.

CAUTION: Avoid using cleaners that contain bleach, ammonia or state on the label they have any type of abrasives. These cleaners can cause damage to your cabinet finish.

Exteriors — SmartShield: Some Wolf Signature styles use doors and drawer fronts with a laminate or thermofoil finish. To clean this type of finish, Wolf Signature recommends the same procedure described for wood exteriors.

Discontinued Product Policy

- A minimum of 60 days notice will be given to customers announcing the discontinuation of a product.
- Product will no longer be available to order after the discontinuation date. Only warranty orders will be considered. With warranty orders, Wolf Signature will have the option to repair or replace a customer's defective product with the same discontinued product they originally purchased or with a current product that is similar in appearance.

Freight Policy

- If an entire order is no charge, Wolf Signature will pay for standard ground freight.
- If an order contains a chargeable item, the cost of freight will be charged to the customer's invoice.
- If a customer requests an upgrade to a parcel shipment method, the customer will be charged the entire freight charge.

Returned Goods Policy

- All cabinets are manufactured according to the individual order and cannot be changed, cancelled, or returned once order has been scheduled.

Transportation Claims

- Please inspect merchandise at time of signing freight bill, and have the transportation company note any damage incurred in transit.

Disclosure

- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

WOLF SIGNATURE | LIMITED LIFETIME AND 5-YEAR WARRANTY

FIVE-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY ON CABINETS

Wolf Signature cabinetry products are manufactured for Wolf Home Products by MasterBrand Cabinets, Inc. (Manufacturer). The Manufacturer warrants to original consumer purchasers for a period of five years from the original date of purchase that all other components of Wolf Signature cabinetry shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use.

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY ON DRAWER GUIDES AND HINGES

The Manufacturer warrants to original consumer purchasers for as long as they own their homes that the drawer box, drawer guides and hinges used in the manufacture of Wolf Signature cabinetry products shall be free from defects in material and workmanship under normal use.

These warranties are applicable only to products used in residential applications within the United States and are not transferable to subsequent owners.

Should defects in material or workmanship exist during the applicable warranty period in any Wolf Signature product, the Manufacturer will elect at its discretion to either repair or replace the defective material or component free of charge. This warranty covers only parts and materials of the products supplied by the Manufacturer. Not covered under this warranty are countertops, appliances, plumbing fixtures, etc. or the costs, including labor, to remove and reinstall materials and related components such as fittings, appliances, etc.

This warranty shall become void if the cabinets are in any way modified, improperly installed or damaged prior to or during the installation. This also disclaims products utilized in any application other than the standard. Furthermore, this warranty will not apply to cabinets damaged by misuse, neglect, abuse, acts of God, exposure to moisture, exposure to extreme temperatures or the effects of normal wear and tear.

Natural woods may vary in color and characteristics and exhibit subtle changes as they age. Sunlight, smoke, household cleaners and other environmental conditions may also affect the color match over time. These variations are considered to be the nature of the materials in relation to their environmental exposure and are not covered under this warranty.

Wolf reserves the right to alter design, specifications and material without obligation to make similar changes to products previously manufactured.

The repair(s) or replacement(s) are contingent upon the current product offerings of styles and construction options within the Wolf Signature product at the time of the warranty claim. If a warranty claim is filed after a Wolf Signature product becomes obsolete, the Manufacturer reserves the right to honor the warranty in one of the following fashions:

1) To replace the affected component with a new component of the same style.
2) To replace the affected component and any other component(s) in the residential application to achieve a uniform appearance with a similar and comparable product style of the originally purchased style.

If components are replaced, the Manufacturer cannot guarantee that the finish of these replacements will exactly match the finish and appearance of the components in the residential application. This is due to the changes that occur during the wood's natural aging process, affecting its color and grain.

THIS WARRANTY IS THE EXCLUSIVE WARRANTY OF WOLF SIGNATURE AND IS IN LIEU OF AND WOLF DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights, which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you.

To obtain replacement(s) under Wolf Signature's Five-Year and Lifetime Limited warranties, first contact your authorized Wolf Signature dealer or distributor, who will arrange for inspection of the cabinet. A dated sales receipt as proof of purchase is required to obtain benefits from this warranty.

If you have difficulty obtaining assistance, please write to:
Wolf Signature Cabinetry
One MasterBrand Cabinets Drive
P.O. Box 420
Jasper, IN 47547-0420
Phone: (812) 482-2527 or Fax: (812) 634-2838

WOLF HOME PRODUCTS®
wolfhomeproducts.com

©2017 Wolf Home Products. All Rights Reserved.

WS_WAR_0317_V1_HFA

Wolf Home Products® is an innovator in the building products industry. We've cultivated more than 175 years of business experience into a total satisfaction guarantee. With our vast inventory of kitchen and bath, outdoor living and building products, we deliver your orders in a fraction of the time and ensure you get unparalleled value — when and where you need it. Wolf stands behind our service because, above all, Wolf stands behind you.

Kitchen & Bath

Outdoor Living

Building Products

wolfhomeproducts.com | © 2019 Wolf Home Products. All Rights Reserved.

All photos and colors are representative of product. Please review an actual product sample with your dealer before making your final selection.

CERTIFIED CABINET — Complies with KCMA ANSI/KCMA A161.1

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

WSC_PCSCGDE_0219_GG